

DR. CROTT AUCTIONEERS



MANNHEIM 1/BW  
The Specialists for Vintage Horology  
since 1975



# 101<sup>st</sup> Auction

# 101. 拍賣會

Saturday, November 16, 2019  
Hotel Sheraton, Frankfurt Airport





Friedrichsplatz 19  
68165 Mannheim, Germany  
Phone: +49 621 3288650  
Fax: +49 621 414004  
WhatsApp: +49 151 57864944

[info@uhren-muser.com](mailto:info@uhren-muser.com)  
[www.uhren-muser.com](http://www.uhren-muser.com)  
[instagram.com/drcrott](https://www.instagram.com/drcrott)  
[facebook.com/drcrott](https://www.facebook.com/drcrott)

Office hours:  
Monday - Friday 9:00 am to 5:00 pm,  
Dates by appointment only

**Please note that our bank details have changed:**

Bank details: Baden-Württembergische Bank Stuttgart  
SWIFT/BIC-Code: SOLADEST600 IBAN-Code: DE73 6005 0101 0405 1382 54



**Stefan & Steffi Muser**

# 101<sup>st</sup> Auction

**Saturday, November 16, 2019, 12:00 pm**

**Sheraton Frankfurt Hotel, Airport**

## **PREVIEW Frankfurt**

**Friday, November 15, 2019, 8:30 am until 7:00 pm**

**Saturday, November 16, 2019, 8:30 am until 11:00 am**

**The 102<sup>nd</sup> auction**

**takes place on**

**Saturday, May 09, 2020, 12 pm**

**Hotel Speicher7, Mannheim**

# 101.拍賣會

**在2019年11月16日星期六中午12:00舉行**

**法蘭克福機場的喜來登Sheraton酒店**

## **預覽時間 法蘭克福**

**星期五, 2019年11月15日 8:30 至 19:00**

**星期六, 2019年11月16日 8:30 至 11:00**

## **第102次拍賣會**

**將於2020年05月09日星期六中午12點舉行**

**斯派克7酒店**

# International Branch Offices

## **Switzerland**

### **Dr. Crott Auctioneers**

Terence Howells  
Hammerstr. 3, Wettsteinplatz  
4058 Basel  
Tel. (+41) 61 6928020

## **Great Britain**

### **Dr. Crott Auctioneers**

Richard Stenning  
London  
Tel. (+44) 207 839 1234

## **Italy**

### **Dr. Crott Auctioneers**

Costa A. & E. Cronometri  
Piazza di Soziglia 1/4  
16123 Genova  
Tel. (+39) 010 2476111  
uhrge@costacronometri.com

## **Czech. Rep., Slovakia,**

## **Slovenia and Croatia**

### **Dr. Crott Auctioneers**

Lubomir Komarek  
Hanychovska 557  
46010 Liberec 3, Czech. Rep.  
Tel. (+420) 777 089 088  
chronos048@centrum.cz

## **Scandinavia**

### **Dr. Crott Auctioneers**

Kari Hentinen  
Uudenmaankatu 23 B  
00120 Helsinki, Finnland  
Tel. (+358) (50) 5112777

## **USA**

### **Dr. Crott Auctioneers**

Peter F. Planes, II  
Royce Estate Buyers Inc.  
375 South County Road, Suite 201  
Palm Beach, FL 33480  
Tel. (+1) 305 7784443  
Roycestat@aol.com

## **Australia**

### **Dr. Crott Auctioneers**

Shonie Herbath  
Shop 1, 209 Toorak Road  
South Yarra, 3141  
Tel. (+61) 398275695  
shonie@bigpond.com

## **Asia**

### **Dr. Crott Auctioneers /**

Time of Switzerland (Asia Pacific) Ltd.  
Rm 1511, Chinachem Golden Plaza, 77 Mody Rd.,  
Kowloon, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Hongkong  
Tel. (+852) 2730 0889  
info@timeofswitzerland.com.hk

# Impressum

## **Legal advice**

RA Bernd Nennstiel  
Mannheim

## **Descriptions**

Susanne Benz  
Torsten Becker

## **Photos**

Jürgen Jatzko  
Birgit Stevanovic  
Florian Pflästerer

## **Design and Layout**

Torsten Becker  
Jürgen Jatzko  
Steffi Muser

## **Lithography**

Fabian Hensel

## **Translations**

Sabine Winterbauer  
Renate Schmidt  
Joni Wehrich

## **Print**

Druckhaus Becker  
Ober-Ramstadt

## **Illustrated catalogue**

25,- EUR Germany  
35,- EUR Europe and Overseas



**Follow the auction live on the Internet and bid online at**  
為方便您實時掌握整個拍賣會的競拍實況，請上我們的官方網站：  
**www.uhren-muser.com**

You can take part in our auction live over your browser from any computer anywhere in the world; register for online bidding on our home page and submit your bids from the comfort of your own home!

您有機會在網上直接關注拍賣會的進行，並參加競拍，只要您在我們的官方網站註冊，即可輕鬆在家參與競拍!



# Tips for the Auction

## Bidding at the Auction

If you are planning to attend our auction in person, you will need to register during the pre-sale view or on the auction day and you will receive a numbered paddle to identify yourself. In order to avoid abuse, we kindly ask you not to leave your paddle unattended. Lots offered for sale are generally auctioned in the order they appear in the catalogue

## Written Bids

The auctioneer accepts completed and signed absentee bids in written form, provided they are submitted to us by fax, post or e-mail before the start of the auction. Due to the limited time, we recommend that you confirm your fax bid by a telephone call. Please note that for written bids the lot number, not the description is binding. Order forms are provided at the back of our auction catalogue as well as on our homepage [www.uhren-muser.com](http://www.uhren-muser.com). Please fill in the lot number you wish to bid for as well as a short description, your maximum bid, and your full address.

## Telephone Bids

If you cannot attend the auction in person, you may participate by telephone. A member of Dr. Crott Auctioneers staff will contact you during the auction; different languages are being spoken.

All telephone bids must be confirmed in writing on a completed order form sent by post, fax or e-mail. Please use the order form at the back of the catalogue for this, without stating a maximum bid and recording that this concerns telephone bidding. Please make sure you provide at least one telephone number where you can be contacted during the auction, preferably a landline. Please note that we can only accept telephone bids for lots starting with an estimated minimum bid of 1000,- Euros. In submitting a bid placement, the bidder declares that he agrees to the recording of the bidding process. Please note that for telephone bids the lot number, not the description is binding.

## Online Bidding

Of course you can also take part in our auction comfortably over your browser from any computer anywhere in the world. Please register for online bidding at [www.uhren-muser.com](http://www.uhren-muser.com) at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

## Payment

Payment can be made at the auction by cash or certified bank cheque. In case of a telephone or written bid you will be notified directly after the auction if your bid has been successfull.

## Estimates

The prices indicated in the catalogue are estimates and are intended to provide a guidance for potential buyers; they cannot be considered a prediction of the actual selling price of an object.

## Information on cultural assets

Shipping of your purchased goods can take up to 2-4 weeks if the export requires official approval (export licence for cultural assets).



THE ART LOSS ■ REGISTER™  
[www.artloss.com](http://www.artloss.com)

The Art Loss Register (ALR) is an evolving, computerized international database which captures information about lost and stolen art, antiques and collectables. All items consigned with Dr. Crott Auctioneers are carefully checked for provenance by our experts as well as with the Art Loss Register.

**Please refer to the Conditions of Sale at the back of the catalogue.**

# 拍賣會的守則

## 出席拍賣會競買

如果您本人要在拍賣會參加競買，您可以在預覽期間或拍賣當天申請競投號牌，請備妥身份證或護照，以茲證明您的身份。請務必妥善保管好您的競投號牌，謹防被冒用。所有的拍品，會依照我們拍賣圖錄的順序來進行。

## 書面競投

有關書面競投的申請，我們需要您親筆簽署的競投文件，請在拍賣會前以郵寄方式或傳真給我們。如果時間緊迫，我們建議您，務必先電話通知我們。另外，請您留意，拍品編號不一定與拍品本身的標幟符號有關聯。競投表格附在圖錄的最後，或從我們的官方網站[www.uhren-muser.com](http://www.uhren-muser.com)下載。麻煩填妥您要競買的拍品編號，最高出價以及您的詳細住址。

## 電話競投

如果您無法親自參加拍賣會競買，我們也提供了多國語言的電話競投服務。為了保證您的拍賣標的，請填一份附有您的親筆簽名的電話競投委托書，或傳真，或郵寄給我們。委托書上，請務必註明,,電話,,字樣。電話競投委托書，請參考我們的書面競投表。請務必告知，我們絕對能在拍賣會上與您取得聯繫的電話號碼，最好是座機號碼。另外，請留意電話競投的最低估價為1000歐元。我們要鄭重聲明及取得您的同意和理解，整個與您通話拍賣過程，我們會作電話錄音記錄。

## 網上競投

您當然可以在家輕鬆上網競拍，如欲網上競投，請至少在拍賣會開始前的48小時內上網[www.uhren-muser.com](http://www.uhren-muser.com)登錄及完成註冊。

## 付款方式

在您購得拍賣標的後，您可以在拍賣會上直接付現金或銀行背書支票，或者，在拍賣會後的幾天內，我們會寄出帳單明細。

## 價格

在圖錄上的拍品估價，僅供所有買家，作為參考用。

## 文物類貨物出境申報 -- 重要須知

您所拍到的貨品運送，會因為允准出境的過程情況(文物類貨物出境申報)，可能延遲2至4星期

 THE ART LOSS ■ REGISTER™  
[www.artloss.com](http://www.artloss.com)

The ArtLoss.Register(ALR)網站，是搜集各類藝術品的最大機密安全網站。所有委託我們在拍賣會的收藏品，不論是鑑定真偽或來源，都會經過我們公司的專業人士及The Art Loss Register(ALR)的嚴格審核。

請詳細閱讀，附在圖錄最後的拍賣條款

**For further interesting information pictures and videos about the watches and clocks in our current auction catalogue visit**

**www.uhren-muser.com**

**1 Click on the lot number to find this object in the internet.**

**更多關於本期圖錄的最新鐘錶拍品資訊，或照片，或視頻，請參觀我們隨時更新的網站**

**www.uhren-muser.com**

## General Information and legend to symbols used in the catalogue



### QR code

Scan the QR code to see more photographs and information on this object on our website. Additionally you will find more close-up views of the objects and the mixed lots, as well as for any additions or amendments to the current catalogue.



### Mixed lot

For our mixed lots we are only able to supply a detailed description with condition report and photographs of the most valuable piece in the lot; the reported condition cannot be implied for the other pieces, for which we supply at least two photographs each (usually dial and movement or back and movement) on our web site at [www.uhren-muser.com](http://www.uhren-muser.com). Please note that the estimate is based on the total value of all pieces in the lot and reflects the quality of the complete bundle.



### Object with musical movement



### Specific materials

We advise our customers that a number of countries prohibit the importation of objects made of or containing materials from endangered species such as (but not limited to) coral, ivory, tortoiseshell and rare tropical wood. We therefore recommend that you familiarise yourself with all customs regulations before you bid on any such object, if you intend to import the object into another country.

### Wristwatch straps

Please be advised that straps made of material derived from endangered or otherwise protected species (ie. alligator and crocodile) are not sold with the watches and are for display purposes only. We reserve the right to remove these straps prior to shipping.

## 我們圖錄上所使用的符號說明及一般注意事項

### 二維條碼

您可以掃瞄二維碼，即可直接獲得此拍品更多照片及資訊，同時，也可獲知最新的流拍品的購買狀況及隨時更新的拍品訊息，尤其是整套系列。

### 整套系列

在圖錄中，我們通常針對整套鐘錶系列的其中價值最高的拍品，作拍照、文字介紹及評價工作。不過，圖錄上所標示的是整套鐘錶的估價。如欲知整套鐘錶的詳細資料，請參觀我們的網站 [www.uhren-muser.com](http://www.uhren-muser.com)，另外，主要拍品的品質，也是整套錶的參考依據。

### 拍品附音樂功能

### 特殊材質的特別條款

有關瀕危物種的重要通知，拍品的材料由瀕危物種或受保護野生動植物(不排除):珊瑚，象牙，玳瑁製成或含有，在一些國家是非法的，我們強烈建議您在參與競拍前，先仔細研讀你所在國家的相關條款，由另一個國家進口的特殊材料拍品，是否須要申請許可證或證書，以避免觸犯法律。

### 腕錶的皮革錶帶

敬請您注意，所有腕錶的皮革錶帶，如牽涉到危險動物類或保護動物類，譬如:短吻鱷科，鱷魚，蜥蜴等等，我們為了方便描述，會在圖錄及我們官方網站展示，但腕錶出售時，不會附上。我們有法律權利，在腕錶寄出前，將皮革錶帶拆除。

## 101 A collection of 4 LeCoultre/Jaeger-LeCoultre vintage wristwatches



LeCoultre Co. Swiss, Ref. E 2646, Cal. Val. 72, 38 x 42 mm, circa 1970

A rare tonneau-shaped vintage wristwatch with chronograph and integrated tachy bezel in the eccentric style of the early 1970's  
Case: steel, screw back. Dial: black and orange-coloured.

一套4只LeCoultre/Jaeger-LeCoultre積家復古腕錶

積家 瑞士 – 罕見的酒桶造型復古腕錶，附碼錶及錶圈上的測速儀功能，早期1970年代特殊風格

50039 C: 2 D: 2, 16 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.300 - 4.000 EUR 2.600 - 4.400 USD 19.800 - 34.400 HKD



## 102 A collection of 4 vintage wristwatches



LeCoultre Co. Swiss, Ref. E 2647, Cal. Val. 72, 38 x 42 mm, circa 1975

A vintage wristband chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter and sliderule function via turnable bezel  
Case: steel, screw back. Dial: matt grey.

一套4只復古腕錶

積家鐘錶公司 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，以及透過旋轉錶圈的計算功能

50224 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.500 - 5.000 EUR 2.800 - 5.500 USD 21.500 - 43.000 HKD





**103** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, Case No. 1279074, Ref. 2648.42, Cal. Val. 72, 43 mm, circa 1970



A rare, large vintage "doctor's chronograph" with pulsation scale in the eccentric style of the early 1970's

Case: steel, one piece case, original leather bracelet with steel buckle. **Dial:** blue.

The 1970s were a strong decade for the development of all types of sports watches. Playful styles and colours combined with technical sophistication were standard. The large one piece steel case with hidden lugs and the brightly orange-coloured set of chronograph hands on the blue dial are most eye-catching features.

積家 - 罕見的大錶徑復古腕錶，附血壓計度標的醫用碼錶，經典的早期1970年代復古風格

50012 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

2.000 - 6.000 EUR 2.200 - 6.700 USD 17.200 - 51.600 HKD



**104** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Shark/Vogue", Case No. 333354, Ref. E2643, Cal. Val. 725, 40 mm, circa 1968



A rare vintage wristwatch with chronograph, tachy scale and "Reverse Panda" dial

Case: steel, screw back, rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** black.

In the U.S., this vintage chronograph has always been called the "Shark", while in Europe it is known as "Vogue".

The "Shark/Vogue" reference E2643 is part of a limited range and was designed by Jaeger-LeCoultre in the late 1960s - it was their reaction to an increasingly demanding world of sports chronographs. Despite its prestigious name the E2643 only had limited commercial success, so that the production was discontinued after just a few years; the market was saturated by the brands Omega, Heuer and Rolex.

The 40 mm case is very similar to that of Jaeger-LeCoultre's "4 ATM", the Autavia 2446 or the Rolex "Cosmograph Daytona" reference 6241 - not only because of the black tachy bezel but also because of the round chronograph pushers that are not screwed-down. The reverse panda dial with the silvered sub-dials is reminiscent of the "Cosmograph Daytona".

The watch is fitted with the manual Valjoux calibre 725, a robust movement that has more or less cult status.

The marvellous, bold proportions of the dial with its gentle patina, the clear-cut case and a beautiful 60-minute bezel make this version of a rare chronograph a truly unique piece that will no doubt make its new owner very happy!

積家 "Shark/Vogue" - 罕見的復古腕錶碼錶，附測速儀度標，"Reverse-Panda"風格錶盤

50044 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

2.000 - 8.000 EUR 2.200 - 8.800 USD 17.200 - 68.800 HKD



**105** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Polaris", Movement No. 1996559, Case No. 1134490, Ref. E859, Cal. K825, 42 mm, circa 1968



A rare vintage automatic diving wristwatch with date and alarm. Just 1,714 of these watches were made, and they remain very collectible. Case: steel, turnable index bezel via crown. Dial: black, central alarm disc.

The "Polaris" model is the successor of the Memovox "Deep Sea Alarm" reference E857 dating from 1959, which was the first automatic wristwatch with a diving alarm. The Polaris was launched in 1965 and was a similarly purpose-built, robust timepiece. Only about 1,700 models in several variants were produced between 1965 and 1970.

The matte black dial is fitted with a central alarm disc surrounded by large indexes and the numerals 6, 9 and 12 for the hours. The outer ring has a 60-minute division and indicates the start of the dive.

The 42 mm case boasts three oversized, cross-hatched crowns; the crown at 2 o'clock winds the alarm spring and sets the time of the alarm. The 3 o'clock crown turns the outer ring to set immersion time and the crown at 4 winds the watch and sets the time.

Two separate casebacks include the inner super-compressor portion, which is designed to become more watertight as the diver goes deeper - as water pressure increases, the caseback's water-sealing rings are increasingly compressed to ensure the water resistance of the watch. Thanks to the hole-bearing exterior caseback, the sound of the alarm can be heard easily underwater.

積家 "Polaris" – 罕見的復古自動潛水腕錶，附日期及鬧鈴

50223 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 5.000 EUR 2.200 - 5.500 USD 17.200 - 43.000 HKD



**106**

Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Memovox Tribute to Polaris 1968", Case No. 159/768 2494725, Ref. 190.8.96, Cal. 956, 42 mm, circa 2010



A rare automatic diving wristwatch with date and alarm, re-edition of the celebrated "Memovox Polaris", launched in 2008 and made in a limited

edition of 768 pieces, sold on January 18th, 2010 - with original box, certificate, operating instructions, brochure and spare crystal

**Case:** steel, screwed on back covered by a snap-on sound hole cap, turnable index bezel via crown. **Dial:** black, central alarm disc.

The **Memovox Tribute to Polaris** model was launched in 2008 and commemorates the legendary 1968 "Memovox Polaris", a diver's wristwatch incorporating an innovative alarm mechanism.

The re-edition is equipped with an alarm striking onto a suspended gong. Following the original designs, it shares the same distinctive design and charisma. The matte black dial is fitted with a central alarm disc surrounded by large indexes and the numerals 6, 9 and 12 for the hours. The outer ring has a 60-minute division and indicates the start of the dive.

The 42 mm case boasts three oversized, cross-hatched crowns; the crown at 2 o'clock winds the alarm spring and sets the time of the alarm. The 3 o'clock crown turns the outer ring to set immersion time and the crown at 4 winds the watch and sets the time.

Two separate casebacks include the inner super-compressor portion, which is designed to become more watertight as the diver goes deeper - as water pressure increases, the caseback's water-sealing rings are increasingly compressed to ensure the water resistance of the watch. Thanks to the hole-bearing exterior caseback, the sound of the alarm can be heard easily underwater.

積家 "Memovox Tribute to Polaris 1968" 瑞士 – 罕見的復古自動潛水腕錶，附日期及鬧鈴，"Memovox Polaris" 傳奇腕錶於2008年推出最新版本，限量發行768只，成交於2010年1月18日，附原盒，證書，操作說明書，小冊子及備用玻璃

50759 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

12.000 - 16.000 EUR 13.300 - 17.600 USD 103.200 - 137.600 HKD



**107** Jaeger, Fab. Suisse, Movement No. 185111, Case No. 925388, Ref. 22487, Cal. 285, 35 mm, circa 1940



A most attractive bi-color vintage wristband chronograph with 45 min. counter, tachy scale and fancy teardrop lugs  
Case: steel, push back. Dial: silvered.

The vibrant dual colours are what give this chronograph its particularly appealing appearance. The extravagant red-gilt lugs, the hands and the applied dot indexes provide a marked contrast to the steel case and the beautifully patinated dial. The flared drop-shaped lugs make the 35 mm case appear large and modern and enable a wonderfully comfortable fit on the wrist.

積家 瑞士 – 格外搶眼的的雙色復古腕錶碼錶，附45分鐘小錶盤，測速儀度標及水滴造型錶耳

50238 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.200 - 3.500 EUR 1.400 - 3.900 USD 10.400 - 30.100 HKD



**108** Jaeger, Genève, Movement No. 172004, Case No. 833198, Ref. 22526, Cal. 287, 37 mm, circa 1950



A vintage wristband chronograph in near mint condition, with 45 min. counter and outer tachy scale  
Case: steel, push back, original leather bracelet with steel buckle. Dial: silvered.

The steel case has a modern and comfortable size of 37 mm and square chronograph buttons. Over time the silvered dial has acquired a lovely vintage patina, which creates a fine background against the distinct, Arabic numerals and the blued baton hands; there are also two subsidiary dials for the 45-minute counter and for the second. The black tachymeter scale around the outside of the dial completes the attractive, well-balanced appeal of this timepiece. No doubt this wrist chronograph is a cult icon.

積家 日內瓦 – 保存如新的復古腕錶，附45分鐘小錶盤及外圈測速儀度標

50011 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.500 - 5.000 EUR 2.800 - 5.500 USD 21.500 - 43.000 HKD



**I09** A collection of 5 Jaeger-LeCoultre / LeCoultre vintage wristwatches



Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, Movement No. 441002, Case No. 383114, Cal. P484/A, 36 mm, circa 1950



An exceptionally elegant vintage wristwatch with full calendar  
Case: steel, push back. Dial: pink gilt.

一套5只Jaeger-LeCoultre / LeCoultr積家復古腕錶，

積家 瑞士 - 優雅極致的復古腕錶，搭配完整月曆

50023 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.000 - 10.000 EUR 5.500 - 11.000 USD 43.000 - 86.000 HKD



**I10** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, Movement No. 459810, Case No. A382598, Cal. P494/Abr, 35 mm, circa 1945



A pink gold vintage wristwatch with full calendar and moon phase, made for the Spanish market  
Case: 18k pink gold, push back. Dial: pink gilt.

Day of the week and month are displayed in two windows in Spanish language, while a red hand with black tip indicates the date on a red chapter ring on the outside of the dial. The unusual form of the wide "teardrop" lugs not only make the 35 mm case look larger and very modern, they also guarantee extremely comfortable wear.

積家 瑞士 - 粉紅金復古腕錶，附完整月曆及月相顯示，針對西班牙市場

50668 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
4.200 - 6.000 EUR 4.700 - 6.700 USD 36.200 - 51.600 HKD

### III A collection of 10 extraordinary vintage lady's wristwatches



LeCoultre, Suisse, "Reverso", Case No. 27255, 16 x 34 mm, circa 1950

#### A rare vintage miniature Reverso

**Case:** steel, push back, rotating within its back plate, polished, reeded, stretched steel bracelet. **Dial:** silvered.

一套10只不同凡響的女仕復古腕錶

LeCoultre "Reverso"翻轉系列，瑞士 - 罕見的復古翻轉系列迷你腕錶

50048 C: 2 D: 2, 4 M: 2, 41, 49  
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.200 - 25.800 HKD



### II2 A collection of 10 unusual LeCoultre wristwatches



LeCoultre / Favre Leuba & Co. "Duoplan", Case No. 64469 und 77766, 16 x 34 mm und 20 x 36 mm, circa 1930

#### A set of two lady's vintage wristwatches with rear crown, so-called "backwinders"

**Case:** steel, push back. **Dial:** black.

When the **Duoplan** calibre was introduced in the 1920s, it was one of the smallest (yet accurate) movements. This was achieved with a two-level design that allowed enough room for a sufficiently large balance - always a prerequisite for accuracy in pocket watches and wristwatches. The Jaeger Duoplan for ladies was available in a number of different models and eventually became a very successful, classic timepiece. The Duoplan calibre 101 is 14 mm long, 4.8 mm wide and 3.4 mm high - it is still the smallest mechanical movement ever. Its original 74 parts only weighed a total of one gram.

一套10只獨特非凡LeCoultre腕錶

LeCoultre / Favre Leuba

"Duoplan" - 一對女仕復古腕錶，附逆跳式上弦錶冠，稱之為"backwinder"(逆跳上弦)

50043 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.000 - 6.000 EUR  
4.400 - 6.700 USD  
34.400 - 51.600 HKD





## II3 A collection of 4 LeCoultre wristwatches



LeCoultre, Movement No. 841878, Case No. 36865,  
Cal. 438/4CW, 21 x 37 mm, circa 1950

A vintage wristwatch in the extravagant design of the early 1950s  
Case: 18k rose gold, dome-shaped glass, push back. Dial: silvered, "honeycomb" structure.

一套4只LeCoultre腕錶

LeCoultre – 1950年代特異造型設計的復古腕錶

50199 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 5.000 EUR 2.200 - 5.500 USD 17.200 - 43.000 HKD



## II4 A collection of 3 Jaeger-LeCoultre / Le-Coultre vintage wristwatches



Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss / Favre Leuba & Co., Movement No. 419509, Case No. A 292556, Cal. 438, 24 x 39 mm, circa 1940

An extremely rare vintage wristwatch with day and date indication  
Case: 18k gold, push back. Dial: gilt.

一套3只積家/LeCoultre復古腕錶

積家/Favre Leuba & Co. – 極罕見的復古腕錶，附星期/日期顯示

50222 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
700 - 2.500 EUR 800 - 2.800 USD 6.100 - 21.500 HKD

**II5** Jaeger, Genève, Case No. 51127, Cal. 281,  
32 mm, circa 1930



An early wristwatch with chronograph, 45 min. counter, outer blue telemeter scale and red tachy scale for the British market  
Case: 9k gold, push back. Dial: silvered.

積家 日內瓦 – 早期的腕錶碼錶，附45分鐘小錶盤，錶盤上的藍色測距儀度標及紅色測速儀度標，針對英國市場

50057 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 3.400 EUR 1.700 - 3.800 USD 12.900 - 29.300 HKD



**II6** Jaeger Fab. Suisse, Movement No. 170218, Case  
No. 832813, Ref. 22436, Cal. 285, 35 mm, circa 1940



An attractive vintage chronograph with Breguet numbers  
Case: steel, push back. Dial: silvered.

A charmingly aged, masculine chronograph with 45 min. counter, outer telemeter scale and inner concentric tachy scale in blue.

積家 瑞士 – 引人注目的復古碼錶腕錶，搭配寶璣阿拉伯數字

50040 C: 2, 10, 27 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.000 - 4.000 EUR 1.100 - 4.400 USD 8.600 - 34.400 HKD





## II7 A collection of 7 LeCoultre / Jaeger-Le-Coultre wristwatches



LeCoultre, Suisse, "Futurematic", Cal. 497, 35 mm, circa 1950

A vintage automatic wristband backwinder with 30h power reserve indicator

Case: 10k gold filled, push back. Dial: black.

一套7只LeCoultre / Jaeger LeCoultre積家腕錶

積家 瑞士 LeCoultre "Futurematic", 復古自動腕錶, 附30小時動力儲存顯示及錶冠逆向上弦功能, 稱之為"Backwinder"

50017 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

3.000 - 6.000 EUR 3.400 - 6.700 USD 25.800 - 51.600 HKD



## II8 A collection of 8 very interesting vintage wristwatches



LeCoultre Co. Swiss, "Weems", Movement No. 131844, Case No. 71164, Cal. 450, 32 mm, circa 1942

An aviator's rare navigation watch of the US Army "Hack Type A11"

Case: steel, push back with military engraving "Property U.S. Army A. C. Watch. Navigation. Hack. Type A11 Serial No. 587 Order No. 42-10905-P Manufacturer's Part No. LEC Weems", bidirectional rotating chromed brass bezel with 60 minutes division. Dial: silvered.

The LeCoultre "Weems" was produced on order of the United States Army Air Corps (USAAC). The model was originally designed by naval officer Philip van Horn Weems, who trained Charles Lindbergh among others and was renowned for a number of significant inventions in the aviation field.

一套8只生動有趣的復古腕錶

積家 瑞士 "Weems" – 罕見的美國空軍"Hack Type A11"飛行導航腕錶

50005 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

5.500 - 7.000 EUR 6.100 - 7.800 USD 47.300 - 60.200 HKD

**II9** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Master Control 1000 Hours", Movement No. 3052009, Case No. 6792, Ref. 140.8.87, Cal. 891/2/447, 37 mm, circa 2001



An automatic wristwatch with day, date and month indicator  
Case: steel, screwed back with embossing and engraving, movement protection cap, JLC steel deployant clasp. Dial: silvered.

The JLC Master Control 1000 Hours boasts a diameter of 37 mm; the steel case has gently curved lugs and a polished bezel. The watch is powered by a 21k gold rotor.

積家 "Master Control 1000 Hours" – 自動腕錶，附日，月，星期三曆顯示

50667 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.200 - 3.000 EUR 2.500 - 3.400 USD 19.000 - 25.800 HKD



**I20** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Master Control 1000 Hours - Date", Movement No. 3165948, Case No. 0598, Ref. 140.3.87, Cal. 891/2/447, 37 mm, circa 2003



An automatic wristwatch with day, date and month indicator – with original box, operating instructions and original blank certificate  
Case: 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back and hinged lid with embossing and engraving, JLC 18k white gold deployant clasp. Dial: silvered.

The JLC Master Control 1000 Hours boasts a diameter of 37 mm; the 18k white gold case has gently curved lugs and a polished bezel. The watch is powered by a 22k gold rotor.

積家 "Master Control 1000 Hours - Date" – 自動腕錶，附日，月，星期三曆顯示，附原盒，操作說明書及原廠空白證書

50643 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.600 - 43.000 HKD





**I21** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Master Control 1000 Hours - Perpetual", Movement No. 3110741, Case No. 1403, Ref. 140.8.80.S, Cal. 889/440/2, 37 mm, circa 1997



An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with perpetual calendar and moon phase - with original box, blank certificate, operating instructions and setting pin

Case: steel, screwed on back, original steel deployant clasp. Dial: silvered.

積家 "Master Control 1000 Hours - Perpetual" - 保存如新的自動腕錶，搭配萬年曆及月相顯示功能，附原盒，空白證書，操作說明書及調整筆

50641 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
6.500 - 8.500 EUR 7.200 - 9.400 USD 55.900 - 73.100 HKD

**Master Control 1000 Hours** - a pioneer in watchmaking, Jaeger-LeCoultre set new benchmarks in reliability. Upon completion, every single one of their watches must pass the severe master control test programme, where the watches undergo the most demanding testing for a 1000 hours. The master control test is superior to the official chronometer test, which only tests the movement. Jaeger-Le Coultre tests the finished watch in its case and with hands.



**I22** A collection of 6 Jaeger-LeCoultre / LeCoultr vintage wristwatches and 1 Dunhill vintage wristwatch



Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Memovox Automatic", Movement No. 2180032, Case No. 1518582, Ref. 875.42, Cal. 916, 37 mm, circa 1969

A rare vintage automatic wristwatch with date and alarm  
Case: steel, screw back. Dial: silvered.

This rare wristwatch has a diameter of 37 mm, which allows for excellent reading and wearing comfort. The watch is fitted with the high frequency automatic calibre 916, which was developed in the 1960s and has a frequency of 28,800 vibrations per hour.

一套6只Jaeger-LeCoultre / LeCoultr積家復古腕錶及1只Dunhill復古腕錶

積家 瑞士 "Memovox Automatic" - 罕見的復古自動腕錶，附日期及鬧鈴

50008 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
6.000 - 10.000 EUR 6.700 - 11.000 USD 51.600 - 86.000 HKD

**I23** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Master Ultra Thin 1907", Movement No. 3903648, Case No. 3073001, Ref. 120.2.79, Cal. 849, 39 mm, circa 2015



An ultra-thin wristwatch in near mint condition, with original box

**Case:** 18k pink gold, screwed on back, JLC 18k pink gold buckle. **Dial:** white with finely grained surface.

Its height of only 4.05 mm makes Jaeger-LeCoultre's ultra-flat **"Master Ultra Thin 1907"** the perfect dresswatch for the discerning gentleman. Worn with a suit or with jeans, at a formal reception or for clubbing – this is the timepiece for all seasons which fits perfectly on any wrist.

The "Master Ultra-Thin 1907" takes its inspiration from the thinnest pocket watch in the world, the LeCoultre calibre 145 and intends to pay homage to its famous predecessor – for the 180th anniversary of the company in 2013, Jaeger-LeCoultre launched a platinum version of the model.

積家 "Master Ultra Thin 1907" – 保存如新的超薄腕錶，附原盒

50160 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
4.300 - 6.500 EUR 4.800 - 7.200 USD 37.000 - 55.900 HKD



**I24** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Reverso Gran'Sport Chronographe", Movement No. 000000598, Case No. 2142328, Ref. 295.8.59, Cal. 859, 28 x 43 mm, circa 2000



An elegant double-sided wristwatch with chronograph and date – with original box, original certificate and operating instructions

**Case:** steel, rotating case within its back plate, polished, reeded, original steel deployant clasp. **Dial:** front - silvered, engine-turned centre, chronograph function indicator. Back side - silvered, engine-turned, chronograph hand, retrograde 30 min. counter.

Jaeger-LeCoultre's legendary reversing case protects the crystal and the dial – the case can be locked in an open or a "closed" position.

積家 "Reverso Gran'Sport Chronographe" – 優雅的雙面腕錶，附碼表及日期，附原盒，原廠證書及操作說明書

50640 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.000 - 4.500 EUR 3.400 - 5.000 USD 25.800 - 38.700 HKD





**I25** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "350 Memovox Jubilee", Movement No. 2160096, Case No. 023/350, Ref. 141.016.1, Cal. 916, 36 mm, circa 1989



A rare automatic wristwatch with alarm and date - limited series No. 23 of 350 watches from the "Jubilée" special edition launched in 1986 to commemorate the 35th birthday of the Memovox - with original box, operating instructions and certificate  
Case: 18k gold, push back, JLC buckle. Dial: silvered.

This rare wristwatch has a diameter of 36 mm, which allows for excellent reading and wearing comfort. The watch is fitted with the high frequency automatic calibre 916, which was developed in the 1960s and has a frequency of 28,800 vibrations per hour.

積家 "350 Memovox Jubilee" – 罕見的自動腕錶，附鬧鈴及日期，350只限量款的第23號，這是於1986年為慶祝Memovox響鬧系列35周年所推出的特別限量款"Jubilée"，附原盒，操作說明書及證書

50666 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.200 - 4.500 EUR 3.600 - 5.000 USD 27.600 - 38.700 HKD



**I26** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Master Control 1000 Hours Hometime", Case No. 2496246, Ref. 174.2.05.S, Cal. 975 H, 40 mm, circa 2015



A heavy automatic wristwatch with second time zone and date - with original box  
Case: 18k rose gold, screwed on glazed back, JLC 18k rose gold deployant clasp.  
Dial: silvered.

**Master Control 1000 Hours** - a pioneer in watchmaking, Jaeger-LeCoultre set new benchmarks in reliability. Upon completion, every single one of their watches must pass the severe master control test programme, where the watches undergo the most demanding testing for a 1000 hours. The master control test is superior to the official chronometer test, which only tests the movement. Jaeger-Le Coultre tests the finished watch in its case and with hands.

積家 "Master Control 1000 Hours Hometime" – 厚實的自動腕錶，附兩時區及日期，另附原盒

50155 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.500 - 10.000 EUR 8.300 - 11.000 USD 64.500 - 86.000 HKD

**I27** Jaeger-LeCoultre, Swiss, "Reverso Répétition Minutes", Case No. 004/500, Ref. 270.2.73, Cal. 943, 26 x 42 mm, circa 1994



A Reverso with minute repeater in near mint condition - limited edition No. 004 of 500 pieces - with original box, leather wallet, certificate and operating instructions

**Case:** 18k pink gold, push back, rotating within its back plate, polished, reeded, 18k pink gold Jaeger-LeCoultre deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvered, engine-turned centre.

This red gold Jaeger-LeCoultre series "Reverso Répétition Minutes" model is truly a masterpiece, one of a limited edition of 500 pieces only. The movement consists of a total of 306 handcrafted parts; the control device for the striking

mechanism sits at 5 o'clock on the silvered dial and can be seen rotating after the repeater has been released by means of a slider on the left side of the case. Despite the delicate gongs and tiny hammers, the minute repeater produces an extraordinarily rich and intense tune. The red gold version was produced in a limited series of 500 pieces.

積家 "Reverso Répétition Minutes" – 保存如新的積家Reverso系列三問腕錶，500只限量款的第4號，附原盒，皮革收藏袋，證書及操作說明書

50188 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
21.000 - 28.000 EUR 23.200 - 30.900 USD 180.600 - 240.800 HKD





**I28** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Da Vinci Automatic", Movement No. 2703475, Case No. 3304920, Ref. IW546101, Cal. 80111, 41 x 44 mm, circa 2009



A hexagonal automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with date - with original box, and operating instructions  
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, IWC buckle. Dial: black.

The exceptional design and the technical features of the "Da Vinci" watch line are a fitting tribute to the ingenious man who inspired its name. The tonneau-shaped case has a size of 41 x 44 mm - this makes the striking large date display stand out even more. The watch's appealing proportions, the black dial in combination with the polished steel case make this version of the **Da Vinci Automatic** the epitome of sporty extravagance.

萬國錶IWC 沙夫豪森 "Da Vinci Automatic" – 保存如新的六角形自動腕錶，附日期，附原盒及操作說明書

50300 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 25.800 - 34.400 HKD



**I29** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Da Vinci Quartz SL", Movement No. 2311606, Case No. 2236042, Ref. 3074, Cal. 2045, 38 x 51 mm, circa 1975



A hexagonal vintage wristwatch with date and precision quartz movement  
Case: steel, push back, IWC steel bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 210 mm. Dial: black.

萬國錶IWC 沙夫豪森 "Da Vinci Quartz SL" – 復古六角形腕錶，附日期及精密石英機芯

50301 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.500 - 5.500 EUR 3.900 - 6.100 USD 30.100 - 47.300 HKD

**I30** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Portugieser Chronograph Automatic", Case No. 6083897, Ref. 371446, Cal. 79240, 41 mm, circa 2017



A large automatic wristwatch with chronograph – with original box, operating instructions and guarantee card

Case: steel, screwed on back, IWC steel deployant clasp. Dial: silvered.

This chronograph has a quarter-second scale for precision timing. The elegant design and moderate height of the case have made the Portuguese Chronograph one of the most sought-after Portuguese models of them all. Everything is integrated harmoniously on the clearly organized Dial: the recessed totalizers, the embossed Arabic numerals and the perfectly proportioned leaf hands for hours and minutes.

Source: IWC Schaffhausen

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "Portugieser Chronograph Automatic", 大錶徑自動腕錶, 附碼錶, 附原盒, 操作說明書及保證卡

50606 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.700 - 4.000 EUR 3.000 - 4.400 USD 23.300 - 34.400 HKD



**I31** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Portugieser Chronograph Rattrapante", Case No. 2598089, Ref. 3712, Cal. 76240, 41 mm, circa 1998



A large and heavy wristwatch with split seconds chronograph, auxiliary seconds and 30 min. counter

Case: 18k rose gold, screwed on back, 18k rose gold IWC buckle. Dial: silvered.

The **Portuguese Chronograph Rattrapante** reference 3712 was first launched in 1995; it is fitted with the rattrapante mechanism as invented by Richard Habring and retains the typical design of the "Portuguese family".

萬國錶 IWC 沙夫豪森 "Portugieser Chronograph Rattrapante" – 厚實的大錶徑腕錶, 附追針計時碼錶, 小秒針及30分鐘小錶盤

50140 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
7.000 - 11.000 EUR 7.800 - 12.200 USD 60.200 - 94.600 HKD





**I32** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Da Vinci Chronograph", Movement No. 2493423, Case No. 2554712, Ref. 3750, Cal. 79061, 39 mm, circa 1994



A pink gold automatic wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and chronograph. In May 2012 the watch was given a general overhaul by IWC - with original box, guarantee card, certificate, operating instructions and original invoice, dated December 24th, 1994 - full set Case: 18k pink gold, push back, flexible lugs, screwed crown, 18k pink gold IWC buckle. Dial: black.

萬國錶 IWC, 沙夫豪森 "Da Vinci Chronograph", 自動腕錶, 附萬年曆, 月相顯示及碼錶, 搭配粉紅金錶殼, 此錶於2012年5月送回萬國錶公司全面維修保養過, 附原盒、保證卡、證書、操作說明書及1994年12月24日的原廠發票 - full set全套銷售配備

50671 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
6.500 - 8.000 EUR 7.200 - 8.800 USD 55.900 - 68.800 HKD

The **IWC Da Vinci** was the world's first automatic chronograph with perpetual calendar and a four-digit annual display. With its perpetual calendar through to the year 2499, the Da Vinci is a lasting value in times of change - it knows every leap year, every full moon, every date change of the next 500 years.



**I33** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Da Vinci Chronograph", Case No. 2558078, Ref. 3750, Cal. 7906, 39 mm, 150 g, circa 1995



An automatic wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and chronograph - with original box and operating instructions  
Case: 18k gold, push back, flexible lugs, screwed crown, 18k gold IWC bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm. Dial: white.

萬國錶 IWC, 沙夫豪森 "Da Vinci Chronograph", 自動腕錶, 附萬年曆, 月相顯示及碼錶, 附原盒及操作說明書

50605 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.500 - 10.000 EUR 8.300 - 11.000 USD 64.500 - 86.000 HKD

**I34** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, "Der Fliegerchronograph", Movement No. 2459827, Case No. 2444375, Ref. 3740, Cal. 630, 36 mm, circa 1990



A pilot's classic wristwatch with precision quartz movement with mechanical chronograph module

**Case:** 18k gold, screw back, screwed crown, movement protection cap, original buckle. **Dial:** black.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "Der Fliegerchronograph", 經典的機長腕錶，附石英機芯及機械碼錶模式

50672 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.600 - 3.000 EUR 2.900 - 3.400 USD 22.400 - 25.800 HKD



**I35** A collection of 2 IWC wristwatches



International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, "Der Fliegerchronograph", Case No. 2780472, Ref. 3706, Cal. 7922, 39 mm, circa 1998

A pilot's classic automatic wristwatch with chronograph, date and German weekday indicator - with original box

**Case:** steel, screw back, screwed crown, protection cap against magnetism, IWC buckle. **Dial:** black.

一套 2只萬國錶腕錶

萬國錶，沙夫豪森 "Der Fliegerchronograph" – 機長用自動腕錶經典款，附碼錶，日期及德文星期顯示，附原盒

50539 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.900 - 3.500 EUR 3.200 - 3.900 USD 25.000 - 30.100 HKD





**I36** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Mark XII Automatic", Movement No. 2766786, Case No. 2601699, Cal. 884/2, 36 mm, circa 1995



An aviator's automatic wristwatch with date

Case: steel, screw back and crown, protection cap against magnetism. Dial: black.

萬國錶 "Mark XII Automatic" 沙夫豪森， 飛行自動腕錶，附日期

50151 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

1.800 - 3.500 EUR 2.000 - 3.900 USD 15.500 - 30.100 HKD



**I37** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Mark XII Automatic", Movement No. 2678371, Case No. 2602653, Cal. 884/2, 36 mm, circa 1994



An aviator's rare and heavy automatic wristwatch with date

Case: 18k gold, screw back and crown, protection cap against magnetism.

Dial: black.

萬國錶 "Mark XII Automatic" 沙夫豪森， 罕見，厚實的飛行自動腕錶，附日期

50591 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

5.000 - 6.500 EUR 5.500 - 7.200 USD 43.000 - 55.900 HKD

**I38** International Watch Co. Schaffhausen "Mark XI", Movement No. 2275533, Case No. 1893000, Ref. 2612, Cal. 89, 36 mm, circa 1982



An aviator's antimagnetic civilian wristwatch in mint condition, sold on December 1st, 1982 - with IWC wallet, IWC letter of guarantee, booklets and IWC hang tag

**Case:** steel, screw back, protection cap against magnetism, IWC buckle.

**Dial:** black.

**The "Mark XI":**

In 1948 IWC designed new aviator's watches for **English**, they were used in different air forces in the United Kingdom of England. Equipped with the today legendary manual hoist movement "Kaliber 89", they promised the highest possible reliability under toughest circumstances and protection against magnetic influences in the cockpit without corrupting the preciseness. The testing circumstances according to which the "Mark XI" had to survive extreme tests during 648 hours before delivery were also unprecedented. The reliable IWC "Mark XI" was also used as expedition watch, as it accompanied for example Sir Edmund Hillary and Mr. J.H. Miller, who was navigator in chief of the "Ross Sea Expedition" on their strenuous expedition to Antarctica. The version for the civilian market was launched very late and came out in the early 1980s; only about 1,000 examples were produced.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "Mark XI" – 全新的抗磁飛行腕錶，成交於1982年12月1日，附萬國錶文件夾，萬國錶保證卡，小冊子及萬國錶吊牌

50700 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.100 - 38.700 HKD



**I39** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, Movement No. 945637, Case No. 987923, Ref. 2005, Cal. 83, 38 mm, circa 1936



A pilot's attractive, antimagnetic vintage wristwatch "Special Wristwatch for Aviators", so called **Mark IX**, sold on 1937/08/18 to Novotny in Prague. The **Mark IX** was produced between 1936 and 1944, now a total of circa 450 watches is currently registered at IWC. With two IWC extracts from the archives

**Case:** steel, push back, anti-magnetic protection cap, bidirectional rotating bezel.  
**Dial:** black.

Of the wide range of aviator's watches that were being produced in the 1930s, the IWC Mark series is one of the most famous models. The first of the series, the **Mark IX**, was produced in 1936 and styled a "Spezialuhru für Flieger", i.e., a "Special Pilot's Watch". The model was fitted with the shock-resistant calibre 83, which was also adjusted to extreme temperatures. Its successor "Mark X" used the same calibre but unlike the **Mark IX** it did not feature a revolving bezel.

This watch comes with an extract of the archives made in 2004 and in 2009. Since 2006 all **Mark IX** must have been checked by IWC in Schaffhausen to get an extract of the archives.

萬國錶 IWC 沙夫豪森 – 引人注目的抗磁復古飛行腕錶"Special Wristwatch for Aviators"(飛行員的定製錶款)，又稱**Mark IX**，於1937年8月18日由布拉格的Novotny購得，**Mark IX**錶款只限於1936年至1944年間生產，至今大概450只登記在萬國錶公司，附2009年2月18日的萬國錶後補證書

50296 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41  
11.000 - 13.000 EUR 12.200 - 14.400 USD 94.600 - 111.800 HKD



**I40** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, Movement No. 1014035, Case No. 1033435, Cal. 52T 19" H6 S.C., 55 mm, circa 1939



**A large aviation wristwatch of the Deutsche Luftwaffe**

**Case:** steel, matt-finished, push back, anti-magnetic protection cap. **Dial:** black, centre seconds, luminous alpha hands.

**"The big aviators watch of IWC produced for the German Airforce"**

In 1940, 1.000 pieces of the big aviator's watch with case numbers between 1033201 and 1034200 were shipped to Siegfried Heindorf, Berlin/Germany.

As in maritime navigation, aviation required the most precise watches and clocks possible in order to determine geographical longitude. Precise, robust and easily read watches were ordered for air travel to determine aircraft location and flight duration.

Pilots needed wristwatches that could be accurately and instantly read when both hands were being used to pilot the aircraft. Their navigation watch had

to be worn on the arm over their flight outfit. Luftwaffe High Command gave exact instructions regarding operating precision and the degree of movement completion required. Before being delivered, every single watch had to be tested and given operating certification by the German Naval Observatory or some other official test institute. The fine adjustment of every watch had to be conducted in six positions and at three varying temperatures.

The B-wristwatches by IWC, Lange & Soehne, Wempe, Walter Storz, and Lacher & Co. were regulated as navigation watches; each one of them had been tested for its chronometer quality by the naval observatory in Gesundbrunnen (near Glashuette). The watches had specially made leather wristbands so that the pilots could wear them over their jackets.

Source: [www.knirim.de](http://www.knirim.de)

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 – 德國空軍大錶徑飛行腕錶

50633 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41

15.000 - 20.000 EUR 16.500 - 22.000 USD 129.000 - 172.000 HKD



**I41** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Ingenieur", Movement No. 1706684, Case No. 1752725, Ref. 666AD, Cal. 8531, 36 mm, circa 1963



A vintage antimagnetic automatic wristwatch with date sold to MRA in Buenos Aires on December 23rd, 1966. With IWC extract from the archives dated April 1st, 2008.

**Case:** steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, steel bracelet by Gay Frères with IWC deployant clasp, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm.  
**Dial:** black.

萬國錶IWC 沙夫豪森 "Ingenieur" – 復古自動抗磁腕錶，附日期，於1966年12月23日由阿根廷布宜諾斯的MRA購得，附2008年4月1日的萬國錶後補證書

50299 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD

IWC's **Ingenieur** was made for the first time in the middle of the 1950's. With its self-winding mechanical movement, it was a sensation at the time, and has always been considered as the most resistant watch. This concept of wristwatch was meant to be constantly adapted to technical progress in the field. In 1976 will be launched the model "Ingenieur SI" antimagnetic to 80'000 Ampere/Meter and in 1989 the "Ingenieur R" antimagnetic to 500'000 Ampere/Meter.



**I42\*** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Ingenieur", Movement No. 1334213, Cal. 8521, 36 mm, circa 1953



A vintage antimagnetic automatic wristwatch with centre seconds and date – with original box

**Case:** 18k gold, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, 18k gold IWC buckle.  
**Dial:** silvered.

There are hardly any gold examples of the IWC Ingenieur available any more. This model is not only rare but also in excellent condition, with a pleasant, gently aged iridescent champagne dial.

萬國錶公司 沙夫豪森 "Ingenieur" – 復古抗磁自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期，附原盒

50464 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
8.500 - 10.500 EUR 9.400 - 11.600 USD 73.100 - 90.300 HKD





**I43** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen  
"Ingenieur Automatic", Movement No. 2779047,  
Case No. 2641860, Ref. 3521, Cal. 887/2, 34 mm,  
circa 1998



An antimagnetic automatic wristwatch with centre seconds and date, sold on March 6th, 1998 to Mannheimer Versicherungs AG, Mannheim – with original box, operating instructions, booklet, blank guarantee card, IWC extract of the archives, original hang tag and steel bracelet – full set

**Case:** steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap. **Dial:** black.

IWC's **Ingenieur** was made for the first time in the middle of the 1950's. With its self-winding mechanical movement, it was a sensation at the time, and has always been considered as the most resistant watch. This concept of wristwatch was meant to be constantly adapted to technical progress in the field. In 1976 will be launched the model "Ingenieur SL" antimagnetic to 80'000 Ampere/Meter and in 1989 the "Ingenieur R" antimagnetic to 500'000 Ampere/Meter.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "Ingenieur Automatic" – 抗磁自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期，於1998年3月6日由



從德國曼海姆的曼海姆保險公司購得，附原盒，操作說明書，小冊子，空白保證卡，萬國錶後補證書，原廠銷售吊牌及備用精鋼錶帶 - full set 全套銷售配備

50701 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 3.000 EUR  
2.200 - 3.400 USD  
17.200 - 25.800 HKD



**I44** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Ingenieur Automatic 500,000 A/m", Case No. 2447421, Ref. 9238, Cal. 37590, 34 mm, 136 g, circa 1990



A heavy, antimagnetic automatic wristwatch with date. In December 2016 the watch was given a general overhaul by IWC  
**Case:** 18k gold, screw back, 18k gold IWC bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

The **Ingenieur 500,000 A/m** stands for one of the most glorious failures in IWC's later history, and a failure she was in at least a commercial sense. During the early eighties, IWC had developed two exceptional antimagnetic movements based on the ETA calibre 2892, the Porsche compass watch and a mine diver's watch for the German Bundeswehr. Now, IWC planned to commercialise the acquired technical know-how by developing an even more resistant calibre for a new leader model of their "Ingenieur" line. The goal was not to shield the movement against magnetic fields in a soft iron Faraday's cage as in the previous models, but to make the movement itself antimagnetic. The expectations were even surpassed when the new calibre 35790 set a new world record surviving a field of 3.9 million A/m. These astonishing results were achieved by a set of technical innovations, including using rubies as rotor ball-bearings, a special antimagnetic material for pallet fork and roller, as well as a new alloy (niobium-zirconium) for the balance spring. **Only a small number of 137 pieces of this special timepiece were produced.**

Source: www.moebch.ch, as of 07/16/2019.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森 "Ingenieur Automatic 500.000 A/m" – 厚實的抗磁自動腕錶，附日期，此錶於2016年12月回萬國錶公司全面維修過

50080 C: 2, 26 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41  
8.000 - 11.000 EUR 8.800 - 12.200 USD 68.800 - 94.600 HKD

**I45** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Yacht Club Automatic", Movement No. 2019851, Case No. 1996719, Ref. R811A, Cal. 8541B, 36 mm, 137 g, circa 1969



A rare vintage automatic wristwatch with date and personalized dial bearing the emblem of the Sultanate of Oman – with original box  
Case: 18k gold, screw back, 18k gold IWC bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. Dial: gilt.

This timepiece was produced for the Sultanate of Oman; case and bracelet are made of 18K gold and lend the watch a considerable but comfortable weight. The red emblem of the sultanate contrasts beautifully with the gilt background of the dial.

Collectors of vintage timepieces are familiar with the emblem of the Sultanate of Oman from the highly sought-after Rolex watches bearing this emblem. There are a number of Swiss manufacturers who supplied the Sultan with their fine timepieces, to be given out as personal gifts for outstanding achievements.

萬國錶公司 沙夫豪森 "Yacht Club Automatic" – 厚實的復古自動腕錶，搭配日期及阿曼蘇丹國軍徽的個人特色錶盤，附原盒

50454  
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.000 - 6.500 EUR  
5.500 - 7.200 USD  
43.000 - 55.900 HKD



**I46** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Yacht Club Automatic", Movement No. 2019869, Case No. 2053299, Cal. 8541B, 36 x 43 mm, circa 1969



An attractive vintage automatic wristwatch with date  
Case: 18k gold, screw back, IWC buckle. Dial: gilt.

When the Rolex Datejust became the icon of an ever changing design standard in the 1970s, the Yacht Club model aimed at offering a similar kind of elegance, albeit with a more cutting approach.

萬國錶，沙夫豪森 "Yacht Club Automatic" – 引人注目的復古自動腕錶，附日期

50308 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.200 - 4.000 EUR 2.500 - 4.400 USD 19.000 - 34.400 HKD





**I47** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen  
"Fliegeruhr Handaufzug", Movement No. 3032005,  
Case No. 3316306, Ref. IW325401, Cal. 98300,  
44 mm, circa 2010



A pilot's wristwatch in mint condition – with original box, operating instructions and guarantee card  
Case: steel, glazed screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel, IWC buckle.  
Dial: black.

萬國錶 IWC 沙夫豪森 "Fliegeruhr Handaufzug" – 全新的飛行腕錶，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡

50297 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 38.700 - 51.600 HKD



**I48** International Watch Co., Schaffhausen  
"Ingenieur Automatic 1955", Movement No. 3040732,  
Case No. 3305973, Ref. IW323301, Cal. 80111, 42 mm,  
circa 2009



An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with date – with original box, operating instructions and guarantee card  
Case: steel, glazed screw back, IWC buckle. Dial: black.

萬國錶 IWC 沙夫豪森 "Ingenieur Automatic 1955" – 全新的自動腕錶，附日期，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡

50298 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD



**I49** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 45334, Case No. 45334, Cal. 35, 48 mm, 83 g, circa 1905



A rare, small gold Glashuette pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A  
Case: 18k rose gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂小巧黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A

50314 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 5.000 EUR 4.000 - 5.500 USD 31.000 - 43.000 HKD



**I50** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 62768, Case No. 62768, 34 mm, 33 g, circa 1914



A rare, small Glashuette pocket watch, sold on 1902/12/11 to company E. Gehrhardt in Eisleben for 283 Marks – with Lange extract from the archives and original box

Case: 18k rose gold, gold dome with presentation engraving. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂小巧懷錶，於1914年5月30日由德國Eisleben的E. Gehrhardt公司以283馬克購得，附朗格後補證書及原盒

50390 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 25.800 - 34.400 HKD



**I51** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte - SA, Movement No. 61393, Case No. 61393, Cal. 43, 53 mm, 104 g, circa 1916



A rare and fine Glashuette pocket watch with chronograph and 30 min. counter, manufactured in quality 1A and sold for 695 Marks to Wikander company in Boras on March 21, 1916. The watch was formerly the property of the Anders family and comes with the original box and extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold, chronograph pusher via pendant, engraved name "Anders" with inlaid cobalt blue enamelled letters. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

According to Martin Huber's "Lange-Liste" the price of the watch included a 5% war tax in 1916; an extra charge of 30 marks was added on top for the enamel decoration of the case. This watch is recorded on page 150.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 - SA - 罕見，精緻的格拉蘇蒂懷錶，附碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤，完工品管 1A，於1916年3月21日由瑞典Boras的Wikander公司以695馬克購得，曾為Anders家族的私人財產，附原盒及朗格後補證書

50433 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
13.500 - 17.000 EUR 14.900 - 18.700 USD 116.100 - 146.200 HKD



**I52** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 29483, Case No. 29483, 51 mm, 101 g, circa 1891



A gold Glashütte pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1891/01/12 to the director of the ironworks Romach for 430 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k gold, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

**Kurt Sorge** was born in Zwickau in 1855; in 1877 he graduated as an ironworks engineer. Sorge was one of the leading founders of the "Rombacher Hüttenwerke", a smelting plant in Rombach in Lorraine and served as its director from 1888 to 1893. He later went to work for the Krupp company, where he also held managerial positions. Kurt Sorge was a member and manager of a number of industrial associations and institutions. He died in 1928 in Nikolassee near Berlin. The "Rombacher Hüttenwerke" were established in 1888. Through co-operations and acquisitions the company was heavily involved in the history of many renowned enterprises such as the "Concordia Bergbau-AG", a mining company in Oberhausen, the "Westfälische Stahlwerke", a steel plant in Bochum and the Howaldtswerke, a large shipyard in Kiel. After the occupation of the Ruhr and the inflation, many investments were discontinued and in 1926 the name of the company was changed to "Concordia Bergbau-AG".

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1891年1月12日由德國Rombach的煉鐵廠負責人以430馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50391 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 5.000 EUR  
4.000 - 5.500 USD  
31.000 - 43.000 HKD



**I53** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 16196, Case No. 16196, 51 mm, 112 g, circa 1883



A gold Glashütte pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1883/03/28 to company Charles William Schumann in New York for 145 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k rose gold, case maker's punch mark "CWS" (Charles William Schuman). Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Charles William Schumann only bought his movements from Lange, the cases were produced in America.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1883年3月28日由紐約的Charles William Schumann公司以145馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50365 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.200 - 4.500 EUR 3.600 - 5.000 USD 27.600 - 38.700 HKD





**I54** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 65358, Case No. 65358, 54 mm, 97 g, circa 1909



A gold Glashuette pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1909/04/24 to company Frederico Krüssmann in Rio de Janeiro for 336 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A，於 1909年4月24日由巴西里約的Frederico Krüssmann公司以336馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50424 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 38.700 - 51.600 HKD



**I55** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 65029, Case No. 65029, 54 mm, 95 g, circa 1908



A gold Glashuette pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1908/05/30 to company Frederico Krüssmann in Rio de Janeiro for 347 Marks - with original box and certificate and Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k rose gold, monogrammed. Dial: enamel, signed José Pempeu. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A，於 1908年5月30日由巴西里約的Frederico Krüssmann公司以347馬克購得，附原盒，證書及朗格後補證書

50423 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
5.000 - 6.000 EUR 5.500 - 6.700 USD 43.000 - 51.600 HKD



**156** Hans Remmert, Chemnitz, Case No. 3821,  
53 mm, 108 g, circa 1933



A gold graduate's piece of the Glashütte Uhrmacherschule in the typical design of the era of Alfred Helwig - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 14k gold. **Dial:** silvered, inlaid gold wedges. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, Guillaume gold screw compensation balance.

A top quality graduation piece featuring a minute wheel with screwed gold chatons and a mirror-polished pallet cock. Due to the high cost of the material, school watches in gold cases are very rare.

The beautiful Saxon city of Chemnitz had a watch and jewellery shop owned by Karl Remmert at Königstrasse 25 as well as the watch and clock shop Remmert near the market square. It is very likely that a connection existed to Hans Remmert.

**Hans Remmert** was born on April 9, 1909 in Chemnitz and trained at the German watch- and clockmaking school in 1932 and 1933. We know of two other pieces he created while attending the school, a pocket watch and a lever escapement demonstration model.

Hans Remmert, Chemnitz 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂專業鐘錶學校的黃金懷錶，懷錶設計風格是Alfred Helwig大師時代的經典代表作，附朗格後補證書

50277    C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.000 - 5.000 EUR  3.400 - 5.500 USD  25.800 - 43.000 HKD



**I57** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 29248, Case No. 29248, 51 mm, 106 g, circa 1890



A gold Glashütte pocket watch, from the property of the German general Werner von Blomberg, sold on 1890/08/31 to Dürrestein & Co in Dresden for 253 Marks – with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k rose gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

The back of the watch is decorated with the elaborately detailed order **Pour le Mérite** and the inscription "In Treue fest, 3. Juni 1918" (forever loyal, June 3, 1918). Only one man received the order on that particular day near the end of World War I – the German officer **Werner Eduard Fritz von Blomberg**.

Werner von Blomberg was born in 1878 in Stargard in Pommerania. After his training at the Prussian military academy in Gross-Lichterfelde, he started his military career in 1897 and was made a captain in 1911. During the First World War he was deeply involved in planning and operations of the battle of Verdun.

Von Blomberg continued his career under the National Socialists and was made a field marshal in 1936. However, in the wake of a fallout with leadership after a dispute over his second marriage – which was witnessed by Hitler and Göring – Blomberg left his position in 1938. As a consequence he was not involved in military operations of World War II but was nevertheless arrested after the war and questioned as a witness during the Nuremberg trials. Blomberg died from cancer in March 1946.

The order Pour le Mérite was established in 1810 by Prussian King Frederick II; it was the highest order conferred for military services and only awarded to officers.



Major Werner Eduard Fritz von Blomberg

After the revolution in 1918/1919 and the end of the Prussian monarchy, the military class of the Pour le Mérite became extinct. A separate class of the order, the Pour le Mérite for Sciences and Arts introduced on the advice of Alexander von Humboldt, however, still exists.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，曾為德國 Blomberg的Werner將軍的私人財產，於1890年8月31日由德國Dresden的 Dürrestein & Co公司以253馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50414 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
4.000 - 8.000 EUR 4.400 - 8.800 USD 34.400 - 68.800 HKD



**I58** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 81262, Case No. 81262, 53 mm, 107 g, circa 1915



A gold Glashuette pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1915/07/24 to company Gebr. Eichert in Koblenz for 429 marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 18k rose gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A，於 1915年7月24日由德國Koblenz的Gebr. Eichert公司以429馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50373 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 5.000 EUR 4.000 - 5.500 USD 31.000 - 43.000 HKD



**I59** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 81670, Case No. 81670, 52 mm, 100 g, circa 1917



A gold Glashuette pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1917/08/11 to Lieutenant Schneider in Braunschweig for 606 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 18k gold, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

According to the Lange & Söhne sales records, the piece was sold to "Leutnant Schneider, Braunschweig, z.Zt. im Feld" (Lieutenant Schneider, Braunschweig, presently in the field) – hopefully he was able to enjoy this beautiful and high-quality pocket watch for a long time.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A，於 1917年8月11日由德國Braunschweig的Leutnant Schneider先生以606馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50387 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.800 - 5.000 EUR  
4.200 - 5.500 USD  
32.700 - 43.000 HKD





**I60** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 14154, Case No. 14154, 53 mm, 114 g, circa 1880



A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1880/11/17 to Dürrstein & Co in Dresden - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1880年11月17日出售給德國Dresden的Dürrstein & Co公司，附朗格後補證書

50361 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.500 - 5.500 EUR 3.900 - 6.100 USD 30.100 - 47.300 HKD



**I61** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 31554, Case No. 31554, 38 mm, 54 g, circa 1893



A small Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1893/01/16 to company Charles William Schumann in New York for 146 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold, monogrammed, case maker's punch mark "CWS" (Charles William Schuhman), gold dome with dedication engraving. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Charles William Schuman only bought his movements from Lange, the cases were produced in America.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂小巧獵式懷錶，品管 1A，於1893年1月16日由紐約的Charles William Schumann公司以146馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50392 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 5.000 EUR 4.000 - 5.500 USD 31.000 - 43.000 HKD



**I62** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 60024, Case No. 60024, 54 mm, 149 g, circa 1912



A rare, heavy Glashütte quarter repeating hunting case pocket watch in practically new condition – manufactured in quality 1A – with chronograph and 30 min. counter, sold on 1912/06/11 to company Paul Gerais in Seeburg for 1445 Marks – with original box and certificate and Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k rose gold, monogrammed, gold dome with engraving. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

According to Martin Huber's "Lange-Liste", Lange & Söhne only ever produced around 60 other chronographs with quarter repeater in addition to this one. It makes this timepiece a true collector's piece, particularly so in view of its outstanding, perfect condition.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 保存如新，罕見，厚實的格拉蘇蒂二問獵式懷錶，附碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤，完工品管 1A，於1912年6月11日由德國Seeburg的Paul Gerais公司以1445馬克購得，附原盒，證書及朗格後補證書

50429 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
30.000 - 40.000 EUR 33.000 - 44.000 USD 258.000 - 344.000 HKD



**I63** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 43814/43815, Case No. 43814/43815, 47 mm, 2 x 80 g, circa 1900



An interesting set of two Glashütte pocket watch – manufactured in quality 1A – with the extremely rare caliber 36. With a mahogany box and Lange extracts from the archives

**Case:** 18k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Re-united after nearly 120 years – two small Glashütte pocket watches with consecutive movement numbers 43814 and 43815. The first watch was sold on December 3, 1900 to the Robert Pleissner company in Dresden, the second one six month later, delivered to Johannes Quandt in Hamburg on June 24, 1901. It is a delightful coincidence that these two (almost) "identical twins" have met again after such a long time and in such immaculate condition – certainly a reason to present them in a set together.

朗格. 格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 一對生動有趣的兩只格拉蘇蒂懷錶。完工品管 1A，搭配極度罕見的36號機芯，附桃花心木盒及朗格後補證書

50425 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
11.000 - 14.000 EUR 12.200 - 15.500 USD 94.600 - 120.400 HKD



# I64 Fridolin Stübner, Glashütte, Movement No. 1912, 183 x 185 x 183 mm, circa 1900



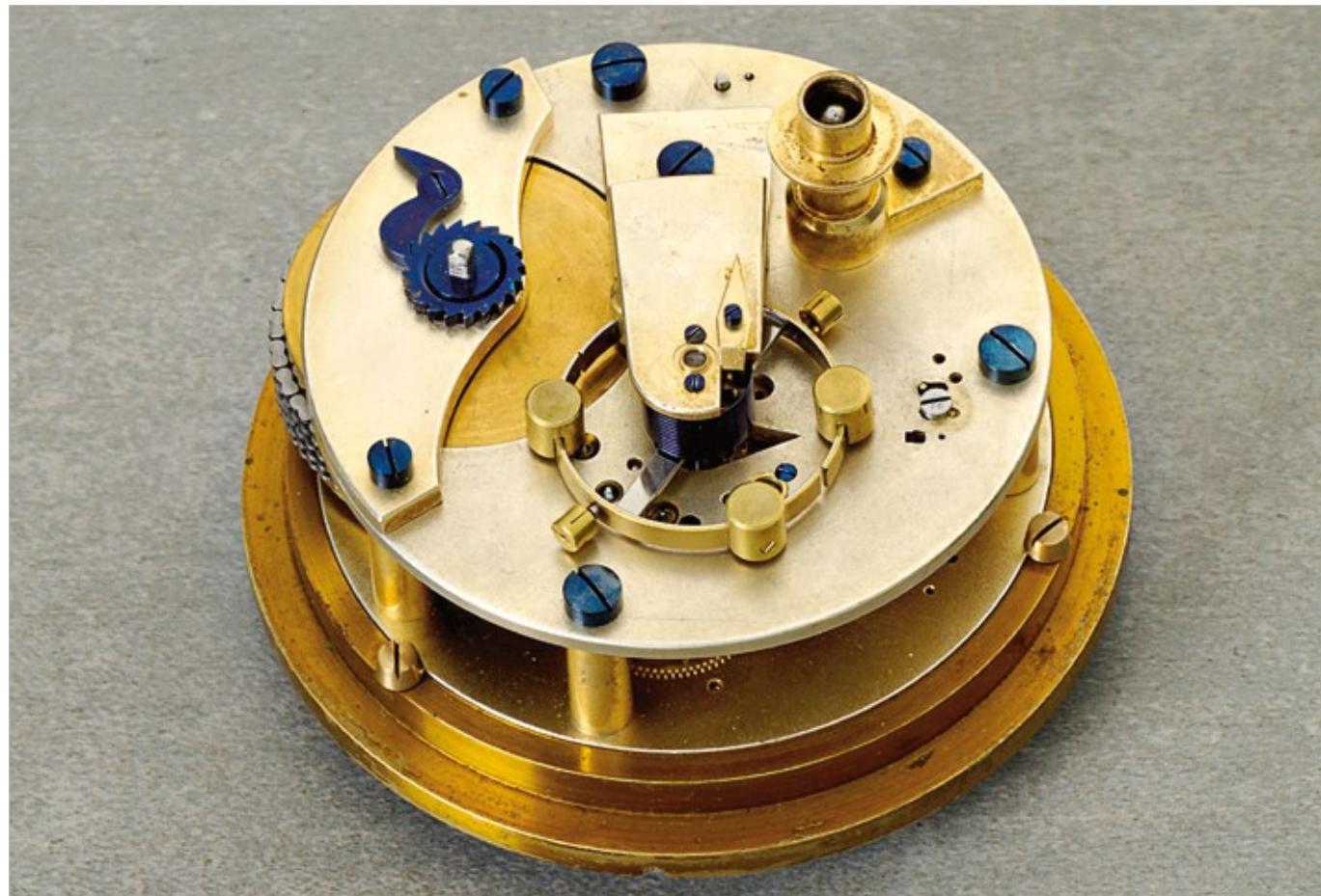
A Glashütte ship's chronometer with 56h power reserve indicator. This is the only known ship's chronometer by Fridolin Stübner! Case: mahogany. Dial: silvered. Movm.: brass movement, gilt, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, bimetallic chronometer balance with 2 screws and 4 weights.

**Fridolin Stübner** born on February 1, 1857; he started his working life at the age of 10 to support his mother and his younger brothers after the death of his father. At the age of 12 he worked for a gemstone setter named Gollmann and at 15 he began a four year apprenticeship with the stone setter G. Kretschmar. Stübner also worked for the Richter company in Chemnitz (which produced drafting instruments), for tools manufacturers Boley in Esslingen, and, after his military service, for the Württembergische Metallwarenfabrik in Geislingen. He then returned to Glashütte and worked for the movement maker Friedrich Weichold, where he specialized in the production of large pocket watches. In 1886 he began working for Dürstein & Co. and remained there until 1889. By then Stübner already had a reputation as a great watchmaker.

Without doubt Fridolin Stübner was the most important chronometer maker of his time in Glashütte. Reinhard Meis states that "Emil Lange chose well when he employed chronometer maker and engineer Fridolin Stübner, who, among other things, ran a chronometer workshop in Glashütte together with his brother Paul and who had created and regulated a number of instruments". According to Meis, Stübner introduced a kind of "in-house standardization" and devised new industry standard dimensions for marine chronometers that were taken over by the entire German chronometer production industry.

Fridolin Stübner 格拉蘇蒂 – 格拉蘇蒂航海時計，附56小時動力儲存顯示，這是Fridolin Stübner鐘錶大師唯一製作過的航海時計！

50544 C: 2, 20 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.500 - 8.000 EUR 5.000 - 8.800 USD 38.700 - 68.800 HKD



**I65** A collection of a ship's chronometer and a pocket watch movement made by the same watchmaker



Otto Tietge, Ellrich am Harz, Movement No. 3025, 185 x 200 x 180 mm, circa 1922

A Glashuette ship's chronometer with 56h power reserve, graduate's piece of the Deutsche Uhrmacherschule Glashuette - with certificate of the watch museum Glashuette

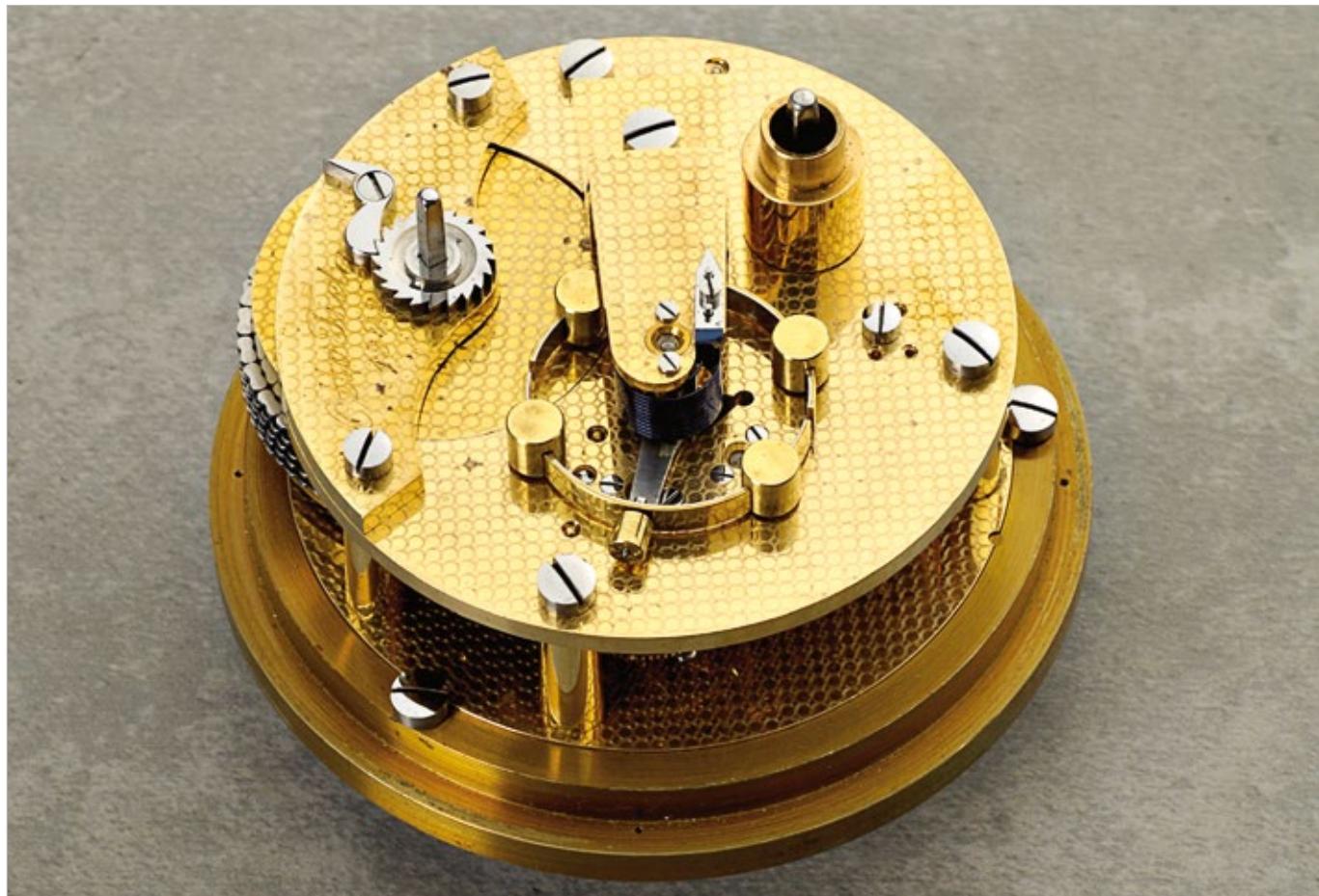
**Case:** mahogany. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** brass movement, signed, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, "Griesbach"-chronometer balance with 4 weights and 2 screws.

**Otto Tietge** was born in 1901 in Ellrich/Harz ; in the members' list of Saxonie, the Glashütte students' association, he is listed in the year 1921/1922. The movement of this chronometer is signed "Otto Tietge, 1922", and the records show that this is the piece that was submitted as school watch No. 3025 at the German watch- and clockmaking school. According to this entry, ebauche, case and suspension were supplied by the **Paul Stübner** company in Glashütte. His drinking name in the Saxonie fraternity was "Tonne" (barrel). In 1925 he got engaged to Ms. Ilse Bilde Fischer.

一套由同一個鐘錶大師所製作的一座航海時計及一只懷錶機芯

Otto Tietge, Ellrich am Harz  
德國 - 格拉蘇蒂航海時計，  
附56小時動力儲存，格拉蘇蒂鐘錶學校的專業作品，附  
格拉蘇蒂鐘錶博物館的證書

50135 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
7.500 - 9.000 EUR  
8.300 - 9.900 USD  
64.500 - 77.400 HKD



**I66** L. W. Carl Bäumer & Co., Essen, Rheinland,  
Height 1860 mm, circa 1893



**A Glashuette seconds precision regulator with regulator dial**

**Case:** walnut, glazed front door and sides, supplemented base. **Dial:** silvered.

**Movm.:** rectangular-shaped brass movement, Graham escapement with adjustable steel pallets with inlaid sapphires, Tiede/Grossmann zinc/steel-compensation pendulum, adjustable and lateral pendulum drive device, pendulum spring suspension.

The name **Bäumer & Co.** in Essen on the dial refers to the recipient of the watch. L. W. Carl is listed in the address book of watch- and clockmakers issued by the German horological association as owner of the company Bäumer & Co. at Limbäcker Strasse 105 in Essen. Movement and pendulum indicate that the timepiece was made in Glashütte; the signature of the casemaker "Arthur Gericke Glashütte Sachsen" on the back and inside supports this notion further – Gericke worked in Glashütte as a cabinet maker and is known to have produced many of the base frames for the demonstration movements created at the school. This unsigned movement with chatons on all bearings is most likely an early piece made by the company **Strasser & Rohde** in Saxony.

L. W. Carl Bäumer & Co., Essen, Rheinland 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂精密秒擺落地鐘，搭配標準時計面盤

50682 C: 2, 19 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
12.000 - 15.000 EUR 13.300 - 16.500 USD 103.200 - 129.000 HKD



**I67** A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 81795, Case No. 81795, Cal. 50, 61 mm, 184 g, circa 1918



A Glashütte half seconds beating deck chronometer delivered on May 17th, 1918 to the Imperial Hydrographical Institute in Pola for 396 Marks - manufactured in quality 1A. A total of only 41 pieces were produced by Lange & Söhne - with Lange extract from the archives. Case: silver, engine-turned, case design "Jürgens". Dial: matt silvered. Movm.: 2/3 plate movement, Grossmann's pivoted detent chronometer escapement with 2 screwed gold chatons, gold screw compensation balance.

#### Pocket chronometers with barrel

Pocket chronometers are considered to be the precursors to deck watches. Lange & Soehne originally produced pocket chronometers with going barrels for scientific purposes. Often set in wooden boxes, they were to be used as deck chronometers on ships. Following this style the watches were designed with 14,400 alternations per hour; as a result the second hand was able to jump every half second. The watches all have pivoted detent escapements, which were designed in two different styles: one version was the chronometer escapement according to Berthoud, the other the escapement according to Julius Grossmann, which had an additional safety lever to prevent the escapement wheel from going on once the balance had been taken out.

Source: "A. Lange & Soehne" by Reinhard Meis, Munich 1997, page 211f.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂半秒走動功能觀測懷錶，天文台錶。於1918年5月17日由普拉的帝國皇家水利工程機構以396馬克購得，完工品管 1A，這種由朗格完成的錶款，全球限量41只，附朗格後補證書



50191 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
20.000 - 30.000 EUR 22.000 - 33.000 USD 172.000 - 258.000 HKD



168

A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 16167, Case No. 16167, 38 mm, 53 g, circa 1883



A small Glashütte hunting case pocket watch – manufactured in quality 1A – sold on 1883/03/28 to company Charles William Schumann in New York for 145 Marks – with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k pink gold, monogrammed, gold dome with presentation engraving, case maker's punch mark "CWS" (Charles William Schuhman). **Dial:** enamel.

**Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

On a dark November night in 1894, a box of chocolates was delivered to the leading lady at the Princess's Theatre in London. After sampling the delicacies, the actress was taken ill the following day and not able to appear on stage. It was soon discovered that the chocolates had been tampered with and spiked with carbolic acid – the sender was never identified.

The victim of this foul attack was, however, not unfamiliar with poisonous substances. When she was young, Anna Shelton had obtained a home remedy from an unknown source to rid herself of a birthmark; later she married Henry Ruppert and moved to New York, where she established a business as "**Mrs. Anna Ruppert**" and supplied her face whitening product to a wide range of clients. It was a very successful enterprise and particularly popular with African-American ladies attempting to lighten their skin.

Mrs. Ruppert divorced her husband in the late 1880s but she kept her (brand) name and moved to London with her second husband; in London she advertised her beauty products during lectures and in newspaper articles. In 1893 her column was canceled because her bleaching agent was discovered to be the source of mercury poisoning. She was taken to court for violation of the Irish pharmacy regulation act and her star began to fade.

In 1894 Anna Ruppert took up acting and appeared in plays she produced herself at the Princess's Theatre. She was, however, not very successful in her new career and she felt that the Londoners were holding a grudge against her. She returned to Pleasant Hill, her home town in the US, where she died of tuberculosis in April 1896, at the age of only 32.



In 1885, when business was running well in New York, Mrs. Ruppert presented a friend with a lady's Glashütte pocket watch in a case by C. W. Schumann for Christmas. The watch is a fine piece of jewellery and of supreme quality, with a dedication and an elaborately engraved date – it is in excellent condition and a beauty to look at.

朗格、格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂小巧獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1883年3月28日由紐約的Charles William Schumann公司以145馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50364 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
4.000 - 5.000 EUR 4.400 - 5.500 USD 34.400 - 43.000 HKD





**I69** A. Lange & Sons, Glashütte N/Dresden, Movement No. 13157, Case No. 13157, 51 mm, 117 g, circa 1879



A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1879/10/31 to company Charles William Schumann in New York for 145 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k pink gold, monogrammed, case maker's punch mark "CWS" (Charles William Schuhman), glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.



The back is decorated with anchor and sailing vessel and is inscribed with the signature of the **U.S. Naval Academy's Class of '84**: U.S. N.A. Class of '84.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 N/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1879年10月31日由紐約的 Charles William Schumann公司以145 馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50400 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.000 - 6.000 EUR  
4.400 - 6.700 USD  
34.400 - 51.600 HKD



**I70** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 19218, Case No. 19218, 52 mm, 112 g, circa 1886



A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1889/06/25 to company B. Danziger in Berlin for 495 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.



朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1886年4月18日由德國柏林的 B. Danziger公司以495馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50380 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 5.000 EUR  
4.000 - 5.500 USD  
31.000 - 43.000 HKD



**I71** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 28174, Case No. 28174, 54 mm, 128 g, circa 1890



A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket - manufactured in quality 1A - watch sold on 1890/03/18 to company Gebr. Friedländer in Berlin for 445 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1890年3月18日由柏林的Gebr. Friedländer公司以445馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50353 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 5.000 EUR 4.000 - 5.500 USD 31.000 - 43.000 HKD

**I72** Edmund Schreiber, Lucka S/A, Case No. 1882, 53 mm, 112 g, circa 1882



A rare Glashuette graduate's piece, made by a former teacher of the German Watchmaking School Glashuette

**Case:** silver, engraved monogram "ES". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, monometallic screw compensation balance.

Edmund Schreiber, Lucka S/A 德國 – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂鐘錶專業學校懷錶，是由曾任教於德國格拉蘇蒂鐘錶專業學校的鐘錶大師製作完工

50635 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 47, 51  
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.800 - 21.500 HKD



**I73** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte i/Sa., Finished: Andreas Huber München-Berlin, Movement No. 200357, Case No. 200357, Cal. 48, 60 mm, 169 g, circa 1941



A Glashuette navigation deck watch of the German "Kriegsmarine M 4647" with 35h power reserve indicator and nationality marking

**Case:** silver, military engraving: swastika "M 4647" I.KL. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, nickel steel screw compensation balance.

This is one of the first marine deck watches ever produced by Lange & Söhne. The series started with serial number 200000 and went to become one of the most successful German deck watch in the Second World War.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/Sa. 完成製作: Andreas Huber München-Berlin – 德國格拉蘇蒂導航觀測懷錶 "海軍戰艦 M 4647"，附35小時動力儲存顯示及國家標幟

50173 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.000 - 4.500 EUR 3.400 - 5.000 USD 25.800 - 38.700 HKD



**I74** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte i/SA, Movement  
No. 80255, Case No. 80255, 58 mm, 144 g, circa 1916



An impressive Glashütte pocket watch - LEVER  
CHRONOMETER - in a silver case, manufactured in quality 1A, sold in  
1916 for the sum of 317 Marks  
Case: silver, pink gold bow, pink gold hinge and à goutte ends, glazed movement.  
Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, large gold screw compensation  
balance.

Lever chronometers were usually housed in gold cases, examples in silver cases  
are extremely rare. This timepiece is also in exquisite condition.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 形象極佳的格拉蘇蒂懷錶 - LEVER CHRONOMETER -  
槓桿式擒縱天文台錶，搭配極少見的銀錶殼，完工品管 1A，於1916年  
以317馬克成交

50654 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41

11.000 - 15.000 EUR 12.200 - 16.500 USD 94.600 - 129.000 HKD



**I75** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 41958, Case No. 41958, 51 mm, 106 g, circa 1901



A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch – manufactured in quality 1A

**Case:** 18k rose gold, monogrammed, gold dome with engraved monogram and anniversary ribbon showing the year dates 1876-1901, glazed movement.  
**Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶 - 品管 1A

50604 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.700 - 5.000 EUR 4.100 - 5.500 USD 31.900 - 43.000 HKD



**I76** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 31551, Case No. 31551, 38 mm, 55 g, circa 1893



A small Glashuette hunting case pocket watch – manufactured in quality 1A – sold on 1893/01/16 to company Charles William Schumann in New York for 146 Marks – with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k rose gold, monogrammed, gold dome with presentation engraving.  
**Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Charles William Schumann only bought his movements from Lange, the cases were produced in America.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂小巧獵式懷錶，品管 1A，於 1893年1月16日由紐約的Charles William Schumann公司以146馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50369 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD



**I77\*** A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte B/Dresden,  
Movement No. 81698, Case No. 81698, 825 mm,  
149 g, circa 1924



A heavy Glashütte hunting case minute repeating watch made in quality 1A sold in 1924 for 1755 marks to Friedrich Wilhelm Burschell in Ludwigshafen with original box and Lange extract from the archives  
**Case:** 18k gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

The inscription on the cuvette reads: "Ichirobei Yamada in alter Treue, Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik, H. Ahrens & Co. Nachf., 1879 - 1924" (Ichirobei Yamada in staunch loyalty, Badische Anilin & Soda Company, H. Ahrens & Co. Succrs., 1879 - 1924). **Ahrens & Co.** were a renowned trading company established in Tokyo by Hinrich Ahrens in 1869; in 1872 they also set up a branch in Yokohama. Ahrens was born in 1842 in Falkenberg near Bremen; he originally traded very successfully in objects of art before he started his own company for producing fine ceramic wares. For this enterprise he brought the well-known German scientist Gottfried Wagener (1831 - 1892) to Japan, who devoted himself to the research of surface treatment and colouring for Ahrens. As a sideline, Wagener supported and worked on the introduction of engineering courses in Japan. Hinrich Ahrens and his wife settled in London in 1881, but he travelled regularly and spent much of his time in Japan, where he died of Cholera in 1886. His final resting place lies on the Foreigner's Cemetery in Yokohama. The company continued as **H. Ahrens & Co. Nachf.** under the management of three of Ahrens's employees, constantly expanding its range. Materials and machines were supplied to the Japanese government, the company acted as agents for Krupp & Co., traded among other things in educational materials, textile goods, pharmaceutical products, cement; it also looked after the imperial mailboats in Japan. H. Ahrens & Co. Nachf. acted as agents for the **Badische Anilin & Soda Fabrik**, which probably accounted for the long-term relationship with Ichirobei Yamada (of whom we know nothing further). The valuable gift presented to him by the company is decorated with his initials "IY" and two coats of arms, one of which is the city arms of Ludwigshafen with anchor and lion, the second one with the Saxon steed.



朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 厚實的格拉蘇蒂三問獵式懷錶，品管 1A，於1924年由德國Ludwigshafen的Friedrich Wilhelm Burschell先生以1755馬克購得，附原盒及朗格後補證書

50280 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
20.000 - 30.000 EUR  
22.000 - 33.000 USD  
172.000 - 258.000 HKD



**I78**

A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 13140, Case No. 13140 / 19945, 51 mm, 115 g, circa 1879

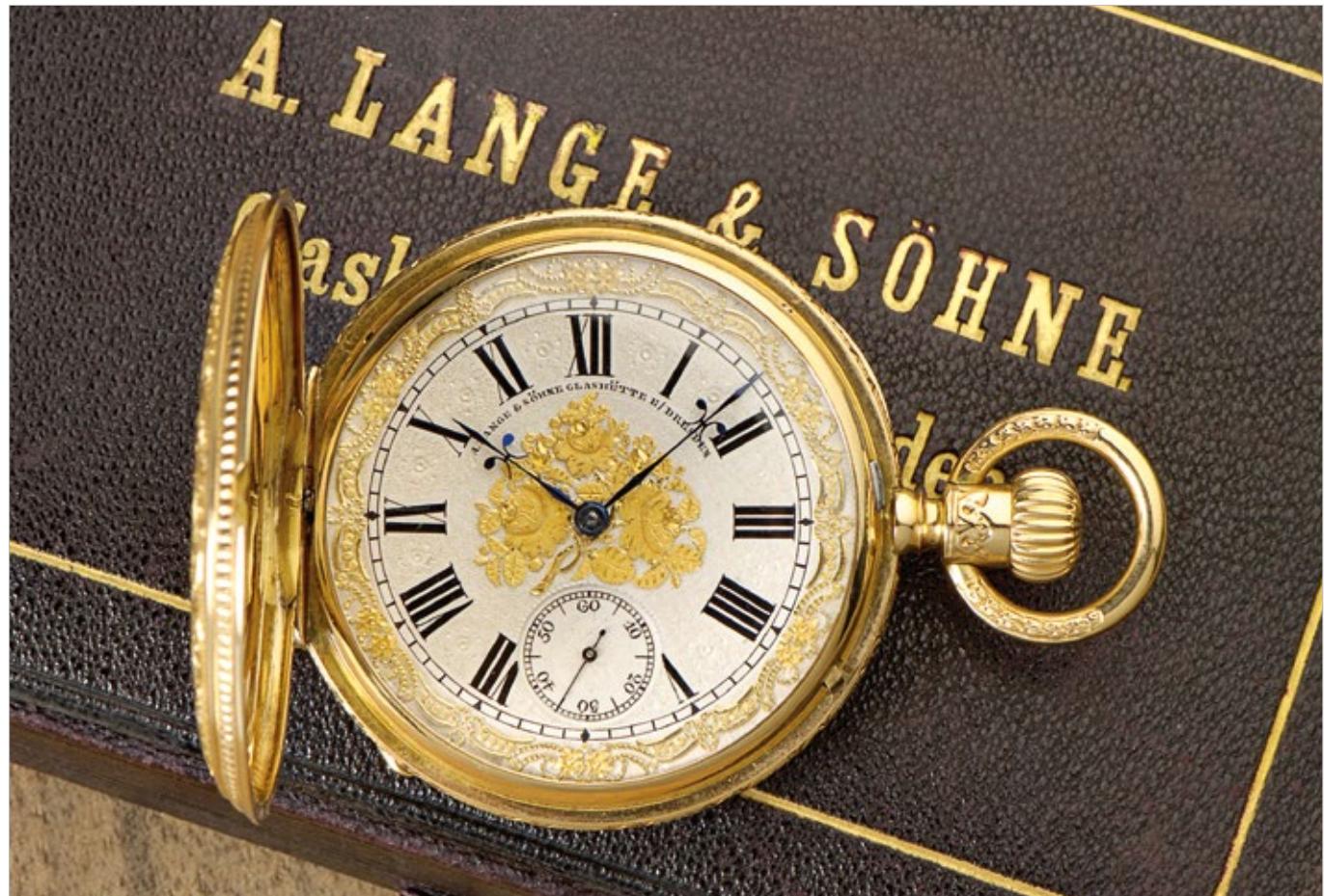


A decorative Glashuette pocket watch – magnificent case decoration according Prof. Carl Ludwig Graff – with original box and certificate and Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold. **Dial:** silver, lavishly engraved, floral gold ornaments. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 裝飾風格的格拉蘇蒂懷錶，搭配Carl Ludwig Graff教授設計的精緻細膩錶殼雕飾，附原盒，證書及朗格後補證書

50428 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
19.000 - 25.000 EUR 20.900 - 27.600 USD 163.400 - 215.000 HKD



**I79** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 31248, Case No. 31248, 55 mm, 132 g, circa 1892



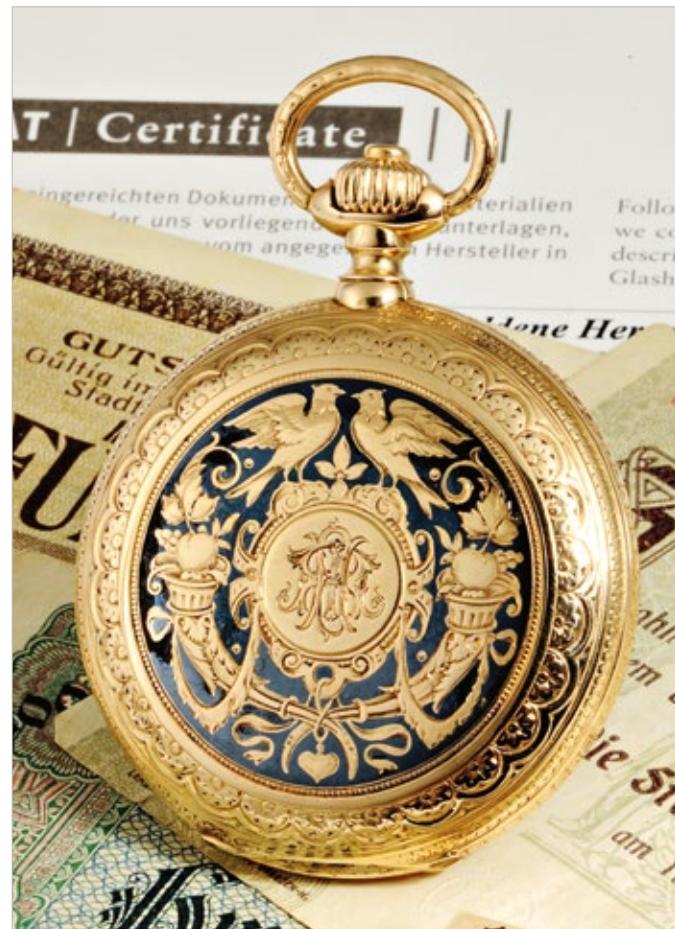
A magnificent Glashütte hunting case pocket watch with case decoration by Prof. Carl Ludwig Graff sold on 1892/05/31 to Dürrstein & Co in Dresden for 437 Marks – manufactured in quality 1A – with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k pink gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 極盡奢華的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，搭配 Carl Ludwig Graff 教授設計的錶殼雕飾，於1892年5月31日由德國 Dresden 的 Dürrstein & Co 以437馬克，完工品管 1A，附朗格後補證書

50447 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
20.000 - 25.000 EUR 22.000 - 27.600 USD 172.000 - 215.000 HKD

**Prof. Karl Ludwig Theodor Graff**, who was appointed director of the Institute of Applied Arts in Dresden (Dresdner Kunstgewerbeschule) in 1875, to create designs in this vein. From the 1880s onwards, more and more ostentatious decorations were created at Lange & Soehne company, where the medallion showed the image of the ancient Roman goddess Minerva, who had been worshipped as goddess of crafts, poetry and wisdom. Professor Graff then copyrighted his design which had won first prize in the Institute of Applied Arts' 1890 competition for the design and decoration of pocket watch cases.



## I80 A collection of 2 vintage wristband chronographs



Gruen à Genève, "Precision-Chrono-Timer", Movement No. A737801, Case No. 140166, Cal. 450, 33 mm, circa 1940

A doctor's vintage single button chronograph with 45 min. counter, pulsation scale and concentric tachy scale

Case: steel, screw back. Dial: two-tone silvered.

The chronograph movement is fitted with a rare, in-house produced calibre with honed steel chronograph parts and ratchet wheel marked "Veri-Thin Patented".

一套2只復古腕錶碼錶

Gruen 日內瓦 "Precision-Chrono-Timer" – 復古醫用碼錶，附45分鐘小錶盤，血壓計度標及同心圓測速儀度標

50266 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
600 - 1.500 EUR 700 - 1.700 USD 5.200 - 12.900 HKD



## I81 Gallet & Co. Swiss, "MultiChron Navigator GMT", Case No. 831966, Cal. Excelsior Park 4, 36 mm, circa 1943



A vintage wristband chronograph with 45 min. counter, dual crowns, hack setting and 24h dial

Case: steel, push back. Dial: silvered.

The "MultiChron Navigator" model was designed to meet the wide requirements of pilots, seamen and explorers alike; it was the first wrist chronograph worldwide with both 12-hour and 24-hour indication.

The additional 24-hour or "North" hand also allowed the calculation of compass alignments. The extra winding crown at 9 o'clock stops and adjusts the central second hand, which enables synchronising to fractions of a second. It was this function that made the "MultiChron Navigator" particularly popular with military as well as civil skydivers.

However, the initial cost of purchase of this complicated wrist chronograph was quite high and resulted in correspondingly low sales figures. This makes the model a highly coveted collector's piece and one of the rarest Gallet chronographs of the 20th century.

Gallet & Co. 瑞士 "MultiChron Navigator GMT" – 復古腕錶碼錶，附45分鐘小錶盤，停秒重新設定功能，雙錶冠及24小時時間顯示錶盤

50247 C: 2 D: 2 M: 3, 30  
1.200 - 3.000 EUR  
1.400 - 3.400 USD  
10.400 - 25.800 HKD





**I82** Wittnauer Watch Co. Inc, Swiss, Case No. 46 19978, Cal. Val 22, 36 mm, circa 1950



An attractive vintage wristband chronograph with 30 min. counter and blue tachy scale

Case: steel, screw back, movement protection cap. Dial: silvered.

The sturdy steel case of this Wittnauer chronograph dating from the 1950s is almost immaculate and only shows minute signs of wear. The original dial with finely patinated luminous numerals and hands is equally perfect. Thanks to the movement protection cap the chronograph movement is in likewise excellent condition and starts immediately.

The company Wittnauer was founded in 1885 in the United States of America by Swiss native Albert Wittnauer. He imported high-quality timepieces from Switzerland, among them brands such as Audemars Piguet, Vacheron & Constantin, Jaeger and of course Longines. Albert Wittnauer was the sole importer and exclusive agent for Longines watches in the U.S. and soon started to produce his own timepieces for Longines.



Wittnauer Watch Co. Inc, 瑞士 – 引人注目的復古腕錶碼錶, 附30分鐘小錶盤及測速儀度標

50237 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 4.000 EUR  
1.700 - 4.400 USD  
12.900 - 34.400 HKD



**I83** Wittnauer Watch Co. Inc, Swiss, Case No. 5353858, Ref. 3256, Cal. Venus 188 / W14, 36 mm, circa 1950



A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, blue tachy and red telemeter scale

Case: steel, screw back, original steel bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 175 mm. Dial: silvered.

A charmingly aged steel chronograph with a beautifully designed dial in an attractive size.

Wittnauer Watch Co. Inc, 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶, 附藍色測速儀度標及紅色測距儀度標

50598 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 3.000 EUR 1.700 - 3.400 USD 12.900 - 25.800 HKD



## I84 A collection of 5 military wristwatches



Bulova Watch Co., USA, Cased and Timed by Elgin  
National Watch Co., "Canteen Watch", Case No. 2237601,  
Cal. 10AK, 32 mm, circa 1940

### A rare combat diver's wristwatch of the US Navy

**Case:** steel, screw back with military engraving "USN BuShips" (U.S. Navy, Bureau of Ships), movement protection cap. **Dial:** black.

The steel case with a diameter of only 32 mm features a distinctive oversized, screwed crown protection device.

One of the tasks of the United States Navy Bureau of Ships was controlling the naval vessels and other facilities of the U.S. Navy. The Bureau was formed by merging the Bureau of Construction and Repair with the Bureau of Engineering according to a law passed by Congress on June 20, 1940.

### 一套5只軍用腕錶

Bulova Watch Co., USA, Cased and Timed by Elgin National Watch Co., "Canteen Watch" 美國 – 罕見的美國海軍游泳戰將潛水腕錶

50241  
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
700 - 2.000 EUR  
800 - 2.200 USD  
6.100 - 17.200 HKD



## I85 Hanhart, Movement No. 112330, Case No. 112330, 40 mm, circa 1940



### A rare vintage single button chronograph

**Case:** matted grey, steel screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel. **Dial:** black.

Because of its reliability and accuracy, this single button chronograph was very popular with the German Air Force in the Second World War. The watch was available in a great number of variations such as chronographs with one or two pushbuttons, with or without revolving bezel.

### Hanhart – 罕見的復古單一按鈕計時碼錶腕錶

50702 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.100 - 34.400 HKD



## I86 A collection of 2 vintage wristwatches from the 1940s



Longines, Swiss, Movement No. 3891385, Case No. 19176, Ref. 233, Cal. 15.94, 40 x 50 mm, circa 1945

An aviator's large wristwatch

Case: steel, screwed on back. Dial: enamel, black.

一套2只1940年代復古腕錶

浪琴錶 - 大錶徑飛行腕錶

50239 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 50 M: 2, 41, 51

1.500 - 3.000 EUR 1.700 - 3.400 USD 12.900 - 25.800 HKD



## I87 A collection of 2 aviator's wristwatches and an aircraft deck watch



Seikosha "Tensoku-Doke", Japan, Case No. 51142, 48 mm, circa 1940

A rare, oversized and historically interesting pilot's wristwatch of the Japanese Air Force with original leather strap

Case: nickel-plated, push back, reeded ball crown, original aviator's leather strap with original buckle. Dial: black.

Seikosha was a branch of the Japanese company Seiko, which – among other instruments – produced timers, clocks and printers. The manufacturing companies of the Seiko group emerged from Seikosha.

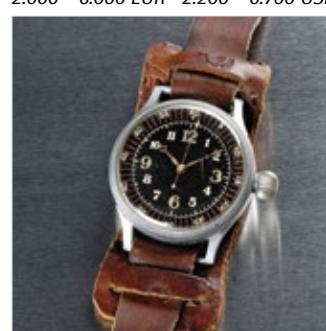
This so-called "Tensoku-Dokei" (heavenly watch) was designed as a pilot's watch and is also known as "Kamikaze", because it was originally worn by the kamikaze pilots in World War II. The Japanese Navy also used these timepieces for navigation. Only very few of the watches have survived.

一套2只飛行腕錶及1只飛行觀測時計

Seikosha "Tensoku-Doke" 日本 – 罕見，深具生動歷史意義，為日本空軍所擁有的超大錶徑飛行腕錶，附原廠皮革錶帶

50240 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51

2.000 - 6.000 EUR 2.200 - 6.700 USD 17.200 - 51.600 HKD



**I88** Baume & Mercier Genève, Ref. 919, Cal. Val 88, 36 mm, circa 1950



A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, calendar and moon phase

**Case:** steel, push back, original solid steel bracelet, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

The **Baume & Mercier reference 1919** is a vintage watch with a lot to offer and a bunch of charisma. Featuring a triple calendar with moon phase and chronograph, it boasts a high level of complication without losing any of its elegance. The watch is fitted with calibre Valjoux 88, which is an excellent, hand wind chronograph movement. The silvered dial has adopted a warm hue over the years and presents a beautiful contrast to the blue indications, just as the gold numerals and indexes contrast gently with the polished steel case.

Baume & Mercier 日內瓦 – 復古腕錶碼錶，附完整月曆及月相顯示

50600 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.900 - 4.000 EUR 3.200 - 4.400 USD 25.000 - 34.400 HKD



**I89** A collection of 29 vintage wristwatches



Universal Genève "Tri-Compax", Movement

No. 214152, Case No. 1036411, Ref. 22541, Cal. 287, 37 mm, circa 1944

An astronomic Geneva vintage wristwatch with chronograph, tachy scale, moon phase and full calendar

**Case:** steel, push back. **Dial:** silvered.

There is no doubt that the Tri-Compax is the most iconic watch the company Universal Genève ever produced; the model was first introduced in 1944. The steel case is fitted with rectangular chronograph pushers and three correctors on the left for setting the day of the week, the month, the date and the moon phase. The cream-coloured dial has acquired a charmingly aged patina that provides a gentle background for the luminous Arabic numerals and the blued lozenge hands. This intricate watch has a 30-minute counter at 3, a 12 hour counter at 6 and a small auxiliary dial for the small second at 9. At 12, a small window shows the moon phase with the date. Below are windows on the left and right for day and month in English writing. The outer tachymeter scale completes the beauty of this beautiful wristwatch chronograph.

一套29只復古腕錶

Universal Genève "Tri-Compax"款式，日內瓦 – 日內瓦復古天文星相腕錶，附碼錶，速測儀度標，月相顯示及完整月曆等等的多功能錶盤

50201 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 5.000 EUR 2.200 - 5.500 USD 17.200 - 43.000 HKD



## I90 Record Genève, Cal. Val 88, 38 mm, circa 1950



A rare vintage wristwatch with chronograph, full calendar and moon phase

Case: 18k rose gold, push back. Dial: silvered.

The manual wind **Valjoux 88 calibre** is the successor of the calibres Valjoux 22 and 72. It was regularly used by many brands and is one of the most complex versions because of the additional calendar and the moon phase display. The production ran from 1947 to 1974 and in total approximately 13,000 timepieces were manufactured.

Record 日內瓦 – 罕見的復古腕錶，附碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示

50715 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

3.200 - 4.500 EUR 3.600 - 5.000 USD 27.600 - 38.700 HKD



## I91 Mathey-Tissot, Swiss, Ref. 1679, Cal. Val. 72, 38 mm, circa 1955



A vintage wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph, full calendar and moon phase – with original box, operating instructions and original blank certificate

Case: 18k gold, push back. Dial: silvered.

This elegant timepiece has a yellow gold case with gently curved and faceted lugs. They are matched by the applied indexes and Arabic numerals as well as the slim yellow gold baton hands – in striking contrast to the blued date hand and blue date indication at the outer rim of the dial and the blue moon phase. Both calendar windows show the day of the month and the month in English. The watch is fitted with the vintage chronograph movement calibre Valjoux 72, which was also used for many years in the Rolex Daytona – this is a classic 1950s piece of outstanding quality.

精天梭 瑞士 – 保存如新的復古腕錶，附碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示，另附原盒，空白證書及操作說明書

50716 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41

4.000 - 6.000 EUR

4.400 - 6.700 USD

34.400 - 51.600 HKD



**I92** Zenith, Le Locle, "Automatic 28800 DEFY",  
Case No. PA.50.038-2, Ref. 863D807, Cal. 2562PC,  
38 x 45 mm, circa 1968



A rare vintage automatic wristwatch with date in the eccentric style of

the late 1960's

**Case:** steel, screw back, screwed winding crown. **Dial:** anthracite with gradient.

The **DEFY** is the embodiment of "bulky and solid". Originally intended for the Italian market, the timepiece comes in a case made from a heavy block of stainless steel. It does not have a revolving bezel but was designed as a watertight timepiece like a diver's watch.

The DEFY model was introduced at the same time as El Primero and is fitted with a "high frequency" automatic calibre 2562PC with 28,800 vibrations per hour. The movement itself is suspended on a synthetic rubber ring that protects it from shocks delivered to the case.

真力時 瑞士力洛克市 "Automatic 28800 DEFY" – 罕見的復古自動腕錶，  
附日期，屬於1960年代晚期的特異風格錶款

50583 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.200 - 1.800 EUR 1.400 - 2.000 USD 10.400 - 15.500 HKD



**I93** Zenith, Le Locle, "Chronograph Automatic El Primero DEFY", Case No. 50038-10, Ref. 249E755 / 01.0140.415, Cal. 3019PHC, 38 x 45 mm, circa 1971



A vintage automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph, tachy scale and date

**Case:** steel, screwed crown, screw back, Zenith steel bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** grey with blue registers and blue tachy scale.

This is one of the earliest automatic El Primero models dating from the 1970s of which only about 1000 examples were made. The arrangement of the case represents the general taste of the time very well and takes its inspiration from the eccentric, bold design prevailing in that era. The case is in very good condition, the dial shows a warm grey tone. The tachy scale and the three subsidiary dials are blue and stand out clearly from the background – a very attractive timepiece for those who appreciate rare vintage watches.

真力時，瑞士力洛克市， "Chronograph Automatic El Primero DEFY" – 保存如新的復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，測速儀度標及日期顯示

50587 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
5.000 - 7.000 EUR 5.500 - 7.800 USD 43.000 - 60.200 HKD

"El Primero surely is one of the best known calibres in the watchmaking industry. Even non-insiders or those who take only a fleeting interest in watches are likely to have heard of El Primero - it is a name that stands for supreme quality chronometers. This should not come as a surprise; it is after all a movement built to meet the requirements for over 40 years. Today's collectors are particularly keen on the models with featuring 3019. As only small series of the individual models were produced that also had a lot of variants, some watches from this time are almost impossible to find nowadays and the prices asked for them are suitably high."

Source: Manfred Rössler, El Primero - der Chronograph, Forstinning 2015, p. 10f





## I94 Longines, Swiss, Movement No. 14638243, Ref. 8225-2, Cal. 30CH, 43 x 44 mm, circa 1969



A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. counter, yellow nonius chronograph hand and "cult" calibre 30CH

**Case:** steel, screw back, Longines buckle, nearly unworn original leather bracelet.  
**Dial:** black, brown, silvered subsidiary dial for 30 min. counter.

The **Longines Nonius chronograph** is a very striking model - it has a particular patented "Nonius hand" which allows accurate 1/10th second timing intervals through use of the Vernier principle.

The large pillow-shaped steel case with mineral glass is fitted with two round chronograph pushers and concealed lugs. The case is in overall very good condition without any wear along the edges and clearly visible deep engraving on the back. The watch has a hand-wound calibre and a black dial with brown outer minute track set off by a sunk silvered auxiliary dial for the 30-minute counter; the chronograph hand is yellow.

浪琴錶 瑞士 - 復古腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘小錶盤，黃色游標造型指針及"cult"機芯 30CH



50515 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2,  
41, 51  
2.500 - 3.500 EUR  
2.800 - 3.900 USD  
21.500 - 30.100 HKD



## I95 Zenith, Le Locle, "Chronograph Automatic El Primero", Case No. 707D997, Ref. SP1301, Cal. 3019PHC, 37 x 47 mm, circa 1970



A vintage automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date  
**Case:** steel, screw back. **Dial:** anthracite with gradient.

This is one of the earliest automatic El Primero models dating from the 1970s. The arrangement of the case represents the general taste of the time very well and takes its inspiration from the eccentric, bold design prevailing in that era. The case is unpolished, the dial shows a smooth colour gradient with a dark grey outer area and a light grey centre. The three silvered subsidiary dials stand out clearly from the darker background - a very attractive timepiece for those who appreciate rare vintage watches.

真力時，瑞士力洛克市，“Chronograph Automatic El Primero” – 復古自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期顯示

50589 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.800 - 6.000 EUR 5.300 - 6.700 USD 41.300 - 51.600 HKD

**196** Wakmann Watch Co., New York,  
Ref. 72.1309.70, Cal. VAL 730, 37 mm, circa 1970



An antimagnetic vintage wristband chronograph with 30 min.  
and 12h counter and full calendar  
Case: steel, screw back. Dial: black.

**Wakmann Watch Co.**

The Wakmann Watch Co. was founded in New York for the purpose of importing high value watch brands for the American market. The most famous of these brands was Breitling. Wakmann distributed some examples under the signature of "Breitling Wakmann".

Wakmann Watch Co. 紐約 – 復古抗磁腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，以及完整月曆

50597 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.300 - 3.300 EUR 2.600 - 3.700 USD 19.800 - 28.400 HKD



**197** Buren, Swiss, Movement No. 449, Cal. R 7733,  
37 mm, circa 1960



A vintage wristwatch with chronograph and tachy scale  
Case: steel, screw back, folded steel bracelet. Dial: black.

Buren 瑞士 – 復古腕錶，附碼錶及測速儀度標

50590 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.400 - 2.000 EUR 1.600 - 2.200 USD 12.100 - 17.200 HKD





**I98** Nivada SA, Grenchen "Chronomaster Aviator Sea Diver", Case No. 3730, Ref. 85004, Cal. Val. R23, 38 mm, circa 1963



A vintage wristwatch for military, pilots and divers, with chronograph, 30 min. counter and tachy scale

**Case:** steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes and 12 hours division. **Dial:** black.

The company Nivada was established in 1879 in Grenchen in Switzerland. In the US their dials are signed "Croton" or "Croton Nivada Grenchen", which is a reference to the company's North American distributor in New York.

Nivada's flagship model is the "Chronomaster Aviator Sea Diver", which was launched in 1963 and produced until 1978. This chronograph can also be used as an aviator's or diver's watch; a number of different manual wind calibres were used for this model, such as the Valjoux 92 and 7733 or the Landeron calibre 248. The Chronomaster is fitted with a typical hour hand in the form of an arrow that was inspired by the first version of the Omega Speedmaster in the 1950s. The revolving bezel has two scales, for minutes and hours. The red 30-minute counter has a countdown function for regattas.

Nivada SA, Grenchen "Chronomaster Aviator Sea Diver" 瑞士 – 復古軍裝風飛行潛水腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘小錶盤及測速儀度標

50586 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

1.300 - 3.000 EUR 1.500 - 3.400 USD 11.200 - 25.800 HKD



**I99** Yema, "Yachting Chronograph", Ref. 3752 MS, Cal. Val. 7733, 36 mm, circa 1973



A rare vintage "Yachting" chronograph

**Case:** steel, screw back with engraving "Brenmar II Atlantic Crossing 1973". **Dial:** black.

This exceptionally rare **Yema** Yachting chronograph is based on a model dating back to 1945 – the world's first wrist chronograph with 45 minute recording and 15-10-5 regatta count down timer for yacht racing. Besides its use for regattas, the Yema Yachting also functions as an all-purpose 45 minute chronograph.

The signs of wear are the result of an Atlantic crossing aboard the "Brenmar II" nearly 50 years ago. The case bears several "scars", some isolated, gently patinated water spots on the dial tell the story of this exciting journey. An interesting timepiece with a past...

Yema, "Yachting Chronograph" – 罕見的的復古腕錶碼錶"Yachting"(遊艇)



50455 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 4.500 EUR  
3.900 - 5.000 USD  
30.100 - 38.700 HKD

**200** Auricoste "Spirotechnique, Professionel 200 Meters Automatic", 1100B, Ref. 906.21.05, Cal. ETA 2824-2, 41 mm, circa 1980



A large automatic military wristwatch with date, produced for the scuba diving outfitter "La Spirotechnique".  
Case: steel, screw back, revolving bezel with 60 minutes division. Dial: black.

Some of these professional divers' watches were produced on order by the French Navy.

**La Spirotechnique** were makers of divers' equipment for military, professional and sports purposes; the company was founded in 1946 and renamed to Aqua Lung International.

Auricoste "Spirotechnique", Professionel 200 Meters Automatic" – 軍用大錶徑自動潛水腕錶，附日期，專為"La Spirotechnique"專業潛水設備公司所製造的錶款

50183 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD



**201\*** Invicta, Swiss, "100ATM", Ref. 27240, Cal. AS 1903, 45 x 45 mm, circa 1970



A diver's vintage automatic wristwatch with date in the eccentric style of the early 1970's

Case: steel, screw back with engraving, bidirectional rotating index bezel, screwed crown. Dial: orange.

Invicta 瑞士 "100A TM" – 1970年代初期突兀風格的復古自動潛水腕錶，附日期

50472 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.200 - 25.800 HKD



**202** Longines, Swiss, "Automatic", Movement No. 11515927, Case No. 110, Ref. 7150-2, Cal. 290, 42 mm, circa 1960



A diver's vintage automatic wristwatch with crown for rotating bezel  
Case: steel, screw back with engraving of a diver. Dial: black, "glossy dial", relumed.

浪琴錶 "Automatic" – 復古潛水自動腕錶，搭配經由錶冠旋轉錶圈

50453 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 43, 51  
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.100 - 38.700 HKD





**203** Girard-Perregaux "Gyrodate", Ref. 9080,  
Cal. 42.1, 36 mm, circa 1965



A rare vintage automatic wristwatch with weekday and date indicator – "the first watch to allow you to tell the time, day and date for an entire month at a time"

**Case:** steel, push back, bidirectional rotating bezel with date division. **Dial:** black.

The "Gyrodate" launched in the 1960s displays the days of the week and the date for an entire month, for which the rotating bezel with 31 days must be lined up with an inner scale showing with the days of the week.

芝柏錶 "Gyrodate" – 罕見的復古自動腕錶，附星期/日期顯示 - "全球第一只腕錶，可以讓您在錶盤上同時清楚看到時間及整月份的日/星期"

50254 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
600 - 1.500 EUR 700 - 1.700 USD 5.200 - 12.900 HKD

**Meet the Gyrodate**

The first watch to tell the day and the date a whole month at a time. The new Girard-Perregaux Gyrodate tells the day and the date for an entire month. This month. Or last month. Or next month. No need for a calendar. It reminds you of appointments. Parking time. Or any date you will need to remember. Gyrodate has a self-winding 36000 beats movement. Water and shock resistant. It gives you the facts every time. All the time...

1960 (Unbranded illustration) 9080 in steel or gold plated case with day and date window, leather strap.

**GIRARD-PERREGAUX**



**204** Bulova "Accutron Astronaut", Case No. B86394 M5, 38 mm, circa 1965



An aviator's rare vintage wristwatch with 24h indicator and electromechanical precision tuning fork movement

**Case:** steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 24 hour division. **Dial:** black.

The fact that the Bulova Accutron models operated on electromechanical energy even in the early 1960s made them particularly suitable for the aviation and space industries.

The tuning fork mechanism guaranteed unprecedented accuracy, which was readily accepted by private customers as well as in the fields of aviation and space flight. The most famous wearers of those timepieces were the pilots of rocket aircraft programme X-15. These hypersonic aircrafts reached top speeds of up to 7,200 km/h and were launched by B-52 Stratofortress mother ships.

The main differences between the "Accutron Astronaut" and other Accutron models are the 24-hour hand and the 24-hour bezel. Like all Accutron models fitted with the 214 movement, the Astronaut does not have a winding crown and is delivered with a recessed key next to the battery compartment on the back of the watch.

Bulova "Accutron Astronaut" – 罕見的復古飛行腕錶，附24小時時間顯示及精密電子音叉石英機芯

50253 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
800 - 3.000 EUR 900 - 3.400 USD 6.900 - 25.800 HKD

**205** A collection of 22 vintage wrist-watches



Mido "Multifort Datometer Super-Automatic" Case No. 1552388, Cal. D917, 33 mm, circa 1955

A rare vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds, date and oscillating weight winding movement

Case: steel, screw back. Dial: silvered.

一套22只復古腕錶

Mido "Multifort Datometer Super-Automatic" – 罕見的復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針，日期及振盪上鍊機芯

50208 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
700 - 1.400 EUR 800 - 1.600 USD 6.100 - 12.100 HKD



**206\*** Mido Limited, Switzerland, "Multi-Centerchrono", Case No. 813719, 35 mm, circa 1945



A vintage anti-magnetic "doctor's chronograph" with pulsation scale

Case: steel, pink gilt, steel screw back, Brit. Pat. 385509 (Improvements in fluid-tight watches by Taubert et Fils, Geneva), anti-magnetic protection cap.

Dial: two-tone silvered.

The most striking feature here is the black pulsometer scale on the charmingly aged, silvered dial; the Arabic luminous numerals and the blued luminous hands blend superbly with the warm, red gilt colour of the moulded case.

The company **Mido** was established in 1918 by George G. Schaeren in Biel/Bienne in Switzerland. The name "Mido" comes from the Spanish expression "Yo mido" and means "I measure". In the 1920, Mido launched colourful enamel wristwatches for ladies in extravagant forms and with modern bracelets, as well as gentlemen's Art Deco style wristwatches.

Mido Limited, "Multi-Centerchrono" 瑞士 – 復古抗磁醫用碼錶，附血壓計度標

50612 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 4.600 EUR  
4.000 - 5.100 USD  
31.000 - 39.600 HKD



## 207 A collection of 7 vintage wristwatches



Longines, Swiss, "Chronographe-Compteur  
10 Grands Prix", Movement No. 5360897, Case No. 5360897,  
Cal. 13ZN, 39 mm, circa 1935



A large vintage single button chronograph with 30 min. counter  
Case: 14k gold, hinged push back. Dial: gilt, Breguet numerals.

一套7只復古腕錶

浪琴錶 "Chronographe-Compteur 10 Grands Prix" – 復古大錶徑單鈕碼錶  
腕錶，附30分鐘小錶盤

50219 C: 2, 10, 14 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 6.000 EUR 2.200 - 6.700 USD 17.200 - 51.600 HKD



## 208 Longines, Swiss, Movement No. 5306647, Case No. 5306647, Ref. 3474, Cal. 13'', 33 mm, circa 1935



An extremely rare vintage single button chronograph with  
30 min. counter and blue tachy scale, sold on October 31st, 1935 to the  
Girod company, which was the Longines agent for Spain at that time -  
with Longines extract from the archives  
Case: 18k gold, push back. Dial: silvered.



The calibre used in this chronograph is regarded as the forerunner of calibre 13ZN, which was developed in 1936 and which Longines submitted a patent application for. The first series of calibre 13ZN was manufactured from 1936 to 1939 as a single-pusher chronograph. The model was specially designed for pilots who depended on ease of use of the start/stop and zero setting functions.

浪琴錶 – 極罕見的復古單一按鈕計時碼錶腕錶，附30分鐘小錶盤及藍色測速儀度標，於1935年10月31日由當時西班牙浪琴錶代理Girod公司購得，附浪琴錶後補證書

50659 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 49  
4.700 - 7.000 EUR 5.200 - 7.800 USD 40.500 - 60.200 HKD

## 209 A collection of 4 vintage wristwatches



Huber, Munich, Case No. 25727, 31 mm, circa 1930

An attractive, new old stock vintage wristwatch with auxiliary seconds

Case: steel, push back. Dial: silvered.

一套4只復古腕錶

Huber 德國慕尼黑 - 引人注目的復古腕錶，庫存新品，附小秒針

50202 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 30

300 - 1.400 EUR 400 - 1.600 USD 2.600 - 12.100 HKD



## 210 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen "Automatic", Movement No. 1262288, Case No. 1280628, Cal. 852, 35 mm, circa 1952



An elegant vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds

Case: steel, push back. Dial: silvered.

萬國錶 IWC "Automatic" 沙夫豪森 - 優雅的復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針

50166 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

500 - 1.000 EUR 600 - 1.100 USD 4.300 - 8.600 HKD



## 211 A collection of 5 classic vintage wristwatches



Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Movement No. 434082, Case No. 272117, Cal. 453, 35 mm, circa 1944

An elegant Geneva vintage wristwatch

Case: steel, chromium-plated bezel, steel push back. Dial: silvered.

一套5只經典復古腕錶

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 - 優雅的日內瓦復古腕錶

50056 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

3.800 - 6.000 EUR 4.200 - 6.700 USD 32.700 - 51.600 HKD





**212** A collection of 4 vintage chronograph wristwatches



Pierce Fab. Suisse "Chronographe", Case No. 5135, 34 mm, circa 1940

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, tachy and telemeter scale  
Case: chromium-plated, screwed on steel case back. Dial: black.

一套4只復古腕錶碼錶

Pierce Fab. Suisse "Chronographe" 瑞士 – 復古腕錶碼錶，附測速儀及測距儀度標

50213 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 3.000 EUR 1.700 - 3.400 USD 12.900 - 25.800 HKD



**213** Excelsior Park, Swiss, Case No. 939273, Cal. Excelsior Park 4-68, 37 mm, circa 1950



A very attractive vintage wristband chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter  
Case: steel, screw back. Dial: glossy black.

Excelsior Park was an important contributor to the production of high-quality chronograph calibres and supplied a number of well-known brands such as Gallet, Zenith and Girard-Perregaux with their extremely reliable ebauches. This watch is fitted with one of the best chronograph movements of all times: calibre EP4-68 with a low-mass Glucydur balance makes the timepiece one of the most accurate chronographs for professionals in the 20th century.

Excelsior Park 瑞士 – 非常吸引人的復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘及12小時小錶盤

50028 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 5.000 EUR 2.200 - 5.500 USD 17.200 - 43.000 HKD

**214** Ulysse Nardin "Automatic 36000 officially certified Chronometer", Movement No. 033035, Ref. A-7650, Cal. NB11QU, 36 x 54 mm, circa 1975



A vintage automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with centre seconds and date - CHRONOMETER with C.O.S.C. rating certificate  
Case: steel, monocoque case, articulated integrated Ulysse Nardin bracelet and deployant clasp, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 185 mm. Dial: silvered.

The large, solid steel case with articulated integrated Ulysse Nardin bracelet lends a distinctive, sportive yet elegant appeal to this fine chronometer dating from the 1970s. The crystal protects the silvered, graceful dial with its applied markers and the date aperture at 3 o'clock. The automatic movement, caliber NB11QU, is equipped with a fast oscillating balance system with 36000 vibrations per hour.

雅典錶 "Automatic 36000 officially certified Chronometer" – 保存如新的復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期 - CHRONOMETER- 天文台錶，附瑞士官方天文台錶檢定局審核證書

50218 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
600 - 1.200 EUR 700 - 1.400 USD 5.200 - 10.400 HKD



**215** Ulysse Nardin "Automatic 36000 officially certified Chronometer", Movement No. 040731, Ref. A-261, Cal. NB11QU, 36 mm, circa 1980



An automatic wristwatch with centre seconds and date - CHRONOMETER  
Case: steel, screw back, Milanaise steel bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 200 mm. Dial: silvered.

雅典錶 "Automatic 36000 officially certified Chronometer" – 自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期 - CHRONOMETER 天文台錶

50737 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
800 - 1.500 EUR 900 - 1.700 USD 6.900 - 12.900 HKD



**216** Ulysse Nardin "San Marco", Case No. 10205, Ref. 133-88-9, Cal. 2894-2, 33 mm, circa 1994



An automatic wristwatch with date and brilliant blue enamel dial - CHRONOMETER - with original box  
Case: steel, screwed on back with embossed logo, original buckle.  
Dial: translucent sapphire blue enamelled, engine-turned.

雅典錶 "San Marco" – 自動腕錶，搭配日期及光彩耀眼的藍色琺瑯錶盤 - CHRONOMETER - 天文台錶，附原盒

50537 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.200 - 3.000 EUR 2.500 - 3.400 USD 19.000 - 25.800 HKD



**217** Ulysse Nardin, Le Locle Suisse, Movement No. 402.055, Case No. 0561, Ref. 401-52, 28 mm, circa 1960



A lady's rare vintage wristwatch with chronograph and 30 min. counter  
Case: 18k gold, push back, original buckle. Dial: silvered.

雅典錶 瑞士力洛克市 - 罕見的復古女仕腕錶，附碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤

50655 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.800 - 2.800 EUR 2.000 - 3.100 USD 15.500 - 24.100 HKD



**218** Girard-Perregaux, La Chaux-de-Fonds,  
"Gyromatic 39 Jewels", Movement No. 2209121, Case  
No. 7317-OJ, 34 mm, circa 1965



A classic vintage and very rare automatic observatory chronometer with centre seconds and date  
Case: 18k gold, screw back. Dial: gilt, textured.

This marvellous vintage wristwatch by Girard-Perregaux in a 18k gold case is exceptionally attractive; the watch is fitted with an inhouse automatic chronometer movement.

The combination of the corrugated dial and the gently curved lugs - instead of the straight lugs that would have conformed to the taste of the 1950s and 1960s - is striking.

芝柏錶 La Chaux-de-Fonds, "Gyromatic 39 Jewels" 瑞士 – 非常罕見的經典款，復古自動腕錶，天文台審核的天文台錶，附中心秒針及日期

50683 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.300 - 2.500 EUR 1.500 - 2.800 USD 11.200 - 21.500 HKD



**219** Zenith "Chronometre", Movement No. 4250560, Case No. 9048190, Cal. 135, 35 mm, circa 1953



A timelessly elegant wristwatch - CHRONOMETRE - with the legendary Zenith Cal. 135  
Case: steel, push back. Dial: silvered.

Ephrem Jobin introduced the legendary **Zenith calibre 135** in 1948; this was a time when many watch manufacturers competed for the highest scores in precision during observatory testing. Calibre 135 featured several technical innovations that enabled it to win a number of awards and prices in the tests; amongst those was a series of five consecutive prizes at the tests in Neuchâtel from 1950 to 1954. The movement type won a total of 200 awards, of which two thirds were first prizes. Ephrem Jobin developed a larger barrel for the new calibre 135 to improve the isochronism and the power reserve; he also used an extra large balance to achieve higher precision during regulation (higher rotational inertia gives a more consistent performance without increasing the weight or the number of beats). This approach initiated a complete rethink of movement design: amongst other things the minute wheel was removed from the centre of the movement to create additional space for a larger balance. The model entered for observatory testing was fitted with a Breguet overcoil and an eccentric fine adjustment mechanism intended to guarantee a well-balanced friction and a perfect fine adjustment.

真力時 "Chronometre"  
- 廣永經典優雅的腕錶 -  
CHRONOMETRE -天文台錶，  
附傳奇性的真力時機芯 135

50698 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.800 - 4.800 EUR  
3.100 - 5.300 USD  
24.100 - 41.300 HKD





**220** Certina Automatic DS-2 Chronometer Coronation, Movement No. 107761, Case No. 107761 771978, Ref. 5880 300, Cal. 25-651, 38 x 42 mm, circa 1970



A heavy vintage automatic wristwatch with date - CHRONOMETER

Case: 18k gold, screw back with turtle logo, "Swiss Patent 346, 825, 5810, 300".  
Dial: gilt.

From 1960 to 1971, only 8821 mechanical chronometers were produced at Certina. All with the 25-65 movement (without date) or 25-651 (with date). The DS-2 was introduced on the market in 1968 as a follow-up to the successful DS line that had been launched in 1959. By that time more than 300,000 of the DS timepieces had already been sold. A distinctive detail of the DS-2 self-winding version is the screw-down case back with the circular wavy relief and the turtle in the centre.

Certina Automatic DS-2 Chronometer Coronation – 厚實的復古自動腕錶，附日期 - CHRONOMETER 天文台錶



50267 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2,  
41, 51  
1.500 - 2.000 EUR  
1.700 - 2.200 USD  
12.900 - 17.200 HKD



**221** Longines, Swiss, "Flagship", Movement No. 11999684, Ref. 2503, Cal. 340, 35 mm, circa 1962



An elegant vintage automatic wristwatch with original box  
Case: 18k gold, push back with relief, Longines buckle. Dial: gilt.

The "flagship" motif continues on the case-back with a chased relief of a sailing vessel. The ship at sea is shown in great detail, the chasing is immaculate. Likewise, the dial is in almost new condition, with a matt-finished, gilt and fully signed surface that is framed by a stylized golden rope.

The novel calibre 340 used in this watch was developed over several years and finally launched in 1960. It has a peripheral rotor which accounts for most of the diameter of the case.

浪琴錶 瑞士 "Flagship" – 優雅的復古自動腕錶，附原盒

50196 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.700 - 2.700 EUR 1.900 - 3.000 USD 14.700 - 23.300 HKD



**222** Longines, Swiss, "Conquest Heritage Automatic", Case No. 26832535, Ref. L1 611 4 - 7290 633, Cal. L 633.5, 35 mm, circa 2000



An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with date  
Case: steel, screw back with enamelled logo, Longines buckle. Dial: silvered.

This beautiful, classic piece in a steel case brings to mind the elegant vintage watches of the 1950s.

浪琴錶 "Conquest Heritage Automatic",  
錶殼號 26832535, 參考號 L1 611 4 - 7290 633, Cal. L 633.5, 35 mm,  
約 2000

保存如新的自動腕錶，附日期

50595 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD



**223** Longines, Swiss, "Conquest Heritage Automatic", Case No. 26 825 648, Ref. 7290 633, Cal. L 633.5, 35 mm, circa 2000



An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with date  
Case: 18k rose gold, screw back with polychrome enamelled logo, Longines buckle. Dial: silvered.

This beautiful, classic piece in a rose gold case brings to mind the elegant vintage watches of the 1950s.

浪琴錶 "Conquest Heritage Automatic" – 保存如新的自動腕錶，附日期

50596 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.700 - 2.200 EUR 1.900 - 2.500 USD 14.700 - 19.000 HKD





**224** Comor Watch (Dubey & Schaldenbrand, La Chaux-de-Fonds), "Antimagnetic", Case No. 8202706, Ref. B137537IM, Cal. 13 3/4", 37 mm, circa 1960



A vintage wristwatch with split seconds chronograph, 30 min. counter, blue tachy scale and red telemeter scale, designed after a special rattrapante mechanism patented in 1946 – with original box and original guarantee

Case: pink gilt, steel push back. Dial: silvered.

In total only a few hundred pieces of this model were ever sold worldwide. Due to the unique design of the mechanism this timepiece is of particularly high interest to the discerning collector. The distinctive feature of this rattrapante chronograph lies in the easy handling which nevertheless provides the same functionality as the classic design. Due to the minute counter the pusher in the crown only needs to be pressed for one minute; when the pusher is released, the rattrapante hand jumps automatically to the first seconds hand and moves along with it.

Comor Watch (Dubey & Schaldenbrand, La Chaux-de-Fonds), "Antimagnetic" (抗磁) 瑞士 – 復古腕錶、搭配追針計時碼錶、30分鐘小錶盤、藍色測速儀度標及紅色測距儀度標，根據1946年特別的專利研發方案，所設計的追針計時功能，附原盒及原廠保證書

50217 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49  
400 - 1.200 EUR 500 - 1.400 USD 3.500 - 10.400 HKD



**225** Tiffany & Co., Case No. 4356, Cal. Val. 886, 36 mm, circa 1950



An attractive vintage chronograph with full calendar and moon phase

Case: steel, screw back. Dial: silvered, ground, polished.

蒂芙尼公司 – 引人注目的復古腕錶，附碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示

50599 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 17 M: 2, 41  
3.300 - 4.000 EUR 3.700 - 4.400 USD 28.400 - 34.400 HKD



**226** Baume & Mercier à Genève, Case No. 3902, Cal. 72C, 36 mm, circa 1950



An attractive vintage wristwatch chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter, full calendar and rare Valjoux calibre 72C – with box

Case: 18k gold, push back. Dial: silvered.

A classic vintage model with an unusual, striking design of the Dial: the centre is decorated with a striped, engine-turned pattern, while the three subsidiary dials have a spiral pattern. The outer, blue date and the blue arrow head of the data hand are in perfect harmony with the gold indexes and hands. The case is very solid and houses the reliable ratchet wheel calibre 72C.

Baume & Mercier 日內瓦 – 引人注目的復古計時碼錶腕錶，附罕見的機芯 Valjoux 72C，完整月曆，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，附錶盒

50714 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.200 - 4.000 EUR 3.600 - 4.400 USD 27.600 - 34.400 HKD

**227** Breitling à Genève, "Chrono-Matic", Case No. 1333822, Ref. 2110, Cal. 12, 38 mm, circa 1969



A vintage automatic chronograph with tachy scale and date

Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating black bezel with 60 minutes and 12 hours division, crown on the left, Breitling buckle. Dial: black.

In 1969 Breitling launched the Chrono-Matic, one of the first self-winding chronograph movements. The appeal of these extravagant models in the Chrono-Matic range lies to a great extent in the large modern cases and the deliberately masculine design elements.

百年靈 日內瓦 "Chrono-Matic" – 復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，測速儀度標及日期

50579 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 12.900 - 21.500 HKD



228\*

Breitling à Genève, "SuperOcean", Case No. 991446, Ref. 2005, Cal. Venus 188, 42 mm, circa 1964



A diver's rare vintage wristwatch with chronograph display window at "6" and central minute counter

**Case:** steel, screw back with engraving "Brevet 238872", later original bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division, Breitling buckle.

**Dial:** silvered, black.

The **SuperOcean reference 2005** is a reliable diving chronograph developed by Breitling that some would call a "simple" chronograph, because it only tracks minutes and not seconds; it does it, however, in a very comfortable, easy to ready way which is due to the central hand with a square tip. The dial also has a circular cutout at 6 o'clock which indicates whether the chronograph is engaged or not - the opening shows a small black dot when the chronograph is not working and a large light-coloured dot when it is; when the chronograph is stopped, a small light-coloured dot is displayed.

Reference 2005 - also called the "slow moving chronograph" - is one of the most highly sought-after vintage chronographs Breitling ever created. In addition to the technical innovations involved, the watch looks just fabulous and has a modern size - it is exactly the kind of vintage timepiece any collector covets.

百年靈 日內瓦 "Super Ocean" 超級海洋系列 - 罕見的復古潛水腕錶, "6" 點位置的碼錶功能顯示窗及錶盤中心的走分刻度

50468 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
8.500 - 12.000 EUR 9.400 - 13.300 USD 73.100 - 103.200 HKD



**229** Breitling à Genève, "Co-Pilot", Case No. 1054979, Ref. 765 CP, Cal. Venus 178, 41 mm, circa 1965

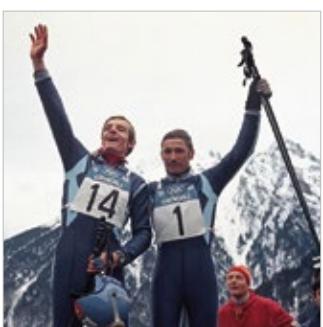


A rare vintage wristband chronograph in near mint condition, with "Reverse Panda" dial  
Case: steel, screw back, rotating bezel, Breitling buckle. Dial: black.

This Breitling chronograph was originally designed for pilots but rose to fame through French Olympic ski champion Jean-Claude Killy - who usually wore the iconic Rolex Dato Compax, reference 6263 model named after him. In 1968 in Grenoble Killy won Olympic gold medals in all three skiing events during which - as shown on photographs - he actually wore a Breitling reference 765 CP. Killy became an ambassador for Rolex after he had won all of his medals. Production of the Breitling "Co-Pilot" lasted only two years from 1965 to 1967. The model features a "Reverse-Panda" dial with a distinctive 15-minute counter that is markedly larger than the other two sub dials.

百年靈 日內瓦 "Co-Pilot" – 罕見，保存如新的復古腕錶碼錶，搭配"Reverse-Panda"錶盤

49017 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
7.000 - 12.000 EUR 7.800 - 13.300 USD 60.200 - 103.200 HKD



**230** Breitling à Genève, "AVI", Case No. 938473,  
Ref. 765, Cal. Venus 178, 41 mm, circa 1961



An aviator's rare vintage chronograph with 15-minute and 12-hour counter

**Case:** steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 12 hours division.

**Dial:** black.

In 1953 Breitling introduced the **AVI** with the intention to achieve a contract for supplying the model to the French air force; however, the fact that it had no flyback function meant that the Breitling watch was outperformed by other brands such as Auricoste, Breguet, Dodane and Vixa, who were commissioned to deliver their chronographs to the French pilots.

Breitling went on to design a new aviation watch that had a 15 minute counter and a sub-register with luminous dashes marking three minute intervals. As 15 minutes was the exact time needed for a pre-flight check to clear a plane for takeoff, this facilitated the timing of the routine enormously for the pilots and technicians.

百年靈 日內瓦 "AVI" – 罕見的復古飛行碼錶腕錶，附15分鐘及12小時小錶盤

50153 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.000 - 7.000 EUR 5.500 - 7.800 USD 43.000 - 60.200 HKD



## 231 Breitling à Genève, "Navitimer Automatic", Ref. 1806, Cal. 12, 48 mm, circa 1972



An aviator's large and rare vintage automatic wristwatch of the Iraqi Air Force with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, date and slide rule function via turnable bezel

**Case:** steel, screw back with emblem of the Iraqi Air Force, original buckle.  
**Dial:** black.

The so-called "fried egg" reference 1806 is the most common Breitling watch used by the Iraqi Air Force; like reference 806, it was actually on mission. Most likely the watches were brought back to Europe and North America by foreign journalists in the Gulf wars.

日內瓦 百年靈 "Navitimer Automatic" – 罕見的大錶徑飛行自動腕錶，伊拉克空軍專用，附計時碼錶，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，日期，透過旋轉錶圈的計算功能

50169 C: 3, 11 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD  
13.800 - 21.500 HKD



## 232 Breitling à Genève, "Cosmonaute Chrono-Matic", Case No. 1253319, Ref. 1809, Cal. 14, 48 mm, circa 1969



An aviator's large vintage automatic wristband chronograph with 24h indicator, 30 min. and 12h counter, date and slide rule function via turnable bezel

**Case:** steel, later screw back (Ref. 1806), original steel bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 205 mm. **Dial:** black.

In 1969 Breitling launched the Chrono-Matic, one of the first self-winding chronograph movements. The appeal of these extravagant models in the Chrono-Matic range lies to a great extent in the large modern cases and the deliberately masculine design elements.

日內瓦 百年靈 "Cosmonaute Chrono-Matic" – 復古大錶徑飛行自動腕錶，附計時碼錶，24小時時間顯示，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，日期，透過旋轉錶圈的計算功能

50212 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.000 - 3.000 EUR  
1.100 - 3.400 USD  
8.600 - 25.800 HKD





**233** Breitling à Genève, "Navitimer", Ref. 806,  
Cal. Venus 178, 40 mm, circa 1967



A large vintage pilot's wristwatch with chronograph and slide rule function via turnable bezel. In July 2019 the watch was given a general overhaul  
Case: gold-plated, steel push back, Breitling steel buckle. Dial: black.

The appeal of these extravagant models in the Navitimer range lies to a great extent in the large modern cases and the deliberately masculine design elements.

百年靈 日內瓦 "Navitimer" – 復古大錶徑飛行腕錶，附碼錶及透過轉動錶圈的計算功能，此錶於2019年7月全面維修過

50310 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.000 - 5.000 EUR 3.400 - 5.500 USD 25.800 - 43.000 HKD



**234** Zenith "El Primero Automatic De Luca I",  
Ref. 01.0040.400, Cal. 400, 40 mm, circa 1988



An extremely rare automatic wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, date and onedirectional turning bezel with 60 minutes division – in 2018 the watch was given a revision  
Case: steel, screw back, Zenith steel bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm. Dial: black, tachy scale.

This is the first model of the "De Luca" series and the dial is not yet inscribed with the designation "El Primero". Typical features of this model are the chronograph pushers and the crown that are not yet screwed down. Only 375 examples of the "De Luca I" were produced in total.

真力時 "El Primero Automatic De Luca I" – 極罕見的自動腕錶，附碼錶，日期，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，錶面上設有60分鐘走動顯示的旋轉錶圈，此錶於2018年全面維修保養過

50575 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
6.500 - 8.000 EUR 7.200 - 8.800 USD 55.900 - 68.800 HKD

**235** Longines, Swiss, "Hour Angle Watch - Lindbergh", Movement No. 58001237, Case No. 24478359, Ref. 989.5215, Cal. L989.2, 38 mm, circa 1987



An automatic bi-color "hour angle" aviator's navigation watch with original box, certificate and operating instructions

**Case:** steel/18k gold, hinged push back, glazed movement, turnable bezel with angle horaire. **Dial:** gilt chapter ring, silvered inner rotating disc.

#### Lindbergh - Hour Angle Watch

In the early years of aviation between 1920 and 1930 the majority of aviators wore watches created by Longines. The main reason for this was Longines' advantage in innovation, their most notable piece at the time being the Hour Angle watch.

As Earth makes one rotation of 360 degrees, a 12-hour dial is a useful tool for dividing up that distance over time. With the inner rotating bezel the aviator could use the hands of the watch to pinpoint his location accurately.

浪琴錶 "Hour Angle Watch - Lindbergh" – 雙色"時角"飛行導航自動腕錶，附原盒，證書及操作說明書

50295 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.400 - 2.000 EUR 1.600 - 2.200 USD 12.100 - 17.200 HKD

**236** Charles Gigandet à Tramelan, Case No. 106, Cal. Val R 7733, 37 mm, circa 1960



A vintage wristwatch with chronograph and tachy scale

**Case:** 18k rose gold, push back, movement protection cap. **Dial:** gilt, outer blue tachy scale, inner red scale 0-20 for scientific use.

Gigandet was part of the Wakmann Breitling group at the time.

Charles Gigandet à Tramelan – 復古腕錶，附碼錶及測速儀度標

50573 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD



**237** Charles Gigandet à Tramelan "Chronograph-Swiss", Case No. 1375, Cal. Val R 7733, 37 mm, circa 1960



A rare vintage wristwatch with chronograph and blue tachy scale

**Case:** 18k rose gold, push back, movement protection cap. **Dial:** gilt, outer blue tachy scale, inner red scale 0-20 for scientific use.

Gigandet was part of the Wakmann Breitling group at the time.

Charles Gigandet à Tramelan "Chronograph-Swiss"瑞士碼錶 – 復古腕錶，附碼錶及藍色測速儀度標

50574 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD





**238** Abercrombie & Fitch Co. / Heuer, Swiss, "Seafarer", Movement No. 452242, Case No. 71706, Ref. 2443, Cal. Val. 72, 38 mm, circa 1960



A rare Heuer vintage wristband chronograph with tide indication and regatta countdown and "tropical dial" - reference 2443 second execution

Case: steel, screw back. Dial: silvered.

The companies Heuer and Abercrombie & Fitch had a very strong and personal relationship that had its roots in Jack Heuer's work placement in New York with Abercrombie & Fitch's watch department. At the beginning of his time with Abercrombie & Fitch, Jack Heuer stayed with Walter Haynes, who was chairman of the company at the time. Soon afterwards Heuer began producing watches for Abercrombie & Fitch which the company sold in their New York branches. Two of those models were the "Solunar" and the "Seafarer".

The "Seafarer" model was launched on the market in the early 1950s and the production ran for two decades, during which a number of small modifications in the design were made. There are no exact figures to tell us how many of these timepieces were produced and sold. Typical features of the "Seafarer" are the vibrant colours of the dial with green and yellow accents and the gilt Arabic numerals and dot indexes.

This wrist chronograph is the 2nd execution of reference 2443. It features a smaller hour counter than the earlier reference 346 and gold-set numerals and indexes. The case is unpolished and the previously white dial has gently aged to an attractive hue of turquoise and maroon.

Abercrombie & Fitch Co. / Heuer, Swiss, "Seafarer" - 罕見的豪雅復古碼錶腕錶，附潮汐時間顯示，帆船競賽計時器，"tropical dial"(熱帶風情錶盤) - 參考號 2443的第二代

50002 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 8.000 EUR 2.200 - 8.800 USD 17.200 - 68.800 HKD



**239** A collection of 8 early automatic wristwatches from the 1930s



Autorist, Regd. Swiss Made, Movement No. 3727, 23 x 40 mm, circa 1930

A rare and very early automatic wristwatch, with a lever winding mechanism where the movement is wound by the expansion and contraction of the wrist through "hinged" lugs

Case: chromium-plated, push back with hinge. Dial: silvered, structured check pattern.

一套8只1930年代早期自動腕錶

Autorist, Regd. 瑞士製 - 罕見的早期自動腕錶，搭配透過錶耳上下移動而帶動機芯內軸桿系統運作的上弦功能

50250 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 30  
1.500 - 4.000 EUR 1.700 - 4.400 USD 12.900 - 34.400 HKD

**240** Heuer, Swiss, Case No. 42368, 36 mm,  
circa 1940



A new old stock vintage wristband chronograph with 30 min.  
and 12h counter and blue telemeter scale  
Case: steel, push back. Dial: silvered.

This authentic timepiece embodies the design of the 1940s like no other – this Heuer watch is just perfect, even the strap and the pin buckle date from the 1940s and are in immaculate condition. The watch remains unpolished and shows no signs of wear.

The dial is plated in different colours of silver with a concentric blue, printed tachy scale in the centre; the luminous mass of the numerals and the hands has aged a little with time and acquired a charming, gentle hue. As the watch has been stored away for a good while, a revision of the movement is recommended.

豪雅錶 瑞士 – 庫存新品 - 復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，  
以及藍色測距儀度標

50214 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 30  
2.000 - 6.000 EUR  
2.200 - 6.700 USD  
17.200 - 51.600 HKD



**241** Heuer, Swiss, Movement No. 500022, Case  
No. 54166, Cal. Val. 72, 35 mm, circa 1950



A new old stock vintage chronograph with date, weekday and  
month indicator in German writing and early calibre Valjoux 72  
Case: steel, push back. Dial: silvered.

豪雅錶 – 復古腕錶碼錶，庫存新品，附日期，德文星期/月份顯示，以  
及早期機芯 Valjoux 72

50211 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.000 - 6.000 EUR 1.100 - 6.700 USD 8.600 - 51.600 HKD



## 242 A collection of 2 wristwatches



Heuer, Swiss, Case No. 46687, 32 mm, circa 1940

A very attractive new old stock vintage chronograph with 30 min.

counter, tachy and telemeter scale

Case: steel, push back. Dial: black, hands slightly oxidized.

一套2只腕錶

豪雅錶 瑞士 - 極引人注目的復古碼錶腕錶，庫存新品，附30分鐘小錶盤，測距儀度標及測速儀度標

50274 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 30

2.000 - 5.000 EUR 2.200 - 5.500 USD 17.200 - 43.000 HKD



## 243 Heuer, Swiss, Case No. 47994, Cal. Val. 72, 32 mm, circa 1940



An attractive new old stock vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter and early calibre Valjoux 72

Case: steel, push back. Dial: black.

Wristwatches dating from the 1940s that have never been worn hardly appear on the market anymore. The dial of this timepiece is immaculate and graceful and the layout of the large subsidiary dials in combination with the gold Roman numerals against a black background is a triumph of beauty and perfection.

豪雅錶 - 引人注目的復古腕錶，庫存新品，附碼錶，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，以及早期計時機芯Valjoux 72

49038 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 49

1.000 - 6.000 EUR 1.100 - 6.700 USD 8.600 - 51.600 HKD



**244** Heuer, Swiss, "Autavia Automatic Chronograph", Case No. 275020, Ref. 1163, Cal. 11, 42 x 48 mm, circa 1972



A heavy vintage automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date - so called "VICEROY"

**Case:** steel, screw back, crown on the left, bidirectional rotating tachy bezel, Heuer buckle. **Dial:** black.

This **Viceroy model** was launched in the U.S. during a special marketing campaign promoting the Viceroy brand of cigarettes at the same time. The company Heuer and the makers of the Viceroy brand were both suffering from colossal losses in sales in the early 1970s. As the owners of the tobacco company Brown & Williamson had a huge advertising budget available, they decided on a new advertising campaign together with Heuer; as Heuer's new automatic chronograph was remaining firmly on the shelves at the time, the campaign would sell the watch for a mere 88 dollars. The concept was a massive success and Heuer had produced a bestseller.

Heuer's Viceroy has a particularly striking colour scheme: taking its inspiration from the cigarette brand, whose colours were black, white and red, the Viceroy Autavia features a black dial, white subsidiary dials, a red chronograph hand and red accents on the applied hour markers.

豪雅錶 "Autavia, Automatic Chronograph" – 厚實的復古自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，又稱"VICEROY"

50588 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
4.500 - 5.500 EUR  
5.000 - 6.100 USD  
38.700 - 47.300 HKD



**245** Heuer, Swiss, "Autavia", Case No. 199723, Ref. 73663, Cal. 7736, 42 x 48 mm, circa 1973



A vintage automatic wristwatch with chronograph and "Reverse Panda" dial with red accents

**Case:** steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** black.

In addition to its near perfect condition, this Heuer Autavia catches the eye with its breathtaking, black "Viceroy" dial with white sub-dials and a red chronograph hand – with the red accents at the top of the applied hour markers being quite literally the cherries on the cake. The case is almost immaculate with sharply defined edges and the back still boasts the original, polished satin finish – a marvellous timepiece to complement any fine collection of classic vintage watches.

豪雅錶 瑞士 "Autavia" – 復古自動腕錶，附碼錶及顯眼紅點"Reverse Panda"錶盤

50526 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.800 - 5.000 EUR  
4.200 - 5.500 USD  
32.700 - 43.000 HKD





**246** Heuer-Leonidas SA "Carrera", Ref. 73655, Cal. 7736, 38 x 44 mm, circa 1975

A vintage wristwatch with chronograph and tachy scale  
Case: 16k gold-plated, steel screw back. Dial: gilt.

Jack Heuer launches the "Carrera" as a tribute to this exciting race "Carrera Panamericana Rally" of the 1950's: the first chronograph with a pure and functional dial design featuring a wide dial opening and a 1/5th of a second scale on the flange. This model rapidly becomes the watch of the champions and a best seller worldwide. Source: [www.tagheuer.com](http://www.tagheuer.com)

豪雅錶 "Carrera" – 復古腕錶，附碼錶及速測儀度標

50525 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.600 - 3.600 EUR 2.900 - 4.000 USD 22.400 - 31.000 HKD



**247\*** Heuer, Swiss, Ref. 886, Cal. 72C, 36 mm, circa 1978

An attractive vintage wrist chronograph with full calendar and moon phase  
Case: 18k gold, screw back. Dial: gilt.



A typical wristwatch produced at the height of the quartz crisis in the late 1970s. The period was characterised by a marked lack of innovation in the mechanical sector of the horological industry and it was mainly existing stock that was used for production. This does, however, not reflect on the quality of this timepiece – the case is solid and robust, the dial is of supreme quality and the ratchet wheel calibre 72C is known to be extremely reliable.

豪雅錶 瑞士 – 引人注目的復古腕錶，附碼錶，完整月曆及月相顯示

50465 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.200 - 6.500 EUR 4.700 - 7.200 USD 36.200 - 55.900 HKD



**248** Heuer, Swiss, "Carrera" Automatic Chronograph, Case No. 321208, Ref. 110573, Cal. 12, 39 x 44 mm, circa 1974



A very attractive vintage automatic wristwatch chronograph with date  
Case: steel, screw back, crown on the left. Dial: blue shimmering "fausses côtes" decor, tachy scale.

The colour scheme of this tonneau-shaped **Carrera** – launched on the market in 1974 – with its lustrous blue dial and the contrasting orange-coloured accents was devised to mirror the racing stripes on a car. The timepiece has one of the most attractive dials Heuer ever created. The satin-finished case is immaculate with sharply defined edges and Heuer's cult calibre 23 with micro-rotor ensures precise and accurate running of the watch. A perfect collector's piece likely to stand out even among the finest of its peers.

豪雅錶 "Carrera", 自動碼錶 – 極度吸引人的復古自動腕錶碼錶, 附日期

50527 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.100 - 38.700 HKD



**249\*** Heuer, Swiss, "Monaco", Automatic Chronograph, Ref. 1533G, Cal. 15, 40 x 45 mm, circa 1972



A rare automatic cult wristwatch with chronograph and date. This is the rare variant of the automatic model with a grey dial. According to Jack Heuer, company director at the time, a total of only 4,500 of the Heuer Monaco chronographs were produced from 1969 to 1974.

Case: steel, push back, original Heuer steel bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. Dial: grey.

**Heuer "Monaco"**

The narrow course of the Circuit de Monaco is a racetrack that forever fascinates the Formula 1 enthusiasts. In 1969 the company TAG Heuer launched an exceptional chronograph in its honour. The world-famous actor Steve McQueen recognized something of himself in the bold and rebellious personality of the watch and wore it in 1970 while filming the motion picture "Le Mans". The Monaco stands for TAG Heuer's groundbreaking spirit like no other watch, and is a unique and daring timepiece that remains unrivalled to this day.

豪雅錶 "Monaco", Automatic Chronograph 自動碼錶 – 罕見的cult系列自動腕錶，搭配碼錶及日期，這是一款附灰色錶盤，極罕見自動上弦功能款式的腕錶，據當年豪雅錶公司領導人Jack Heuer先生透露，在1969 - 1974年間，此種Heuer Monaco Chronograph的錶款，一共只生產4500只



50619  
C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.000 - 10.000 EUR  
7.800 - 11.000 USD  
60.200 - 86.000 HKD

**250** Heuer, Swiss, "Autavia GMT", Case No. 145681,  
Ref. 2446C, Cal. VAL 724, 40 mm, circa 1970



A legendary and large vintage wristwatch with chronograph, faded rotating bezel with 24h indicator and compressor case. The 2446C is the second generation manual-wind Autavia  
Case: steel, "compressor" snap back with engraving, blue/red bidirectional rotating bezel with 24h indicator. Dial: black.

The **Heuer Autavia GMT reference 2446C** is a rare and highly sought after collector's chronograph watch.

The C designation after the reference 2446 stands for "compressor" and refers to the snap-back construction holding the case back in place with a large C clip. It is sealed with a large rubber ring.

The bezel of the Autavia 2446C came in three variations because the watch was produced for racing as well as for aviation; the most common bezel is the one with minute and hour display. Less common is the hour time zone bezel such as this one, which is primarily intended for pilots.

豪雅錶 "Autavia GMT" – 傳奇色彩的大錶徑自動腕錶，附碼錶，隱藏的旋轉錶圈，24小時時間顯示及壓縮錶殼，參考號 2446C是手動上弦 Autavia 系列的第二代

50665 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.500 - 11.000 EUR 8.300 - 12.200 USD 64.500 - 94.600 HKD



**251** Ed. Heuer & Co. Switzerland, Movement  
No. 752560, Case No. 77822, Ref. 346 NR, Cal. Val.  
71, 37 mm, circa 1943



A rare vintage wristband chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter, so called "Pre-Carrera"

Case: steel, screw back. Dial: black.

The original black dial of this charmingly aged predecessor of the **Heuer "Carrera"** reference 346 NR is in outstanding condition and features three subsidiary dials with engine-turned pattern, heavy Arabic luminous numerals and hands, round chronograph buttons and curved lugs. The watch is fitted with the vintage chronograph movement calibre Valjoux 71; the calibre preceded the slightly smaller chronograph calibre Valjoux 72, which was used for many years in the Rolex Daytona for example.

豪雅錶 瑞士 – 罕見的復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，稱之為"Pre-Carrera"

50119 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.000 - 6.000 EUR 3.400 - 6.700 USD 25.800 - 51.600 HKD



**252** Heuer, Swiss, "Bundeswehr", Case No. 5225,  
Ref. 1550 SG, Cal. Val 230, 43 mm, circa 1970



A large military flyback chronograph of the German Air Force (Bundesluftwaffe), stock No. 6645-12-146-3774 from the former private property of Helmut Sinn

Case: steel, screwed back with military engraving: BUNDESWEHR 6645-12-146-3774, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. Dial: black.

In 1967 Heuer developed this almost completely black chronograph especially for the pilots of the German Bundeswehr. The so-called "Bundeswehr-Chronograph" was built according to military specifications and is extremely easy to read and to use. There are countless variations with numerous fine details and there are also the versions that were produced by Sinn.

Source: www.uhren-wiki.net, as of 04/04/2018

豪雅錶 "Bundeswehr" – 德國空軍大錶徑軍用飛返計時碼錶，庫存編號 6645-12-146-3774，曾為Helmut Sinn先生的私人財產

50181 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.500 - 30.100 HKD



**253** Heuer, Swiss, "Autavia Mario Andretti", Case No. 88832, Ref. 3646H, Cal. Val 92, 39 mm, circa 1965



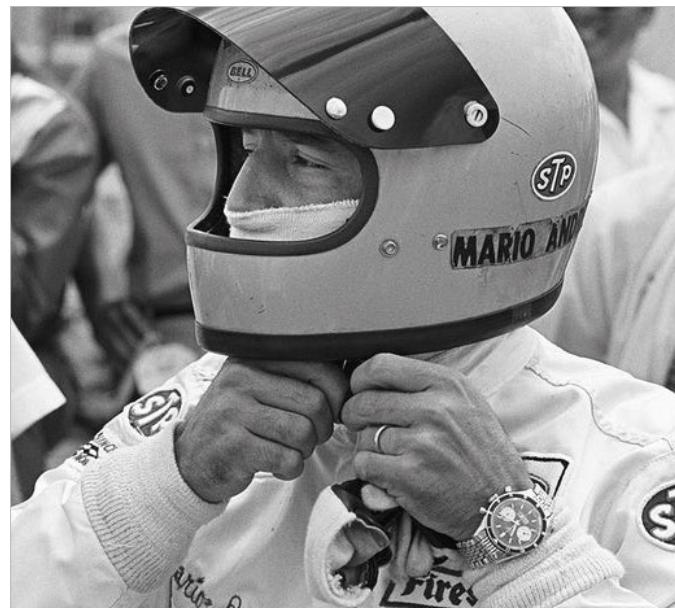
An extremely rare, vintage wrist chronograph – a true cult piece, with 45 min. counter and 12-hour scale on the revolving bezel, 3rd execution. Because the model was worn by the famous Italian-born US-American racing driver and Formula One World Champion Mario Andretti, it is known amongst collectors as the "Mario Andretti Autavia" Case: steel, screw back with engraving, Heuer buckle. Dial: "Third Execution", black, silver-coloured and engine-turned subsidiary registers.

Heuer Autavia chronographs dating from the 1960s were regularly seen on the wrists of professional race drivers.

Mario Andretti was awarded his Heuer Autavia wrist chronograph for the fastest qualifying time in the 1966 Indianapolis 500. Even at the time the Autavia received much attention – its design is famous for the style elements inherited from the world of motor sports and it takes its name from the combination of the words "AUTomobile" and "AVIAtion".

This **Heuer Autavia 3646H** model (where H denotes the 12-hour scale on the revolving black bezel) comes in a round stainless steel case with large chronograph pushers and has the original crown bearing the Heuer logo. The 39 mm case still has remarkably sharp edges and the engraving on the caseback is in excellent condition. The case number "88832" is strongly engraved between the lugs. The matte black dial of this 3rd execution model features white minute markers with 1/5 second divisions, applied silver hour indexes with luminous accents, luminous hands and the white Heuer logo with the designation Autavia above it. It is marked "T Swiss" at 6 o'clock.

American former racing driver **Mario Andretti** was born in Italy in 1940. Andretti won the 1978 Formula One Championship as well as his fourth Champ Car title in 1984. He also won the Indianapolis 500 in 1969.



豪雅錶 "Autavia Mario Andretti" – 極罕見的復古"cult"系列腕錶，附碼錶，45分鐘小錶盤及旋轉錶圈上的12小時數字顯示 - 第三種操作方式。這款眾所皆知的"Autavia Mario Andretti"，是因為曾獲一級方程式賽車世界冠軍的義裔美國賽車手Mario Andretti所戴過，因而得名

50443 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
9.000 - 13.000 EUR 9.900 - 14.400 USD 77.400 - 111.800 HKD



**254** An extremely rare car racing stop watch set in mint condition, for mounting on a dashboard - with original box and mounting accessories:



Heuer-Leonidas SA, Swiss, "Master-Time 8 days", 55 mm, circa 1965

**A rare cockpit watch**

**Case:** chromium plated, turnable bezel. **Dial:** black, Arabic numerals, centre seconds, luminous alpha hands. **Movm.:** bridge movement, rhodium plated, monometallic balance, shock protection, cam type fine adjusting device.

Heuer-Leonidas SA, Swiss, "Monte-Carlo", 55 mm, circa 1965

**A rare cockpit chronograph with lap counter for car racing**

**Case:** chromium plated, turnable bezel. **Dial:** black, luminous Arabic numerals, centre seconds, central minute counter, digital counter. **Movm.:** bridge movement, rhodium plated, fine matted chronograph steel parts, monometallic balance, shock protection.

一套極罕見的全新計時儀器，安裝在賽車儀表板的專業設計，附原盒及安裝工具：

豪雅錶 瑞士 "Master-Time 8 days" – 罕見的機艙用錶

豪雅錶 瑞士 "Monte-Carlo",  
55 mm, 約 1965

罕見的專業賽車碼錶，附圈數計算功能

50545 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
2.700 - 4.500 EUR 3.000 - 5.000 USD 23.300 - 38.700 HKD



**255** Heuer, Swiss, "Autavia", Case No. 128829,  
Ref. 2446C Tachy, Cal. Val 72, 40 mm, circa 1968



A "cult" chronograph with rotating bezel and tachy scale in a compressor case with "Reverse Panda" dial. The 2446C is a second generation, manual-wind Autavia

**Case:** steel, "compressor" snap back with engraving, original Heuer buckle.

**Dial:** black, silver-coloured and engine- turned subsidiary registers, baton hands with luminous material.

Only a very small number of the **Heuer Autavia reference 2446C** with black dial and light auxiliary dials was produced from 1968 and 1971, making it a rare and highly sought after collector's chronograph watch.

The C designation after the reference 2446 stands for "compressor" and refers to the snap-back construction holding the case back in place with a large C clip. It is sealed with a large rubber ring.

The bezel of the Autavia 2446C came in three variations because the watch was produced for racing as well as for aviation; the most common bezel is the one with a minute and hour display. Less common are the hour time zone bezel, which is primarily intended for pilots and this rotating tachy bezel, which is used in racing to measure average speed.

豪雅 "Autavia"系列 – "cult"系列腕錶碼錶，附旋轉錶圈、測速儀度標、壓縮錶殼及"Reverse Panda"(反轉熊貓)造型錶盤。此款參考號2446C的手動上弦腕錶，是"Autavia"系列的第二代

50582 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
14.500 - 18.000 EUR 16.000 - 19.800 USD 124.700 - 154.800 HKD



**256** A collection of 7 lady's wristwatches and 2 watches formed as keys



Rolex Swiss, "Precision", Ref. 360, Cal. 40, 15 mm, 17 g, circa 1950

A lady's elegant vintage diamond and 18k white gold Millanaise bracelet watch with miniature movement

**Case:** 18k white gold, push back, Rolex crown, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 160 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

一套7只女仕腕錶及2只鑰匙造型錶

勞力士 瑞士 "Precision" – 優雅的女仕復古腕錶，搭配鑲鑽白色18K金細膩錶帶及迷你機芯錶盤

50220 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
800 - 1.500 EUR 900 - 1.700 USD 6.900 - 12.900 HKD



**257** A collection of 2 vintage bracelet watches



Omega, Swiss, 15 mm, 45 g, circa 1965

An elegant diamond and gold bracelet watch with miniature movement

**Case:** 18k gold, push back, back winder, brilliant-set bezel, 18k gold integral Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

一套2只復古首飾腕錶

歐米茄 瑞士 – 優雅的鑲鑽黃金首飾腕錶，搭配迷你機芯錶盤

50245 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
600 - 2.000 EUR 700 - 2.200 USD 5.200 - 17.200 HKD



**258** A collection of 2 lady's wristwatches



Rolex Swiss, "Precision", Ref. 2166, Cal. 1400, 20 mm, 40 g, circa 1969

A lady's elegant vintage diamond and 18k white gold Millanaise bracelet watch with miniature movement

**Case:** 18k white gold, push back, Rolex crown, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 160 mm. **Dial:** silvered, linen structure.

一套2只女仕腕錶

勞力士 瑞士 "Precision" – 優雅的女仕復古腕錶，搭配鑲鑽錶圈，白色18K金細膩錶帶及迷你機芯

50288 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 12.900 - 21.500 HKD





**259** Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Movement No. 645712, Case No. 429892, Ref. 7380, Cal. 1003, 24 mm, 64 g, circa 1980



An elegant Geneva wristwatch with brilliant-cut diamond bezel

**Case:** 18k white gold, push back, 18k white gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** silvered, structured.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦鑲鑽錶圈腕錶

50269 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51

900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD



**260** Piaget, Swiss, Movement No. 678174, Case No. 138854, Ref. 924 D1, Cal. 9P, 24 mm, 67 g, circa 1980



A lady's elegant wristwatch

**Case:** 18k gold, screwed on back, 18k gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

伯爵錶 瑞士 – 優雅的女仕腕錶

50271 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD



**261** Piaget, Swiss, Movement No. 711193, Case No. 196803, Ref. 926 B11, Cal. 9P, 24 mm, 53 g, circa 1980



A lady's elegant wristwatch set with brilliant-cut diamonds

**Case:** 18k white gold, screwed on back, crown with sapphire cabochon, diamond-set bezel, 18k white gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

Because of their sophisticated elegance the brilliant-set Piaget wristwatches are always an attention getter and a marvellous addition to any jewellery collection.

伯爵錶 瑞士 – 優雅的女仕鑲鑽錶圈腕錶

50270 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

900 - 2.000 EUR 1.000 - 2.200 USD 7.800 - 17.200 HKD

**262** Piaget, Movement No. 655856, Cal. 9P, 42 mm,  
36 g, circa 1960



An elegant ultra-thin diamond-set dress watch with 18k white gold watch chain

**Case:** 18k white gold, brushed, push back. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, Glucydur balance.

This exquisite Swiss pocket watch in a slim, textured white gold case set with 52 cut diamonds is an extravagant and very appealing piece of jewellery.

伯爵錶 – 優雅的超薄鑲鑽華麗懷錶，附白色18K金錶鍊

50449 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.000 - 30.100 HKD



**263** Rolex, Case No. 1192734, Ref. 3609, Cal. 1600,  
39 mm, 35 g, circa 1964



A rare, ultra-thin Geneva pocket watch with sector dial and matching textured 18k white gold watch chain – with original Rolex leather pouch

**Case:** 18k white gold, textured bezel, push back. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, Glucydur balance.

The watch is in excellent condition and – together with the matching chain – is a marvelous ensemble in the typical design of the 1960s.

勞力士 – 罕見的日內瓦超薄懷錶，搭配扇形錶盤及同系列白色18K金鑲空錶鍊，附勞力士原廠皮革盒

50446 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.200 - 4.500 EUR 3.600 - 5.000 USD 27.600 - 38.700 HKD



**264\*** An unmounted diamond of high quality with GIA report



- round
- brilliant-cut
- 8,24-8,29 x 5,17 mm
- 2.20 carats
- Fluorescence: medium blue
- Colour: D (exceptional white +)
- Clarity: VS1 (very small inclusions 1)
- Cut: exzellent
- Polish: exzellent
- Symmetry: exzellent
- GIA report 2018 No. 2191518484

經過GIA國際認證的頂級品質純鑽石

50729 C: 2  
30.000 - 60.000 EUR 33.000 - 66.000 USD 258.000 - 516.000 HKD



**265\*** Unmounted diamond with Natural Diamond Grading Report Antwerp



- round
- brilliant-cut
- 9,94-10,06 x 6,23 mm
- 4.02 carats
- Fluorescence: medium
- Colour: J (slightly tinted white)
- Clarity: VS2 (very slightly included)
- Cut:
- Proportions: very good
- Polish: exzellent
- Symmetry: exzellent
- Natural Diamond Grading Report Antwerp No. 180000137330

大型天然純鑽石，附比利時安特衛普知名鑽石交易中心出具的HRD鑽石鑑定證書

50728 C: 2  
40.000 - 60.000 EUR 44.000 - 66.000 USD 344.000 - 516.000 HKD



**266** Piaget, Swiss, Movement No. 664467, Case No. 200159, 6865 P 63, Cal. 6P1, 26 x 37 mm, 41 g, circa 1970

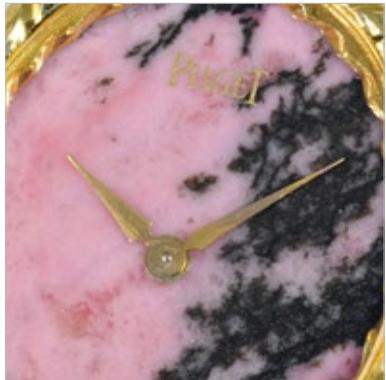


A lady's rare and unusual elegant pendant watch with brooch  
Case: 18k gold, push back. Dial: rose quartz. Movm.: bridge movement, Glucydur balance.

Because of their sophisticated elegance the extravagant Piaget watches are always an attention getter and a marvellous addition to any jewellery collection. The design of the timepiece's case reminds the onlooker of ship's ropes.

伯爵錶 瑞士 - 罕見非凡，優雅的女仕胸針鍊錶

50448 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.900 - 4.000 EUR 2.100 - 4.400 USD 16.400 - 34.400 HKD



**267** Breguet "Classique 1766", Movement No. 745, Case No. 1766, Cal. 839, 24 mm, 41 g, circa 1995



A lady's elegant wristwatch with 18k gold chainlink bracelet and original box

Case: 18k gold, push back, crown set with onyx cabochon, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 170 mm. Dial: two-tone silvered, engine-turned centre.

The **Classique** stands for the combination of master watchmaking with traditional values and features all the typical details that reflect the classical elegant style of the Breguet brand. Particularly in character is the silvered gold dial with its fine central engine-turned pattern, the distinctive numerals and the striking steel hands that take their name from Breguet himself.

寶璣 "Classique 1766" - 優雅的女仕腕錶，搭配18K金鍊錶帶，附原盒

50283 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.200 - 3.000 EUR 2.500 - 3.400 USD 19.000 - 25.800 HKD





**268** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 1607530, Case No. 2870562, Ref. 4762, Cal. E15 quartz, 22 mm, 21 g, circa 1994



An extremely rare Geneva pendant watch with precision quartz movement and 18k gold PPC brooch, leather bow tie and chatelaine, specially produced to celebrate the 150th anniversary of Patek Philippe. This is one of a small series of only 50 watches in yellow gold, sold on April 13th, 1994 – with original box and two Patek Philippe certificates. Case: 18k gold, push back. Dial: white porcelain.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 極罕見 日內瓦鍊錶，附精密石英機芯，百達翡麗 18K金胸針，皮革蝴蝶結及鍊鍊，這是為慶祝百達翡麗創立150年，所特別推出的50只迷你限量黃金款，成交於1994年4月13日，附原盒及兩份百達翡麗證書

50734 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
5.000 - 7.000 EUR 5.500 - 7.800 USD 43.000 - 60.200 HKD



**269** A collection of 3 golden wristwatches



Patek Philippe Genève / Gübelin, "Ellipse D'Or", Movement No. 1440303, Case No. 2814064, Ref. 3734/1, Cal. 310SC, 33 x 33 mm, 92 g, circa 1984

A sophisticated automatic Geneva wristwatch with date

Case: 18k gold, push back, 18k gold integral link PP bracelet, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm. Dial: gilt.

Production of reference 3734/1 began in 1983 and ended around 1990, the reference was only made in yellow gold.

一套3只黃金腕錶

百達翡麗 日內瓦 / Gübelin, "Ellipse D'Or" – 迷人優雅的日內瓦腕錶，附日期

50289 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.800 - 6.500 EUR 5.300 - 7.200 USD 41.300 - 55.900 HKD

**270** Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, "222",  
Movement No. 721459, Case No. 553223, Ref. 60001,  
Cal. 1009/39, 25 x 31 mm, circa 1980



A lady's bicolor Geneva wristwatch with precision quartz movement  
Case: steel/gold, screwed on back, V&C steel/gold bracelet, bracelet length  
150 mm, total length 170 mm. Dial: gilt.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 "222" – 日內瓦女仕雙色石英機芯腕錶

50268 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD



**271** Audemars Piguet Genève, Movement No. 63107,  
Case No. 3758, 26 x 28 mm, circa 1953



An elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch  
Case: 18k gold, push back. Dial: silvered.

愛彼錶 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦復古腕錶

50456 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.800 - 2.500 EUR 2.000 - 2.800 USD 15.500 - 21.500 HKD



**272** A collection of 2 lady's bracelet  
wristwatches



Audemars Piguet, Swiss, Movement No. 115881, Case  
No. 53610, Cal. K2030/B, 20 x 20 mm, 52 g, circa 1969

A lady's elegant white gold Geneva wristwatch  
Case: 18k white gold, push back, crown with sapphire cabochon, 18k white gold  
plaited integral Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 160 mm.  
Dial: anthracite.

一套2只女仕首飾腕錶

愛彼錶 瑞士 – 優雅的日內瓦白色18K金女仕腕錶

50611 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.600 - 3.000 EUR 1.800 - 3.400 USD 13.800 - 25.800 HKD





**273** Patek Philippe Genève, "Ellipse D'Or", Movement No. 1192604, Ref. 3738/117, Cal. 240 aut., 31 x 36 mm, 108 g, circa 1990



An elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch "Ellipse D'Or" with an integral 18K gold Patek Philippe bracelet, sold on January 18th, 1990 - with original certificate

**Case:** 18k gold, push back, 18k gold Patek Philippe bracelet, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** gold, blue.

This timeless and elegant style icon is one of the most beautiful models Patek Philippe ever created. Its distinguishing features are the stylish elliptical case and the fine blue gold dial with its delicate indexes and hands. The model was launched in 1968 and - with its unusual shape - boldly stood out amongst its more conventional contemporaries.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Ellipse D'Or" – 優雅的日內瓦自動腕錶"Ellipse D'Or"系列，搭配一體成形的百達翡麗18K金錶帶，附原廠證書



50603 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
6.500 - 8.500 EUR  
7.200 - 9.400 USD  
55.900 - 73.100 HKD



**274** Patek Philippe Genève, "Calatrava", Movement No. 1416914, Case No. 2943261, Ref. 4809, Cal. 16-250, 25 mm, circa 1993



A lady's elegant Geneva wristwatch - sold by Gübelin jewellers, Switzerland in October 1993 - with original box and original certificate

**Case:** 18k gold, push back, bezel with "Clous de Paris" decoration, 18k gold PPC buckle. **Dial:** white porcelain.

The Calatrava as a ladies' version is extremely rare.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Calatrava" 系列 – 優雅的日內瓦女仕腕錶，於1993年10月由瑞士的珠寶商Gübelin購得，附原盒及原廠證書

50279 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.000 - 6.500 EUR 5.500 - 7.200 USD 43.000 - 55.900 HKD

**275** Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, Movement No. 814453, Case No. 295658, 46 mm, 56 g, circa 1927



A silver Geneva dress watch with original box and original certificate  
Case: silver, push back. Dial: silvered. Movm.: bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

The clear-cut design of the watch represents perfectly the style of the late 1920s.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 - 日內瓦奢華懷錶，搭配銀錶殼，附原盒及原廠證書

50062 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 12.900 - 21.500 HKD



**276\*** Omega, Movement No. 8110358, 44 mm, 47 g, circa 1926



A thin diamond-set Art Deco pocket watch in a platinum case with original box and chain  
Case: platinum. Dial: silvered. Movm.: divided 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

歐米茄 - 裝飾藝術風格的鑲鑽薄懷錶，搭配鉑金錶殼，附原盒及錶鍊

50511 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.800 - 4.500 EUR 3.100 - 5.000 USD 24.100 - 38.700 HKD



277\*

Omega, Swiss, Ref. 5517, Cal. 42.9 8-D CLEF-  
390, 120 x 110 x 50 mm, circa 1950



An ornamental, manual wind Omega luxury pendulette, with rare, hand-made dial by Jean-Pierre Mathey: "The Naval Battle"

Case: brass, gilt, glazed front, 4 bun feet. Dial: black lacquer, monogrammed, gilt hands. Movm.: brass 8-day movement, gilt.

The China lacquer dial was hand-made by Jean-Pierre Mathey-Claudet, as shown by his monogram signature near the right lower edge. The dial shows two sailing vessels under fire, surrounded by a flock of sea gulls. The exquisitely made hands have the form of a trident.

This timepiece is one of a series of small luxury clocks created in cooperation with Jean-Pierre Mathey-Claudet in 1950.

Another clock from this series is illustrated and described on page 456 of Marco Richon's "Omega", Biel 2007.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 裝飾風格的歐米茄奢華座鐘，附手動上弦機芯及罕見的由Jean-Pierre Mathey手工繪製錶盤"海上風暴"

50632 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

2.200 - 5.000 EUR 2.500 - 5.500 USD 19.000 - 43.000 HKD



**278** Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Cal. Angelus  
240, 60 x 65 mm, 158 g, circa 1959



An unusual and rare, very attractive desk alarm clock with  
8 days power reserve

Case: 18k gold, rubies. Dial: gilt, textured. Movm.: bridge movement, 8 day-movement, screw compensation balance.

A beautiful, pure gold alarm clock, made for the desk of a discerning lover of flamboyant design - This magnificent desk alarm clock dating from the 1960s has a curved triangular case on three feet, with the two front feet each set with three baguette-cut rubies. A frame of woven gold wire surrounds the dial with lattice pattern detail and translucent red enamel alpha hands. The initials "EF" in red enamel sit at 12 o'clock.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 - 罕見非凡，非常吸引人的書桌鬧鈴座鐘，附8天動力儲存

50663 C: 2 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41, 51  
6.500 - 10.000 EUR 7.200 - 11.000 USD 55.900 - 86.000 HKD



**279** Audemars Piguet Genève, Movement  
No. 32513, Case No. 32513, 46 mm, 56 g, circa 1924



A rare Geneva minute repeating dress watch with corresponding golden watch chain

**Case:** 18k rose gold, push back. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

The condition of both case and dial is excellent, with a matted, rose gold finish and a bezel gently tapering towards the centre. The same warm gold hue is repeated in the beautiful leaf hands and the hour markers, applied Roman numerals and diamond point indexes. The finishing of the movement with its stripe pattern and the compensation balance with blued Breguet hairspring is also outstanding. The lovely sound of the minute repeater is produced by two hammers striking on two different gongs.

愛彼錶 日內瓦 – 罕見的日內瓦奢華懷錶，附三問功能及同系列黃金鍊  
錶

50139 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
11.000 - 15.000 EUR 12.200 - 16.500 USD 94.600 - 129.000 HKD



**280** Cartier, Movement No. 1, 49 mm, 63 g,  
circa 1980



An impressive, extra flat, skeletonized platinum pocket watch from a small series, this is number 1 - with matching Cartier platinum watch chain

**Case:** platinum, glazed on both sides, winding crown set with a diamond.

**Dial:** skeletonized. **Movm.:** bridge movement, lavishly hand-engraved, Glucydur screw balance.

There was, after all, some space left on the intricately embellished bridges for placing the Cartier signature. The rest of this remarkable movement has been reduced to its essence and any free surfaces have been intricately ornamented.

卡地亞 – 過目難忘的超薄鏤空鉑金懷錶，搭配卡地亞同系列鉑金鍊  
鍊，迷你限量款的第1號

50725 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
16.000 - 25.000 EUR 17.600 - 27.600 USD 137.600 - 215.000 HKD



**281\*** Swiss, Case No. 3140, 50 mm, 68 g,  
circa 1900



An elegant and ultra-thin gold enamel minute repeating  
hunting case pocket watch

Case: 18k gold, French import mark, enamel. Dial: silvered. Movm.: bridge  
movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

The watch case is decorated with bright cobalt blue enamel within a slim white frame; the ground shows a fine radial engine-turned pattern. The front displays the Order of the Garter with a monogrammed cartouche. The pendant is lavishly decorated with acanthus motives and enamelling. A fine Swiss pocket watch with minute repeater and overall very appealing design.

瑞士 - 優雅的超薄黃金琺瑯獵式懷錶，附三問功能

50111 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
17.000 - 25.000 EUR 18.700 - 27.600 USD 146.200 - 215.000 HKD



**282** Jaeger-LeCoultre / Brevets J. L. Reutter  
"Atmos No. 1018", Movement No. 20014,  
360 x 315 x 260 mm, circa 1950



An electrical demonstration model of the legendary "Atmos" table clocks  
Case: brass, partly gilt. Dial: white. Movm: brass, gilt.

With three light bulbs and a thermometer, the cut-away model demonstrates the "atmospheric" engine of the clock.

積家 / Brevets J. L. Reutter "Atmos No. 1018" – 傳奇古老空氣鐘的電子展示模型版本

50680 C: 2 D: 2  
1.600 - 2.000 EUR 1.800 - 2.200 USD 13.800 - 17.200 HKD



**283** Jaeger-LeCoultre / Brevets J. L. Reutter "Atmos No. 1018", 240 mm, circa 1980



A table clock in mint condition

Case: gilt, matted. Dial: enamel. Movm.: gilt, driven by changing air-pressure, torsion pendulum.

One of the highly sought-after Atmos table clocks designed after the early Reutter timepieces, with a beautiful enamel dial similar to those of the classic French pendulum clocks.

積家 / Brevets J. L. Reutter "Atmos No. 1018" 空氣鐘 – 全新座鐘

50233 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.200 - 3.000 EUR 1.400 - 3.400 USD 10.400 - 25.800 HKD



**284** Jaeger-LeCoultre "Atmos Classic", Movement No. 514802, Ref. 5833, Cal. 526, 230 x 180 x 140 mm, circa 1979



An attractive table clock with blank guarantee and operating instructions

**Case:** gilt, glazed. **Dial:** enamel chapter ring. **Movm.:** gilt, driven by changing air-pressure, 15 jewels, torsion pendulum.

積家 "Atmos Classic" 空氣鐘 – 引人注目的座鐘，附空白保證卡及操作說明書

50073 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.800 - 21.500 HKD



**285** A collection of 2 attractive Jaeger-LeCoultre table clocks



Jaeger-LeCoultre "Atmos Elysée", Movement No. 670761, Ref. 220.107.03, Cal. 540, 230 x 180 x 150 mm, circa 1993

An attractive table clock, freshly overhauled in April 2019  
**Case:** gilt, glazed. **Dial:** enamel chapter ring. **Movm.:** gilt, driven by changing air-pressure, 13 jewels, torsion pendulum.

一套2座引人注目的積家座鐘

積家 "Atmos Elysée" 空氣鐘 – 引人注目的座鐘，2019年4月全面維修

50074 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.200 - 25.800 HKD



**286** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Explorer Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 294587, Case No. 1735962, Ref. 1016, Cal. 1570, 36 mm, circa 1968



A rare vintage automatic wristwatch with beautifully patinated so called "frog foot dial"

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 1016 VI/66, original superdomed crystal, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, extremely long riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet, Ref. 7206 with endlinks stamped 80, clasp dated 1/69, bracelet length 170 mm, total length 210 mm. **Dial:** black, luminous Mercedes hands with cracks in the luminous material.

The **Rolex "Explorer" reference 1016** was part of the Rolex range for nearly 30 years after its launch in the early 1960s; the watch is also referred to as "The reinforced Rolex" because of its particularly sturdy design. It features the typical lustrous black dial with the bold 3-6-9 hours. While the Explorer was produced in large numbers, very few of the models were designated for military purposes.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Explorer Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 罕見的復古自動腕錶，搭配漂亮出色，專利設計的暱稱"frog foot dial" 錶盤

50710  
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.500 - 10.000 EUR  
6.100 - 11.000 USD  
47.300 - 86.000 HKD



**287** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Super Precision", Case No. 453443, Ref. 5504, Cal. 1530, 36 mm, circa 1959



A vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds, butterfly rotor winding movement and nicely patinated white dial

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 5504 III/59, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, folded steel "Oyster" bracelet, Ref. 7836 with endlinks stamped 380, clasp L6, bracelet length 165 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

A few models of the **"Air King" reference 5504** fitted with "Precision" calibre 1530 were marketed as "Explorers". The black dial versions were available on the English market, while the models with bright dials were only sold in Canada.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Super Precision" – 復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針，"蝴蝶"擺陀上弦機芯，以及搭配優美的白色錶盤

50311 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.900 - 6.000 EUR 5.400 - 6.700 USD 42.200 - 51.600 HKD



**288**

Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 094886, Case No. 1614939, Ref. 1008, Cal. 1570, 35 mm, circa 1967



A vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds, so called "Zephyr", sold on July 5th, 1969. With original box, booklet with original punched guarantee, Bulletin de Marche Observatory Bienne, May 15th 1968 and 2 Rolex tags

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 1008 II67, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 7205 with endlinks stamped 61, clasp 2/67, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

Reference 6582 of the **Rolex Zephyr** was first produced in the 1950s and later followed by reference 1008. The Zephyr model is easily identified by the characteristic crosshair dial and the bevelled bezel. Rolex launched a new Zephyr reference in the early 1970s - reference 1038 with square baton hands and imprinted hour indexes. That model also featured a bezel engraved with square markers.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針，稱之為"Zephyr"，成交於1969年7月5日，附原盒，小冊子，原廠保證書，1968年5月15日的Bulletin de Marche官方評級證書及2個勞力士吊牌

50106 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49  
5.000 - 8.000 EUR 5.500 - 8.800 USD 43.000 - 68.800 HKD



**289\***

Tudor "Prince Oysterdate 200m/660ft  
Mini-Sub", Case No. B460307, Ref. 73090, Cal. 2671,  
33 mm, circa 1992



A rare automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with date, sold on September 11th, 1992 – with original box, operating instructions, original punched certificate and original sales receipt

**Case:** steel, engraving "Original Oyster Case By Rolex Geneva", screw back Ref. 73090, screwed Rolex "Twinlock" winding crown, bidirectional rotating black bezel with 60 minutes division, folded steel Tudor bracelet Ref. 7837 with endlinks stamped 369B, clasp P9, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm.

**Dial:** black, luminous Mercedes hands (both tritium).

While this timepiece obviously takes its inspiration from Rolex' bestselling Submariner model, it is a rather unusual interpretation of the theme. The case and dial designs of that most successful and legendary Rolex watch has been repeated in a 33 mm size here – making it a smaller alternative for either a lady who loves her sports or a discerning collector with a liking for the unusual.

帝舵錶 "Prince Oysterdate 200m/660ft Mini-Sub" – 罕見，保存如新的自動腕錶，附日期，成交於1992年9月11日，附原盒，操作說明書，原廠證書及原廠發票

50478 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 4.000 EUR 2.200 - 4.400 USD 17.200 - 34.400 HKD

**290**

Tudor "Prince Oysterdate 200m/660ft  
Submariner", Case No. B627610, Ref. 79190, Cal. ETA  
2824-2, 39 mm, circa 1996



A diver's attractive automatic wristwatch with date, sold on May 5th, 1996 – with original box, original certificate, Tudor sales tag and anchor tag

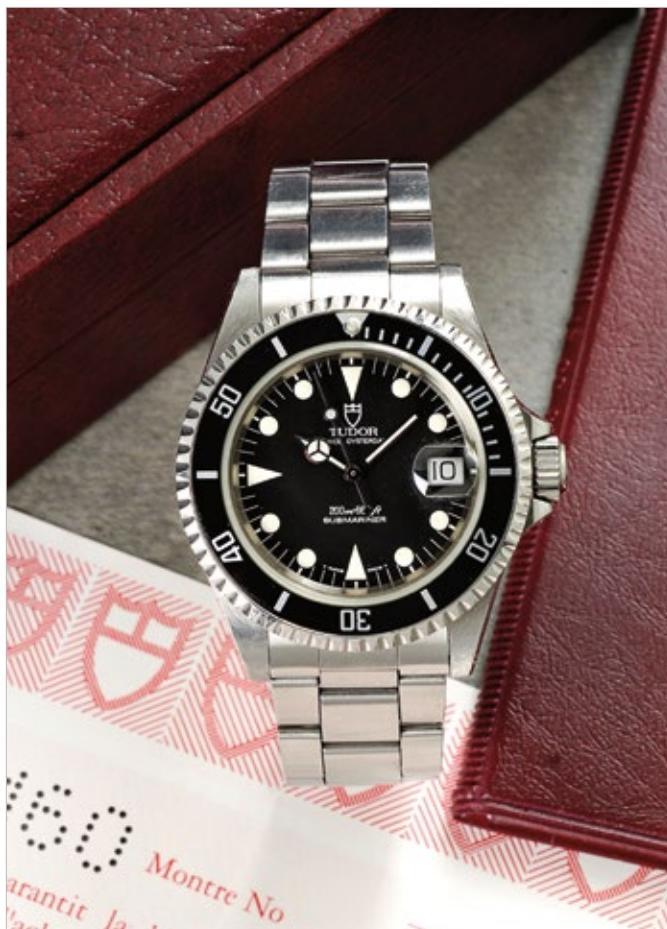
**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 79190, screwed Rolex "Triplock" winding crown, folded steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 9315 with endlinks stamped 380B, "Tudor" fliplock deployant clasp T10, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 180 mm.

**Dial:** black tritium, luminous Mercedes hands (tritium).

The **Tudor reference 79190** was launched in 1995 and was the last of the Tudor Submariner models ever to be produced. It featured a number of interesting improvements such as a sapphire crystal with date magnifier or a reeded, unidirectional bezel. The dial came in blue or black.

帝舵錶 "Prince Oysterdate 200m/660ft Submariner" – 引人注目的潛水自動腕錶，附日期，成交於1996年5月5日，附原盒，原廠證書，帝舵錶的銷售吊牌及錨式吊鍊

50184 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.200 - 4.000 EUR 2.500 - 4.400 USD 19.000 - 34.400 HKD



**29I** Tudor "Oyster-Prince 200m=660ft Submariner", Case No. 571580, Ref. 7928, Cal. 390, 39 mm, circa 1966



A rare vintage automatic diving wristwatch

**Case:** Rolex, steel, screw back Ref. 7928 II/67, bidirectional rotating black bezel with beautiful inlay (pearl is missing), crystal later, screwed Rolex winding crown, riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet, Ref. 7206 with endlinks stamped 380, clasp dated 2/67, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black.

Tudor launched their first diver's watch in 1954 – the **Oyster Prince**

**Submariner reference 7922.** Its successor - model 7924, introduced in 1958 – extended the maximum diving depth to 200 m. The last version of reference 7928 with a round crown protector came out in the mid 1960s and firmly established the fundamental design and the functions of the Tudor submariner series on the market.

帝舵錶 "Oyster Prince 200m=660ft Submariner" – 罕見的復古自動潛水腕錶

50343 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
6.800 - 10.000 EUR 7.500 - 11.000 USD 58.500 - 86.000 HKD



**292** Tudor "Prince Oyster Date", Case No. 425726, Ref. 7966, 35 mm, circa 1963



A vintage automatic wristwatch with date in rare 18k gold version

**Case:** 18k gold, Rolex Oyster case, screw back with engraving, screwed Rolex "Twinlock" winding crown. **Dial:** silvered.

帝舵錶 "Prince-Oysterdate Big Rose" – 復古自動腕錶，附日期，搭配罕見的18K金錶殼造型

50608 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.600 - 3.600 EUR 2.900 - 4.000 USD 22.400 - 31.000 HKD



**293** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Day-Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. N843156, Case No. 402962, Ref. 6611B, Cal. 1055, 36 mm, circa 1959



An early, very attractive vintage automatic wristwatch with day and date indicator in German writing

**Case:** 18k gold, screw back Ref. 6611, reeded bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18k gold Rolex buckle. **Dial:** gilt.

This is a very rare example of **reference 6611B**, which was usually produced in 18K yellow gold. Only a few pieces exist that were made in red gold or platinum. Rolex officially launched the first Day-Date model reference 6511 in 1956. As is well known, it was the first water resistant watch to display the date at 3 o'clock as well as the day of the week in full at 12 o'clock. However, since this model had some technical flaws, reference 6511 was replaced by Day-Date reference 6611 after only a year.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Day-Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 非常引人注目的復古早期自動腕錶，附德文日期及星期顯示

50341 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
8.500 - 12.000 EUR  
9.400 - 13.300 USD  
73.100 - 103.200 HKD





**294** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 057405, Case No. 1255579, Ref. 1008, Cal. 1570, 35 mm, circa 1965



A vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds, so called "Zephyr"  
Case: 14k gold, screw back Ref. 1008, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, rare riveted 14k gold "Oyster" flex bracelet, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 170 mm. Dial: silvered.

Reference 6582 of the **Rolex Zephyr** was first produced in the 1950s and later followed by reference 1008. The Zephyr model is easily identified by the characteristic crosshair dial and the bevelled bezel. Rolex launched a new Zephyr reference in the early 1970s - reference 1038 with square baton hands and imprinted hour indexes. That model also featured a bezel engraved with square markers.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 古自動腕錶，附中心秒針，稱之為"Zephyr"



50340  
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.500 - 7.000 EUR  
6.100 - 7.800 USD  
47.300 - 60.200 HKD



**295\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual officially certified Chronometer", Movement No. D709036, Ref. 6564, Cal. 1030, 34 mm, circa 1959



A vintage automatic Geneva wristwatch with guarantee  
Case: 18k gold, reeded bezel, screw back Ref. 6567, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, Rolex buckle. Dial: gilt, luminous baton hands.

This watch is remarkable because of its extravagantly elegant design – most striking of course is the exquisite honey-coloured dial and the unusually shaped mirror-polished indexes.

**References 6564 and 6567** are identical except for the bezel. Case and back were interchangeable. In fact, the Rolex reference 6564 (sometimes also known as the "Oyster Perpetual without date") was originally inspired by the Rolex Explorer model but later evolved into a much more elegant watch. Rolex reference 6564 was produced for about 30 years and established itself all over the world as an alternative to the Rolex Datejust. Calibre 1030 was produced between 1950 and 1957 and was also used in later models.



勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual officially certified Chronometer" – 日內瓦復古自動腕錶，附保證卡

50621  
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.500 - 8.000 EUR  
6.100 - 8.800 USD  
47.300 - 68.800 HKD

**296** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual 660ft=200m Submariner", Case No. 1775672, Ref. 5513, Cal. 1520, 39 mm, circa 1968



A diver's vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds and black matte dial

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 5513 IV/67, later luminous pearl on the bezel, early screwed "Rolex" winding crown without dots, folded steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 9315 with endlinks stamped 380, clasp 93150 J11, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 165 mm. **Dial:** matte black, luminous Mercedes hands.

This attractive diver's watch has a mattfinished black dial and charmingly aged, caramel-coloured luminous indexes. The dial is one of the first to feature the matte black dial variant Rolex created for their Submariner range. The earlier models all had glossy dials.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual 660ft=200m Submariner" – 復古自動潛水腕錶, 附中心秒針及霧面黑色錶盤

50273 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
14.000 - 18.000 EUR 15.500 - 19.800 USD 120.400 - 154.800 HKD



**297** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual 200m=660ft Submariner", Case No. 1718923, Ref. 5513, Cal. 1520, 39 mm, circa 1967



A diver's vintage automatic wristwatch with black matte dial, centre seconds and original box

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 5513 II/67, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, folded steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 9315 with endlinks stamped 580, later clasp stamped 4/70, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** matte black, luminous Mercedes hands.

This attractive diver's watch has a mattfinished black dial and charmingly aged, caramel-coloured luminous indexes. The dial is one of the first to feature the matte black dial variant Rolex created for their Submariner range. The earlier models all had polished dials.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual 200m=660ft Submariner" – 復古自動潛水腕錶, 附霧面黑色錶盤及中心秒針, 附原盒

50272 C: 2, 10, 26 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
15.000 - 20.000 EUR 16.500 - 22.000 USD 129.000 - 172.000 HKD



**Reference 5513** was introduced at the end of 1961 and produced until 1989, which means it had the longest production run of all Submariner models. This enormous success results from a number of attractive details: The watch is waterproof to a depth of 200 m, the large and sturdy crown with protection device is suitable for scuba-diving and the black bezel with the silver triangle has a minute division from 1 to fifteen minutes.

Reference 5513 set benchmarks in the world of sports watches and this timepiece is an impressive example of that. It is a worthy addition to any superior collection of rare sports watches.

**298**

Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Submariner  
660ft=200m Superlative Chronometer officially  
certified", Movement No. D62432, Case No. 870635,  
Ref. 5512, Cal. 1560, 39 mm, circa 1962



A diver's rare automatic wristwatch with pointed crown guards

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 5512 IV/62, bidirectional rotating original black bezel (inlay MKIII), screwed "Rolex" winding crown, pointed crown guards, riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet with endlinks stamped 75, 7/5 bracelet elements, clasp dated 4/67, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** original service dial, matt black.

The dial of this watch was replaced during an earlier service, but still features the matte black colour of the original time period and looks perfect. The original hands are in equally good condition and have never been replaced, likewise the original bezel.

The Rolex "point guards" edition was considerably smaller in numbers than the "square guards" series, because the watches were originally designed to have square guards and then modified later. Keen to develop and test features intended to improve and perfect the Rolex diver's watches, the company only produced a small number of models to test the engineering and rise to the challenge of improved crown guards. Today this watch is one of the most highly desired models among the collectors of fine Rolex time pieces.

Launched in 1959 **reference 5512** was produced until the late 1970's, this reference can be considered the first modern Submariner with introduction of the crown guard (square) and a new type of bezel, wider than the case, to allow a better grip while wearing diving gloves.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual 200m=660ft Submariner" – 罕見的自動潛水腕錶，搭配保護夾裝置的錶冠

50304 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 43 M: 2, 41, 51  
30.000 - 37.000 EUR 33.000 - 40.700 USD 258.000 - 318.200 HKD



**299** Rolex, Swiss, "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 1038069, Case No. 8656637, Ref. 16750, Cal. 3075, 40 mm, circa 1985



An attractive automatic wristwatch with "Pepsi" bezel, 24h indicator, centre seconds and date

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 16750, turnable bezel with 24h indicator, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 78360 with endlinks stamped 580, clasp I6, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** black, glossy dial, applied luminous white gold indexes, central red luminous 24h hand.

勞力士 瑞士 "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 引人注目的自動腕錶，搭配 "Pepsi" 百事可樂招牌色錶圈，24小時時間顯示，中心秒針及日期

50138 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
8.000 - 12.000 EUR 8.800 - 13.300 USD 68.800 - 103.200 HKD



**300** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D068699, Case No. \*\*17521, Ref. 1675, Cal. 1570, 39 mm, circa 1979

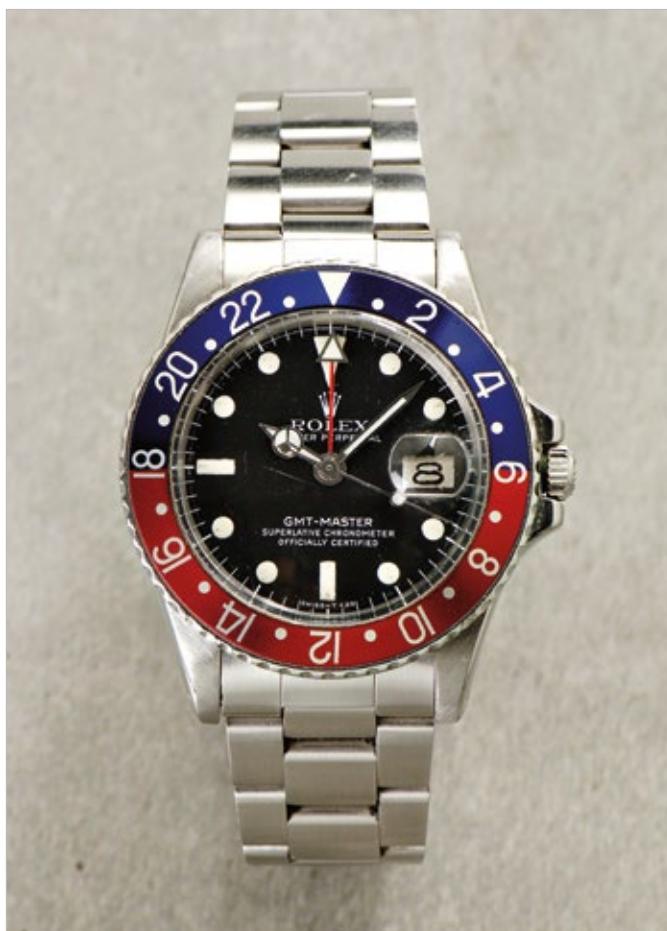


An automatic wristwatch with "Pepsi" bezel, 24h indicator and date

**Case:** steel, service screw back Ref. 16750, bidirectional rotating bezel with 24h indication (skinny font inlay), screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 93150 with endlinks stamped 580, Oysterlock folding clasp T1 and extension link, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black (MK V), luminous Mercedes hands (Super-LumiNova).

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 自動腕錶，百事可樂招牌色 "Pepsi" 錶圈，附 24 小時時間顯示及日期

50342 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
10.500 - 15.000 EUR 11.600 - 16.500 USD 90.300 - 129.000 HKD



**301\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Date GMT-Master II  
Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Move-  
ment No. 6227232, Case No. N407112, Ref. 16710,  
Cal. 3185, 39 mm, circa 1991

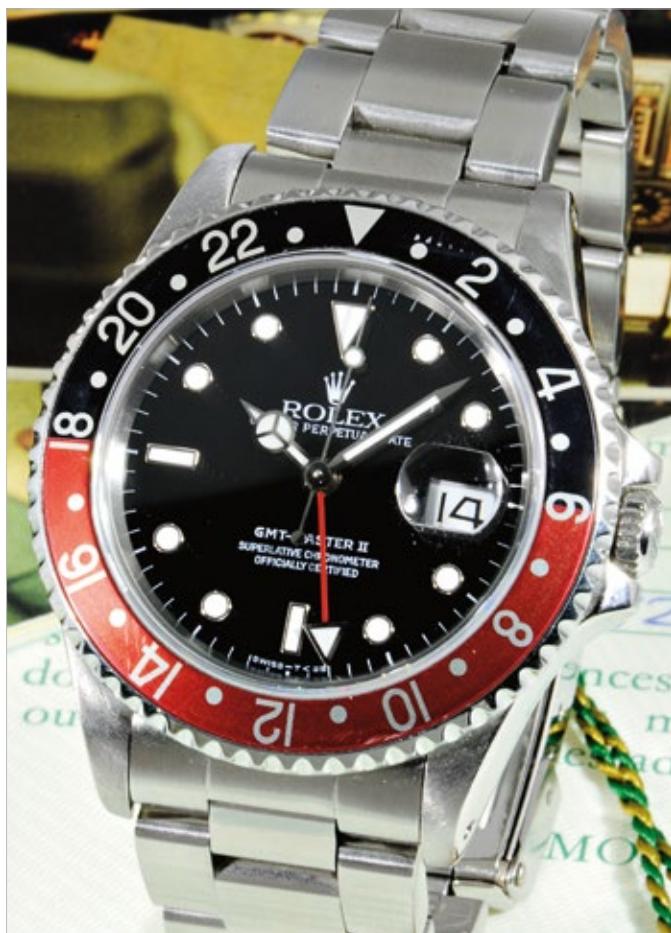


A rare automatic wristwatch with "Coke" bezel, 24h indicator and date - with original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, booklet, two later operating instructions, original punched certificate, Rolex seal tag and original Rolex sales tag - full set!

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 16710, bidirectional rotating red and black bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, later steel "Oyster" bracelet with Oysterlock folding clasp and comfort extension link Ref. 93150 with matted flanks and endlinks stamped 501B, clasp DE5, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 185 mm.  
**Dial:** black.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date GMT-Master II Superlative Chronometer officially certified" - 罕見的自動腕錶，搭配可口可樂招牌色錶圈，24小時顯示及日期，附原盒，勞力士皮革名片夾，小冊子，兩份後製的操作說明書，原廠證書，勞力士烙印吊牌及勞力士原廠銷售價格標 - full set 全套銷售配備！

50622 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
11.500 - 13.000 EUR 12.700 - 14.400 USD 98.900 - 111.800 HKD



**302** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified Cosmograph Daytona", Movement No. C 0355061, Case No. V635881, Ref. 116520, Cal. 4130, 40 mm, circa 2009



An automatic wristwatch "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA" with rare "APH dial", sold on October 18th, 2009. In April 2019 the watch was given a complete overhaul by Wempe in Hamburg. With original box, guarantee card, original sales receipt, Rolex booklet and Rolex tag  
Case: steel, screw back Ref. 2100, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, steel bezel with tachy scale, steel "Oyster" bracelet with original new Oysterlock folding clasp PJ10, bracelet length 175 mm, total length 195 mm. Dial: white (APH dial), luminous baton hands.

The steel Daytona reference 116520 came by its nickname "APH-Dial" because of the distinct gap in the word COSMOGR APH'; today it is a highly coveted collector's item, because only a very small number of this model were produced over a short production run.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified Cosmograph Daytona" – 自動腕錶 "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA"

，搭配罕見的"APH dial"錶盤，成交於2009年10月18日，於2019年4月送回德國漢堡的Wempe鐘錶公司全面維修，附原盒、保證卡、原廠發票，勞力士小冊子及勞力士吊牌

50081 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
12.000 - 20.000 EUR  
13.300 - 22.000 USD  
103.200 - 172.000 HKD



**303** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified Cosmograph Daytona", Case No. W899321, Ref. 116520, Cal. 4030, 39 mm, circa 1996



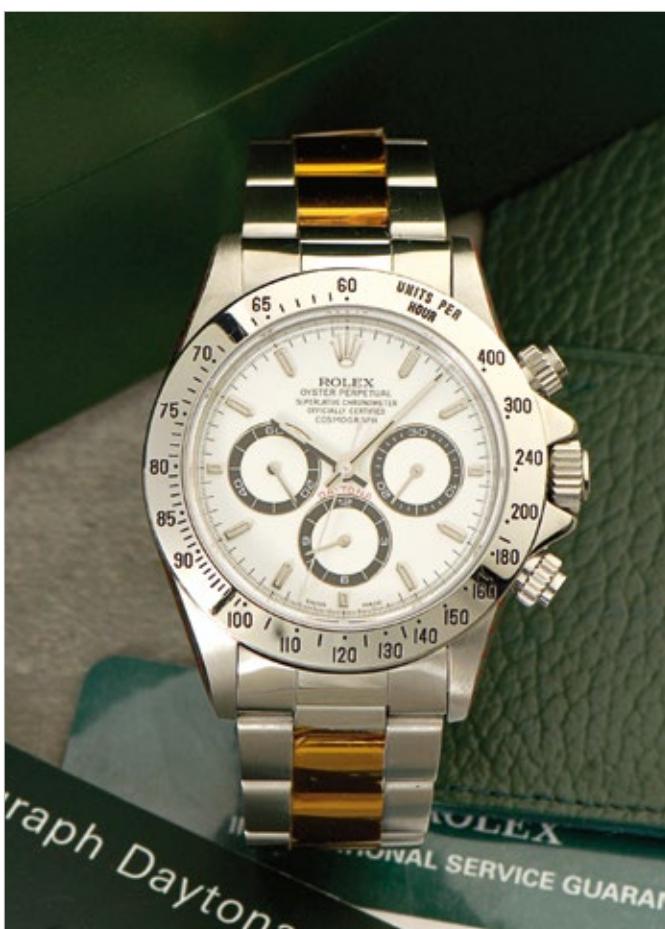
An automatic wristwatch "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA". In March 2019 the watch was given a general overhaul by Rolex in Cologne. With original box, service guarantee and operating instructions. This watch was photographed with yellow protective foil!

Case: steel, screw back, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, steel bezel with tachy scale, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 78390 with Oysterlock folding clasp V4 and Easylink comfort extension link, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 175 mm. Dial: white, luminous baton hands.

This classic Rolex watch with red Daytona lettering has a white dial with applied indexes. The distinctive features of the watch's face are the three steel-framed auxiliary dials for small seconds and 30-minute and 12-hour counters. Its steel bezel features an engraved tachymeter scale for computing speed such as the average speed per hour.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified Cosmograph Daytona" – 自動腕錶 "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA" 系列，此錶於2019年3月送回德國科隆的勞力士公司全面維修，附原盒，維修保固卡及操作說明書，為保護這款全新的勞力士錶，所以罩上黃色保護膜拍照！

50336 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
16.000 - 25.000 EUR 17.600 - 27.600 USD 137.600 - 215.000 HKD



**304** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified Cosmograph Daytona", Movement No. 125739, Case No. T908870, Ref. 16520, Cal. 4030, 41 mm, circa 1997



An automatic wristwatch "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA" in near mint condition, with so called "Patrizzi Dial", sold in October 1997 – with original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, original punched certificate and Rolex seal tag

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 16500 with green Rolex sticker marked 16520, steel bezel with tachy scale graduated to 400 units per hour, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 78390 with endlinks stamped 503B, Oysterlock folding clasp Z6, bracelet length 165 mm, total length 205 mm. **Dial:** black.

This classic Rolex timepiece, reference 16520 with the red Daytona logo, has a black dial with applied indexes, stopwatch and a 30-minute and 12-hour counter; the watch is fitted with the legendary Zenith-based calibre 4030, and is called "Rolex Zenith Daytona". The bezel has an engraved tachy scale for direct reading of speed per hour.

The watch is in overall excellent condition and has obviously hardly ever been worn, if at all. The original green Rolex case back sticker is still present and shows the number 16520.

#### The Patrizzi Dial Daytonas

The original Rolex Daytona Zenith model reference 16520 was an all-steel version with either a black or a white dial available. The dials were updated several times with minute modifications during the model's lifetime – today, the most valuable dial version among those five distinct "Marks" is the black Mark IV version, which sometimes sell for double the price of a similar white dial example. An even bigger boost in value though is all down to a mishap in the production of the black dials – in 1994/95, Rolex used the organic varnish Zapon as a protective coating on the Daytona dials; however, some time later it was discovered that the lacquer did not provide adequate protection and the silver chapter rings of the subsidiary dials oxidized and turned brown over the years. As these colour changes are progressive and do not stabilize with time, the effect continues and each one of these imperfect dials is now a unique, i.e., very expensive specimen.



The so-called "Patrizzi Dials" take their name from the man who was the first to notice what was happening to these dials – Osvaldo Patrizzi. Patrizzi, a watchmaker and restorer, founded Antiquorum in 1974 and in 2006 he decided to sell his personal collection of fine Rolex timepieces. Part of his collection was a Daytona dating from the mid 1990s and it was then he discovered what was happening to the watch's face. Patrizzi realised that he had stumbled not only on an interesting eyecatcher in a timepiece that was already in high demand, but that this feature also turned every watch into a unique and particularly attractive object. His Daytona attracted the collectors like bees to a honeypot and it eventually sold for twice the estimated price – and the appeal of the "Patrizzi Dials" has not dwindled since but seems to be increasing still.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Superlative Chronometer officially certified Cosmograph Daytona" – 保存如新的自動腕錶 "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA", 搭配"Patrizzi Dial"錶盤, 成交於1997年10月, 附原盒, 勞力士皮革名片夾, 證書及勞力士吊牌

50723 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41

35.000 - 45.000 EUR 38.500 - 49.600 USD 301.000 - 387.000 HKD



**305\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. P5989122, Ref. 116900, Cal. 3131, 40 mm, circa 2018



An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with centre seconds, sold on June 30th, 2018 – with original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, booklet, guarantee card and Rolex seal tag

**Case:** steel, screw back, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet with Oysterclasp folding clasp and Easylink comfort extension link, clasp E5K, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black.

The Air-King epitomizes Rolex's privileged ties with the world of aviation during its golden age in the 1930s. The dial features a distinctive black dial with a combination of large 3, 6 and 9 numerals marking the hours and a prominent minute scale for navigational time readings. It bears the name Air-King in the same lettering that was designed specially for the model in the 1950s.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Air-King Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 保存如新的自動腕錶，附中心秒針，成交於2018年6月30日，附原盒，勞力士皮革名片夾，小冊子及勞力士吊牌

50482 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
5.500 - 6.500 EUR  
6.100 - 7.200 USD  
47.300 - 55.900 HKD



**306** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Turn-O-Graph Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. F795891, Ref. 116264, Cal. 3135, 37 mm, circa 2012



An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with red centre seconds and red date indicator – with operating instructions

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 2080, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, bidirectional rotatable reeded 18k white gold bezel, "Oyster" steel bracelet Ref. 72200 with Oysterclasp folding clasp, clasp CL6, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** blue.

With **reference 116264** Rolex re-launched the Turn-O-Graph in the early 2000s. This modern version of the "Thunderbird" features a 37 mm Oyster stainless steel case and a rotating, 18K white gold bezel. The blue dial with silver baton markers in combination with red central seconds hand, a red date and the red "TURN-O-GRAFH" label has a spirited and modern appeal. The production of the "TURN-O-GRAFH" reference 116264 was discontinued in 2011.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Turn-O-Graph Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 保存如新的自動腕錶，搭配紅色中心秒針及紅字日期顯示，附操作說明書

50524 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.500 - 7.000 EUR  
6.100 - 7.800 USD  
47.300 - 60.200 HKD



**307\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Milgauss Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. M435080, Ref. 116400, Cal. 3131, 40 mm, circa 2008



An automatic Geneva wristwatch in mint condition, with green watch crystal, so called "Milgauss Green", anti-magnetic to 1000 Gauss, sold on March 25th, 2008, with original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, guarantee card and Rolex seal tag

**Case:** steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, original sealed steel "Oyster" bracelet with Oysterclasp folding clasp and Easylink comfort extension link, clasp E09, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black, lightning-shaped orange seconds hand, rehaut with Rolex lettering and serial no.

**This timepiece is in original mint condition with full factory foil!**

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Milgauss Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 日內瓦全新抗磁自動腕錶，抗磁度達 1000 高斯(抗磁單位)，搭配綠色玻璃錶層，稱之為"Milgauss Green"，成交於2008年3月25日，附原盒，勞力士皮革名片夾，保證卡及勞力士烙印吊牌



50483 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
5.500 - 7.000 EUR  
6.100 - 7.800 USD  
47.300 - 60.200 HKD

**308\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Milgauss, Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. M373865, Ref. 116400, Cal. 3131, 40 mm, circa 2008



An automatic Geneva wristwatch, anti-magnetic to 1000 Gauss in mint condition, with original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, guarantee card and two Rolex tags

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 2380, anti-magnetic protection cap, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, original sealed steel "Oyster" bracelet with Oysterclasp folding clasp and Easylink comfort extension link, clasp E09, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** white, lightning-shaped orange seconds hand, rehaut with Rolex lettering and serial no.

**This timepiece is in original mint condition with full factory foil!**

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Milgauss, Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 日內瓦全新抗磁自動腕錶，抗磁度達 1000 高斯(抗磁單位)，附原盒，勞力士皮革名片夾，保證卡及兩個勞力士吊牌



50481 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
5.500 - 7.000 EUR  
6.100 - 7.800 USD  
47.300 - 60.200 HKD

**309** Tudor "Prince Oyster Date", Case No. B394494, Ref. 74034, Cal. ETA 2824-2, 35 mm, circa 1998



An attractive automatic wristwatch with date, sold on September 1st, 1998 – with original box, original certificate and original sales receipt

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 74000, screwed winding crown, reeded white gold bezel, folded steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 6248-19 with endlinks stamped 597, "Tudor" deployant clasp, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 180 mm.

**Dial:** silvered.

帝舵錶 "Prince Oyster Date" – 引人注目的自動腕錶，附日期，成交於 1998年9月1日，附原盒，原廠證書及原廠發票

50185 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.500 HKD



**310\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 1358182, Case No. 8830887, Ref. 16013, Cal. 3035, 36 mm, circa 1998



An automatic bi-color wristwatch with date – with later original box and service guarantee dated 1998, Rolex Geneva

**Case:** steel/gold, screw back Ref. 16000, screwed Gold "Twinlock" winding crown, reeded gold bezel, steel/gold "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62523H-18 with endlinks stamped 455, clasp J4, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** blue, matt.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 雙色自動腕錶，附日期，附後製原盒及1998年日內瓦勞力士保固證書

50479 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.800 - 5.000 EUR 4.200 - 5.500 USD 32.700 - 43.000 HKD





**311** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D48236, Case No. 1495978, Ref. 1601, Cal. 1570, 36 mm, circa 1966



A vintage automatic wristwatch with date and original box

**Case:** steel, reeded bezel, screw back Ref. 1601 IV/65, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62510H with endlinks stamped 550, buckle E9, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** dark-grey "pie-pan" Sigma-Dial.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 復古自動腕錶，附日期，附原盒

50322 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.600 - 4.600 EUR 4.000 - 5.100 USD 31.000 - 39.600 HKD



**312** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 0347929, Case No. 5991572, Ref. 16030, Cal. 3035, 36 mm, circa 1979



A vintage automatic wristwatch with date, sold on April 8th, 1980 – with original box and original punched certificate dated April 8th, 1980 Brunati/Zurich

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 16000, reeded bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62510H with endlinks stamped 555, clasp F, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** blue, sunray-brushed.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 復古自動腕錶，附日期，成交於1980年4月8日，附原盒及1980年4月8日瑞士蘇黎世Brunati/Zürich的原廠證書

50320 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.700 - 4.500 EUR 4.100 - 5.000 USD 31.900 - 38.700 HKD



**313\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Date Submariner 1000ft/300m Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. U267867, Ref. 16610, Cal. 3135, 40 mm, circa 1997



An automatic diving wristwatch with date "SUBMARINER DATE", sold on January 30th, 1998 – with original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, operating instructions and original punched certificate

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 16610, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 93150 with endlinks stamped 501B, clasp Z11, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** black.

Rolex introduced the **Submariner** in 1954; this diver's watch was the first to be pressure resistant up to 10 bar, a value that was extended to 20 bar within a year and to 30 bar some time later. In 1959 the Submariner was fitted with the Rolex crown protection and in 1966 Rolex produced the first model with a date under the typical Cyclops lens. The Submariner has always been fitted with an inhouse-produced automatic movement and is one of the most famous and most popular watches – and at the same time one of the most copied and most counterfeit models – worldwide.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Submariner 1000ft/300m Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 搭配"SUBMARINER DATE"潛水用日期的自動腕錶，成交於1998年1月30日，附原盒、原廠證書、勞力士皮革名片夾及操作說明書

50484  
C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
8.500 - 10.000 EUR  
9.400 - 11.000 USD  
73.100 - 86.000 HKD



**314\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Date Submariner 660ft/200m Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. D720806, Case No. 3788734, Ref. 1680, Cal. 1570, 39 mm, circa 1974



A vintage automatic diving wristwatch with date and centre seconds  
**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 1680, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, bidirectional rotating faded black bezel, later original steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 93150 with endlinks stamped 580, Oysterlock folding clasp N3 and extension link, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black, nice patina.

**Dial and hands as well as the pearl on the bezel have acquired a beautiful, gentle patina over time!**

The **reference 1680** was produced from 1969 to 1980. When this watch was made the examples with 660ft/200m on the dial targeted mainly the U.K. and North American markets, whereas examples with 200m/660ft were aimed at the rest of the world.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Submariner 660ft/200m Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 復古潛水自動腕錶，搭配日期及中心秒針

50474  
C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
13.000 - 16.000 EUR  
14.400 - 17.600 USD  
111.800 - 137.600 HKD



**315** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual 200m=660ft Submariner", Case No. 998146, Ref. 5513, Cal. 1520, 39 mm, circa 1964



A diver's extremely rare vintage automatic wristwatch with pointed crown guards and gilt dial

**Case:** steel, screw back, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, riveted steel US "Oyster" bracelet with endlinks stamped 60, clasp dated 1/73, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black, luminous Mercedes hands.

The first Submariner **reference 5513** with pointed crown guards and "gilt dial" was delivered at the end of 1961. The writing was not printed on the dial but etched into the lacquered background, shining through in gilt letters – hence the name. The change to matte dials was made circa 1966.

The Rolex "point guards" edition is very rare. Keen to develop and test features intended to improve and perfect the Rolex diver's watches, the company only produced a small number of models to test the engineering and rise to the challenge of improved crown guards. Today this watch is one of the most highly desired models among the collectors of fine Rolex time pieces.

**Reference 5513** was introduced at the end of 1961 and produced until 1989, which means it had the longest production run of all Submariner models. This enormous success results from a number of attractive details: The watch is waterproof to a depth of 200 m, the large and sturdy crown with protection device is suitable for scuba-diving and the black bezel with the silver triangle has a minute division from 1 to fifteen minutes.

Reference 5513 set benchmarks in the world of sports watches and this timepiece is an impressive example of that. It is a worthy addition to any superior collection of rare sports watches.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual 200m=660ft Submariner" – 極罕見的復古自動潛水腕錶，附保護夾的錶冠及鍍金錶盤

49092 C: 2 D: 2, 49 M: 2, 41, 51  
30.000 - 40.000 EUR 33.000 - 44.000 USD 258.000 - 344.000 HKD



## 316\*

Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Date GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 7541318, Case No. T254282, Ref. 16700, Cal. 3175, 40 mm, circa 1996



An automatic wristwatch with 24h indicator and date, sold on December 23rd, 1996 – with – original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, original punched certificate, calendar, booklet, original sales receipt and Rolex seal tag

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 16700, bidirectional rotating black bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 93150 with Oysterlock folding clasp and comfort extension link, endlinks stamped 501B, clasp V6, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black, luminous Mercedes hands.

After the introduction of the Rolex GMT Master II, the company surprised their customers with another, improved model of the original GMT Master.

One of those is this GMT Master **reference 16700**, which was produced in a small series only. The model used the updated calibre 3175, which is identical to the previous calibre 3075 and the additional 24-hour hand that is linked to the 12-hour hand. At first the bezel was only available with the popular "Pepsi" colour combination, a small number of timepieces with black bezels were delivered later.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 自動腕錶，搭配24小時時間顯示及日期，成交於1996年12月23日，附原盒，勞力士皮革名片夾，原廠證書，月曆，小冊子，原廠發票及勞力士烙印吊牌

50623 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
11.500 - 13.000 EUR 12.700 - 14.400 USD 98.900 - 111.800 HKD



## 317\*

Rolex "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. 7310845, Ref. 16750, Cal. 3075, 39 mm, circa 1982



An automatic wristwatch with 24h indicator, centre seconds and date – with original box and Rolex Geneva service guarantee, dated June 1st, 2006

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 16750, bidirectional rotating bezel with 24h indicator, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62510H with endlinks stamped 550, clasp O10, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** black, matt, central red luminous 24h hand, luminous Mercedes hands (Super-LumiNova).

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 自動腕錶，搭配24小時顯示，中心秒針及日期，附原盒及2006年6月1日的日内瓦勞力士保固證書

50475 C: 2 D: 2, 49 M: 2, 41, 51  
12.000 - 15.000 EUR 13.300 - 16.500 USD 103.200 - 129.000 HKD



318

Rolex "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master  
Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Move-  
ment No. D716626, Case No. 2491856, Ref. 1675,  
Cal. 1570, 39 mm, circa 1969



A vintage automatic wristwatch with 24h indicator, date and faded "Pepsi" bezel, so called "Pink Lady" - with original box and Rolex tag

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 1675 II/70, turning bezel with 24h indicator, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, folded steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 6251H with endlinks stamped 55, clasp dated I/70, bracelet length 165 mm, total length 205 mm.

**Dial:** black, luminous Mercedes hands, perfect MKIV dial and hands.

The designation "Pink Lady" describes a highly sought-after variant of the GMT-Master reference 1675, where the red section of the "Pepsi" bezel has turned pink. It is assumed that these colour changes of the bezel develop differently in accordance with the colour of the reverse side. These Rolex sports models with their "faded" bezels are much loved by collectors.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master Superlative Chronometer officially certified" - 復古自動腕錶，附24小時時間顯示，日期及隱藏的百事可樂招牌色 "Pepsi" 錶圈，稱之為 "Pink Lady"，附原盒及勞力士吊牌

50677 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41

20.000 - 30.000 EUR 22.000 - 33.000 USD 172.000 - 258.000 HKD



**319** Rolex "Oysterquartz Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 0010012, Case No. 6409992, Ref. 17000, Cal. 5035, 36 mm, circa 1979



A rare vintage wristwatch with date and precision quartz movement

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 17000B, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel bracelet Ref. 17000B, clasp P9, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm.

**Dial:** silvered.

Rolex launched the models "**Oysterquartz Datejust**" (Ref. 17000, 17013, 17014) and "**Oysterquartz Day-Date**" (Ref. 19018, 19019) in 1977. The rare timepieces are easily identifiable by the distinctive angular shape of the case and the bracelet elements, as well as by the writing on the dial. The quartz movements had chronometer certification; however, production was eventually stopped. The exact time of this is difficult to pinpoint – quartz models were still available in the late 1990s.

勞力士 "Oysterquartz Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 罕見的復古腕錶，附日期及精密石英機芯

50338 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.700 - 2.500 EUR 1.900 - 2.800 USD 14.700 - 21.500 HKD



**320** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. 1632744, Ref. 1501, Cal. 1570, 35 mm, 114 g, circa 1967



A vintage automatic wristwatch with date, sold on December 16th, 1968 – with original box and booklet with original punched guarantee

**Case:** 18k gold, screw back Ref. 1501, engine-turned index bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, very long 18k gold "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 6311 with boxy clasp W2, bracelet length 175 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** slate.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 復古自動腕錶，附日期，成交於1968年12月16日，附原盒，小冊子及原廠保證書

50101 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.000 - 8.000 EUR 5.500 - 8.800 USD 43.000 - 68.800 HKD





**321** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Date officially certified Chronometer", Case No. 247150, Ref. 6534, Cal. 1035, 34 mm, circa 1957



A vintage automatic wristwatch with black and red "roulette" date - CHRONOMETER - with original box

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 6534 1/57, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, riveted steel US- "Oyster" bracelet with 6/6 bracelet elements, endlinks stamped 57, dated 3/62, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** OCC dial, silvered, charmingly patinated.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date officially certified Chronometer" 復古自動腕錶，搭配黑/紅色"roulette"輪盤日期顯示 - 天文台錶 -，附原盒

50321 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.100 - 38.700 HKD



**322** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual DATEJUST officially certified Chronometer", Movement No. 79749, Case No. 903321, Ref. 6105, 35 mm, circa 1953



An extremely rare bi-color vintage automatic wristwatch with red/black alternating date, so called "Ovettone", sold on August 22nd, 1953. This watch is one of first DAYTONA models. In April 2019 the watch was given an overhaul - with original Rolex chronometer certification, Bulletin de Marche Observatory Bienne, dated February 20th 1953 and original Rolex warranty booklet by Bucherer with in-house stock number

**Case:** steel, reeded 18k gold bezel, screw back Ref. 6105, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, oversized folded "Jubilee" steel/14k gold bracelet, clasp dated 1/54, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** silvered.

This is the first time that this vintage wristwatch is offered at an auction. It was with its original owner for 50 years and despite its age the watch is in excellent, well looked after condition.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual DATEJUST officially certified Chronometer" - 極罕見的復古雙色自動腕錶，搭配紅/黑色交替的日期顯示，稱之為"Ovettone"(巨大泡泡)。

成交於1953年8月22日，這款是首創的DATEJUST勞力士錶，於2019年4月全面維修保養，附勞力士原廠天文台錶證書，瑞士Bienna天文台於1953年2月20日開立的官方評級證書，以及印有勞力士公司庫存編號的原廠勞力士保固證書文件



50584 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
5.500 - 8.000 EUR  
6.100 - 8.800 USD  
47.300 - 68.800 HKD

**323** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 2366265, Case No. E617405, Ref. 69168, Cal. 2135, 26 mm, 65 g, circa 1991



A lady's elegant automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with beige-coloured "no-lume" pyramid dial and date, sold on February 28th, 1994 - with original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, original punched certificate, booklet and green Rolex sticker with 69168 marking  
**Case:** 18k gold, screw back Ref. 69000A, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, riveted 18k gold bracelet Ref. 7204 with endlinks stamped 66B, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** beige-coloured, pyramid pattern.

This elegant Rolex Lady-Datejust has a marvellous 18k yellow gold case and a very rare pyramid dial - a feast for anyone's eyes! **Reference 69168** in a 26 mm Oyster case with the perfect 18k gold bracelet is a comfortable fit. The scratch-resistant sapphire crystal and the screw-down crown make sure that the watch withstands daily wear and tear and preserve the value of this fine piece.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 保存如新，優雅的女士自動腕錶，搭配罕見的米色無螢光金字塔錶盤及日期，成交於1994年2月28日，附原盒，勞力士皮革名片夾，原廠證書，小冊子及編號69168的勞力士綠色錶殼保護膜

50673 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.800 - 5.000 EUR 4.200 - 5.500 USD 32.700 - 43.000 HKD



**324** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 1165717, Case No. L481367, Ref. 69178, Cal. 2135, 26 mm, 72 g, circa 1989



A lady's elegant automatic wristwatch with centre seconds and date, lapis lazuli dial and later sapphire bezel, sold in September 1989 - with original box, red Rolex leather card holder wallet, booklet, operating instructions, original punched certificate and Rolex seal tag  
**Case:** 18k gold, screw back Ref. 69000A, bezel set with cut sapphires (aftermarket), screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18k gold "President" bracelet Ref. 8570F with endlinks stamped 68B, clasp N6, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 155 mm. **Dial:** lapis lazuli, gold baton hands.

This elegant sapphire-set Rolex Lady-Datejust has a marvellous yellow gold case - a feast for anyone's eyes! Reference 69178 in a 26 mm Oyster case with the Rolex President bracelet is a comfortable fit and looks like a beautiful piece of jewellery on the wrist. The scratch-resistant sapphire crystal and the screw-down crown make sure that the watch withstands daily wear and tear and preserve the value of this fine piece.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Datejust Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 優雅的女士自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期顯示，搭配青金石錶盤及後製的藍寶石錶圈，成交於1989年9月，附原盒，勞力士紅色皮革名片夾，小冊子，操作說明書，原廠證書及勞力士烙印吊牌

50679 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.500 - 10.000 EUR 8.300 - 11.000 USD 64.500 - 86.000 HKD



**325** Rolex Gèneve "Cellini", Case No. A842878,  
Ref. 3612, Cal. 651, 39 mm, circa 1971



An important coin wristwatch "50 Pesos - 37.5 Gr Oro Puro" in near mint condition, so called "Rolex Cellini Libertad Independencia", made in a small limited edition of 10 pieces to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the Treaty of Córdoba - the treaty that established Mexican independence from Spain

**Case:** 18k rose gold, case band with engraving "Independencia y Libertad", chased front, back side with chased Mexican coat-of-arms, secret locking device for the spring lid at 3 o'clock, original crocodile bracelet with Rolex buckle.

**Dial:** gilt.

The case of the watch is in the shape of a 50 peso gold coin dating from 1821-1947. The case band is engraved with "Libertad y Independencia". The hinged watch is inside the coin, which opens when a button in the band is pressed.

勞力士 日內瓦 "Cellini".

錶殼號 A842878, 參考號 3612, Cal. 651, 39 mm, 約 1971

意義深遠，保存如新的錢幣造型"50 Pesos - 37.5 Gr Oro Puro"腕錶，稱之為"Rolex Cellini Libertad Independencia"，一共才10只的迷你限量款，是受Córdoba委託，為紀念1821年墨西哥脫離西班牙獨立150年，所推出的迷你限量款

50724 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41

16.000 - 24.000 EUR 17.600 - 26.500 USD 137.600 - 206.400 HKD



**326** A collection of 2 vintage wristwatches and 1 lady's pendant watch



Rolex "Oyster Speedking Precision", Case No. 776265, Ref. 6020, 30 mm, circa 1952

**A vintage wristwatch with indirect centre seconds**

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 6020, screwed "Super Oyster Rolex Plus" winding crown. **Dial:** silvered.

一套包含2只復古腕錶及1只女仕鍊錶

勞力士 "Oyster Speedking Precision" – 復古腕錶，搭配獨立運轉的中心秒針

50210 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 9 M: 2, 41, 51  
600 - 1.500 EUR 700 - 1.700 USD 5.200 - 12.900 HKD



**327** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Precision", Movement No. 46793, Case No. 29507, Ref. 6352, Cal. 775, 36 mm, circa 1954



**A vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds**

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 18 l/54, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown. **Dial:** black.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Precision" – 復古自動腕錶，附中心秒針

50577 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.500 - 30.100 HKD



**328** An extremely rare Rolex "Oyster Cosmograph Daytona" steel case in exceptionally good condition, Case No. 6126489, Ref. 6265, 37 mm, circa 1979



Reference and serial number are both perfectly legible.

極罕見的勞力士精鋼錶殼 "Oyster Cosmograph Daytona" – 不可思議的完好品相，  
錶殼號 6126489，參考號 6265, 37 mm, 約 1979

50585 C: 2  
20.000 - 25.000 EUR 22.000 - 27.600 USD 172.000 - 215.000 HKD



**329\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Chronomètre Beyer", Movement No. 94767, Case No. 126947, Ref. 3134, 32 mm, circa 1941



A vintage automatic wristwatch, so called "bubble back", delivered to Beyer jewellers in Zurich – with original box

**Case:** steel, screw back, screwed "Oyster Patent" winding crown, riveted flexible steel bracelet (later), bracelet length 160 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** two-coloured silvered.

The legendary Rolex Bubbleback watches took their name from their bulky automatic movements which dictated the rounded shape of the case back; today this model is – despite its size – a highly coveted vintage classic. In addition, this timepiece also boasts a beautifully aged, two-colour silvered "Double Name Dial" (Beyer).

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Chronomètre Beyer" – 復古自動腕錶，又稱"Bubble Back"，送交到蘇黎世的Beyer珠寶商，附原盒



50620  
C: 2, 10 D: 2, 49 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.000 - 6.000 EUR  
4.400 - 6.700 USD  
34.400 - 51.600 HKD



**330\*** Rolex Swiss, Case No. 233, 22 x 38 mm, circa 1954



An elegant wristwatch with auxiliary seconds for the French market – with original box

**Case:** 18k rose gold, push back, Rolex buckle. **Dial:** pink gilt.

A beautiful and elegant timepiece in a comfortably large, rectangular case with stepped lugs and a marvellous, red-gilt dial with Roman numerals. The case was made in France, which is verified by the French eagle head mark.

勞力士 瑞士 – 優雅的腕錶，附小秒針，針對法國市場，附原盒

50460 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.500 - 7.000 EUR 6.100 - 7.800 USD 47.300 - 60.200 HKD

**331\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Date Sea-Dweller  
4000ft/1220m Superlative Chronometer officially cer-  
tified", Movement No. 7275532, Case No. T135148,  
Ref. 16600, Cal. 3135, 39 mm, circa 1996



A diver's automatic Geneva wristwatch with date, sold on July 4th, 1996 – with original box, original punched certificate, operating instructions, booklet, calendar, Rolex anchor, Rolex seal tag and Rolex service guarantee card dated 2016 – full set!

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 16600 with engraving "ROLEX OYSTER - ORIGINAL GAS ESCAPE VALVE", turning bezel, helium valve, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, steel "Oyster"-bracelet Ref. 93160 with endlinks stamped 592B and Oysterlock folding clasp W12, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 200 mm.

**Dial:** black, original Super-LumiNova exchange dial and hands.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Sea-Dweller 4000ft/1220m Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 日內瓦潛水自動腕錶，附日期，成交於1996年7月4日，附原盒，原廠證書，操作說明書，小冊子，月曆，勞力士錫造型鑰匙圈，勞力士吊牌及2016年的勞力士保固卡 - "Full Set"全套銷售配備！

50480  
C: 2 D: 2, 43, 49 M: 2, 41  
8.500 - 10.500 EUR  
9.400 - 11.600 USD  
73.100 - 90.300 HKD



**332** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Date Sea-Dweller  
4000ft=1220m Superlative Chronometer officially  
certified", Movement No. 1129056, Case No. 8385056,  
Ref. 16660, Cal. 3035, 40 mm, circa 1984



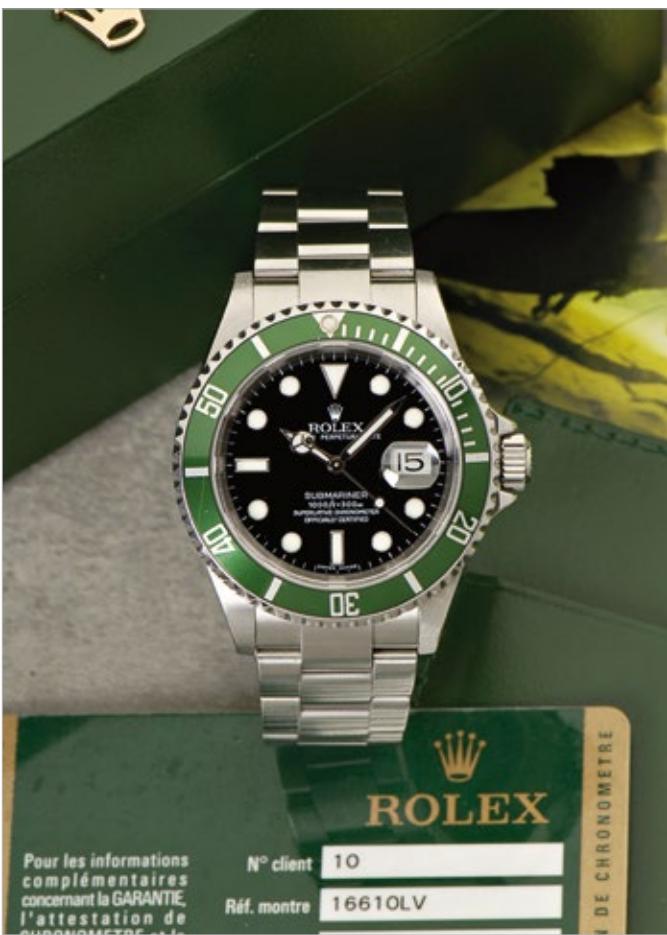
A heavy automatic diving watch with date and tropical dial, sold on April 29th, 1985 – with original box and original punched certificate

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 16660 with engraving "Rolex Oyster - Original Gas Escape Valve", turnable bezel, inlay without pearl, helium valve, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 91360 with endlinks stamped 592, Oysterlock folding clasp I5 and extension link, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. **Dial:** black, white gold indexes.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Date Sea-Dweller 4000ft=1220m Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 厚實的潛水自動腕錶，搭配日期及熱帶風情錶盤，成交於1985年4月29日，附原盒及原廠證書

50302 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 9, 35 M: 2, 41, 51  
6.500 - 7.500 EUR 7.200 - 8.300 USD 55.900 - 64.500 HKD





**333\*** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual Submariner 1000ft =300m Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Movement No. 3 1674838, Case No. Z727908, Ref. 16610LV, Cal. 3135, 40 mm, circa 2006



A diver's legendary automatic wristwatch with date and Rolex-green turning bezel, so called "Kermit" – with original box, Rolex leather card holder wallet, operating instructions and guarantee card

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 2160, green bezel (later original inlay), screwed "Triplock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet Ref. 93250 with Oysterlock folding clasp E03 and extension link, bracelet length 170 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** black.

Because of its green bezel, Rolex enthusiasts often refer to the anniversary edition of the submariner as "Kermit". The watch has a black, shiny dial with heavy luminous indexes and large Mercedes hands, which ensure easy and accurate reading of the time – be it under water or in the office.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual Submariner 1000ft =300m Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 傳奇性的潛水自動腕錶，附日期及勞士綠色旋轉錶圈，稱之為"Kermit"，附原盒，勞力士皮革名片夾，操作說明書及保證卡



50477 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
13.000 – 17.000 EUR  
14.400 – 18.700 USD  
111.800 – 146.200 HKD



**334** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master officially certified Chronometer", Movement No. DN681041, Case No. 212544, Ref. 6542, Cal. 1030, 38 mm, circa 1956



A very attractive, vintage automatic wristwatch with 24h indicator, date and "gilt dial" – without crown guard

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 6542 IV/56, bidirectional rotating black bezel with radial Arabic 24 hours (inlay aftermarket), screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, extremely long and folded steel "Jubilee" bracelet, Ref. 6251H with endlinks stamped 55, clasp dated 1/72, bracelet length 170 mm, total length 215 mm. **Dial:** black, original service dial and hands, warm luminous indexes, long and slim red 24-hour hand.

The present watch is one of the first examples of GMT-Master, **reference 6542** and **the most sought after Rolex GMT Master model**. The GMT has gone through countless variations. It's instantly recognizable by the long and slim hand for the second timezone, and the lack of crown guards on the case.



勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual GMT-Master officially certified Chronometer" – 高度吸力的復古自動腕錶，附24小時顯示，日期及"gilt dial"鍍金錶盤，無防護邊的錶冠

50307  
C: 2, 11 D: 2, 43, 49 M: 2, 41  
22.000 – 30.000 EUR  
24.300 – 33.000 USD  
189.200 – 258.000 HKD

**335** Rolex "Oyster Perpetual LINZ 200m=660ft Submariner Superlative Chronometer officially certified", Case No. 1772126, Ref. 5512, Cal. 1560, 39 mm, circa 1967



A diver's very rare vintage automatic wristwatch with centre seconds and "LINZ dial"

**Case:** steel, screw back Ref. 5513 IV/67, bidirectional rotating black bezel, screwed "Rolex" winding crown, riveted steel US "Oyster" bracelet with 12 bracelet elements, clasp dated 77, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 195 mm.

**Dial:** matt black, relumed, but not reprinted!

This timepiece boasts a marvelous original dial (relumed, but not reprinted!) bearing the name of the retailer "LINZ", a Rolex concessionary in Dallas, Texas. In the early 1960s Rolex had the names of some of their most important concessionaries printed on their dials. Dials that underwent various services and still carry the imprint (such as "LINZ" in this case) are incredibly rare today.

Launched in 1959 **reference 5512** was produced until the late 1970's, this reference can be considered the first modern Submariner with introduction of the crown guard (square) and a new type of bezel, wider than the case, to allow a better grip while wearing diving gloves.

勞力士 "Oyster Perpetual LINZ 200m=660ft Submariner Superlative Chronometer officially certified" – 非常罕見復古潛水自動腕錶，附中心秒針，稱之為"LINZ dial"

50601 C: 2 D: 2, 49 M: 2, 41  
17.000 - 22.000 EUR 18.700 - 24.300 USD 146.200 - 189.200 HKD



**336\*** Rolex "Chronograph Anti-Magnetic",  
Ref. 3055, Cal. Val. 69, 30 mm, circa 1950



A rare vintage wrist chronograph with 30 min. counter and pulsation scale - the smallest chronograph ever made - so-called "Piccolino"

**Case:** 18k pink gold, push back, rectangular chronograph pushers, Rolex crown.  
**Dial:** black, old re-print, nice patina.

**Reference 3055** was originally launched in the 1930s with oval-shaped chronograph buttons. Its re-edition in the 1950s was designed with the same reference and rectangular chronograph buttons. Advertising at the time stated that this reference was the **smallest chronograph ever made**. The watch was sold in steel for the sum of 1025 Lire or in 18K yellow or rose gold for 2000 Lire. In the same advertisement a Rolex 18K gold chronograph pocket watch was priced at 1920 Lire.

Another watch, reference 3055 is illustrated in "Rolex, Collecting Wristwatches" by Osvaldo Patrizzi, 2001 Edition, p. 397.

勞力士 "Chronograph Anti-Magnetic" – 罕見的復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘小錶盤及血壓計度標-，全世界最小的碼錶，稱之為"Piccolino"

49061 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

13.000 - 16.000 EUR 14.400 - 17.600 USD 111.800 - 137.600 HKD



**337** Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Movement No. 450640, Case No. 284537, 60 mm, 156 g, circa 1945



Geneva deck watch of the Royal Navy with wooden box

**Case:** silver, military engraving "H.S. 2". **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 – 皇家海軍專用的日內瓦觀測時計，附木盒

50229 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 3.500 EUR 1.700 - 3.900 USD 12.900 - 30.100 HKD



**338** Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, Movement No. 454871, Case No. 286282, 60 mm, 156 g, circa 1945



Geneva deck watch of the Royal Navy with wooden box

**Case:** silver, military engraving "H.S. 2" / "W10/VC 7230". **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 – 皇家海軍專用的日內瓦觀測時計，附木盒

50230 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 3.500 EUR 1.700 - 3.900 USD 12.900 - 30.100 HKD



**339** Paul Ditisheim, La Chaux-de-Fonds / West End Watch Co, Movement No. 140, 185 x 130 x 185 mm, circa 1920



A rare ship's chronometer with 52h power reserve, central seconds and external hand setting device

**Case:** mahogany. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** brass movement, 61 mm, spring detent escapement, Guillaume gold screw compensation balance.

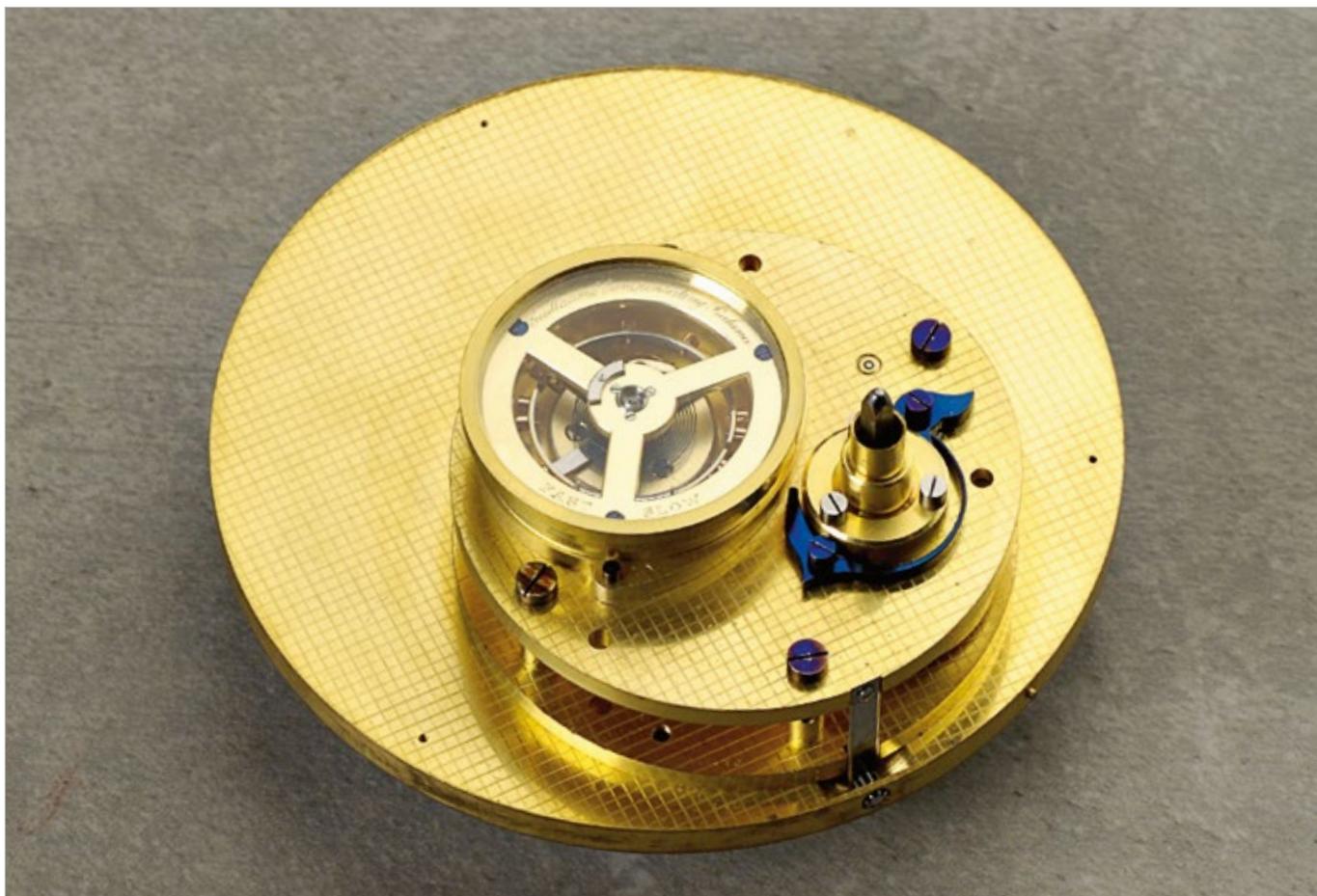
**Paul Ditisheim** (1868-1945) was one of the most famous Swiss maker of watches and chronometers, who did most of his research and his publications in the field of precision timekeeping. He did his apprenticeship at the watchmaking school in La Chaux-de-Fonds, before working in Ponts-de-Martel, Berlin, Paris, and Rotherham (near Coventry). In 1892 he opened up a watchmaking factory in La Chaux-de-Fonds. He presented his watches in many exhibitions and was very successful in designing pocket chronometers.

The foundation of **West End Watch Co.** was in 1886. The first West End Watches are produced by Alcide Droz & Sons and distributed on the Indian market. During the 1st World War West End Watch Co. produces its first wristwatches for the soldiers of the British Army. The brand becomes legendary in the Middle-East. In 1917 Société des Montres West End SA (the Ltd. company) is registered in Geneva. West End Watch Co. is the first brand to introduce in series the revolutionary Incabloc anti-shock system invented by Mr Braunschweig in 1934.

Source: [www.westendwatchco.ch](http://www.westendwatchco.ch)

Paul Ditisheim, La Chaux-de-Fonds 瑞士 / West End Watch Co. – 罕見的航海時計，附52小時動力儲存，中心秒針及額外的指針設置錶盤

50104 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
8.500 - 10.000 EUR 9.400 - 11.000 USD 73.100 - 86.000 HKD



## 340 A collection of 8 pocket watches, a compass and a semikrograph



Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, "Corps of Engineers USA No. 1658", Movement No. 381051, Case No. 234798, 52 mm, 111 g, circa 1920

### A deck watch with chronograph - made for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Case: silver. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 2/3 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

#### U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

The history of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers goes back to June 16, 1775, when the second Continental Congress created an army with a chief engineer and two assistants. General George Washington's first chief engineer was Colonel Richard Gridley. Finally, in 1779 a separate Corps of Engineers was created by the American Congress. Since that day the Corps of Engineers has been involved in all U.S. military actions - from the American Revolution where it played a pivotal role in battles such as Saratoga and the final victory at Yorktown with the help of a number of French officers, until the modern day actions in Iraq. The U.S. Congress has charged the Corps of Engineers from its first day on with construction and works "of a civil nature". Throughout the 19th and 20th centuries the Corps of Engineers has been instrumental in overseeing the construction of coastal fortifications, lighthouses, dams and other heavy engineering projects as well as major harbor constructions. In the 19th century

the Corps was responsible for the mapping of the majority of the American West and of the American navigational channels.

The many diverse activities of the Corps called for a robust and accurate chronograph, which prompted the head of the U.S. Expeditionary Force in Bern to request that Vacheron Constantin produce a prototype for field use. The watch was to have a silver case, a white dial with luminous Arabic numerals and hands, and a simple chronograph movement without counter. Vacheron Constantin produced two prototypes and delivered them on May 8, 1918; an order for 5,000 pieces was issued the very same day. The original order stated that lots of 100 watches were to be delivered per month, or even 150-200 whenever available. A total of 3,289 watches was delivered between July 1918 and the end of 1919, so that the contract was considered to have been met. Vacheron Constantin archives indicate that the company also made wristwatches with silver cases and gold buckles for the Corps of Engineers.

一套含8只懷錶，1個指南針及1個計時碼錶

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 "Corps of Engineers USA No. 1658" – 附碼錶的觀測時計，專為美國陸軍工兵部隊所製的錶款

50226 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.300 - 3.000 EUR 1.500 - 3.400 USD 11.200 - 25.800 HKD





**341** Omega "Chronometre de Bord", Movement No. 12780819, Cal. 47,7 NN L, 65 x 65 mm, 251 g, circa 1951



A very rare chronometer movement in a square aluminium inspection case, fitted with world record-holding precision calibre 47,7 NN L – this is one of 30 copies of the so-called version "Bord-Chronometer", which were only finalized in 1951  
Case: nickel, glazed on both sides. Dial: enamel. Movm.: divided 3/4 plate movement, Guillaume gold screw compensation balance.

**Calibre 47.7 mm** set world records for precision timekeeping in all categories at Kew-Teddington in 1933 as well as 1936. It is likely that these movements were produced in 1919/1920 in a series of 330 examples, of which approximately 30 were finished by 1951. Today only 13 of those are recorded with designated movement numbers. They are listed and described on page 172 of Marco Richon's book "Omega", Bienn 2007.

歐米茄 "Chronometre de Bord" – 非常罕見的天文台錶機芯，搭配正方形鋁製錶殼及世界紀錄級的精密機芯 47.7 NN L，據了解，這是只有在1951年製作完成，總共才30只"Bord-Chronometer"錶款的其中之一

50061 C: 2, 8 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 3.500 EUR 1.700 - 3.900 USD 12.900 - 30.100 HKD



**342\*** Ulysse Nardin, Locle Suisse, "Chronomètre", Movement No. 125865, Case No. 658612, 65 mm, 228 g, circa 1950



A deck chronometer with split seconds chronograph and 60 min. counter – the watch took part in the chronometer tests at Neuchâtel in 1951, with Bulletin de Marche Observatory Neuchâtel of 1951 – in original wooden box

Case: steel. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 2/3 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

雅典錶 瑞士 "Chronomètre" – 觀測時計，附追針計時碼錶及60分鐘小錶盤，參與1951年瑞士Neuchâtel的時計審核，附1951年Neuchâtel天文台官方評級證書及木製原盒

50509 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.800 - 5.000 EUR 4.200 - 5.500 USD 32.700 - 43.000 HKD



**343\*** Ulysse Nardin, Locle Swiss, Movement No. 127545, Caliber Peseux 260, 38 mm, 40 g, circa 1963



An extremely rare competition chronometer with Guillaume gold screw balance and blued balance spring with inner and outer terminal curves  
Case: aluminium transport case, glazed on both sides. Dial: silvered.

**Caliber Peseux 260**

Only 43 watches with this caliber type produced since 1948 by Ulysse Nardin are listed in the observatory records. The caliber was specially designed for test participants without a suitable movement of their own. The caliber is fitted with a typical arrangement; its prominent novel feature is the lowered gear wheel. This design allows for the use of a very large Guillaume balance, which improved the regulation immediately. Competitors of the caliber in the observatory tests were the OMEGA and ZENITH movements. The original condition of these watches is due to the fact that they were only ever created for the tests.

雅典錶 瑞士力洛克市 – 极罕見的天文台錶鑑定審核的懷錶機芯，附 Guillaume 的黃金螺絲釘擺輪，內外弧形設計的藍色螺旋擺輪

50569 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 8, 41, 51  
700 - 1.500 EUR 800 - 1.700 USD 6.100 - 12.900 HKD



**344\*** Altitudo, Movement No. 5957, 56 mm, 120 g, circa 1890



A rare pocket watch with barometer, thermometer and compass in the crown

Case: iron, gun-metal finished. Dial: enamel, mercury thermometer, silvered barometer scales. Movm.: bridge movement, barometer tin, screw compensation balance.

Altitudo – 罕見的懷錶，搭配氣壓計，溫度計和錶冠上的指南針

50617 C: 3, 9 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
300 - 500 EUR  
400 - 600 USD  
2.600 - 4.300 HKD



**345** Alexander Hüning, Genève, 64 mm, 196 g, circa 1920



A large Geneva deck watch "Chronomètre de Bord" with wooden box

Case: nickel, military engraving "H.S. 2 / 12655". Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, large Guillaume screw compensation balance.

**Alexander Hüning** (1855-1931) was most likely a native of Germany who went to Geneva around 1880 after completing his apprenticeship; he became a citizen of Geneva in 1898. In 1893 Hüning and Emile Fiebiger established the company Fiebiger & Hüning at the Rue de Lévrier 13 in Geneva together, which Hüning continued on his own after Fiebiger's death. He was particularly known for his fine, complicated pocket watches of supreme quality. An overview of Hüning's life and his work is available in Klaus Pöhlmann's "Alexander Hüning, ein deutscher Uhrmacher in der Schweiz" (a German maker in Switzerland), Klassik Uhren 1/2010, p. 24 ff.

Alexander Hüning 日內瓦 – 日內瓦大錶徑觀測懷錶"Chronomètre de Bord"，附木盒

50231 C: 3 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
600 - 1.200 EUR 700 - 1.400 USD 5.200 - 10.400 HKD





### 346 A collection of 11 military pocket watches and chronographs



Hanhart, "KM", Movement No. 108646, Case No. 390,  
Cal. 40, 50 mm, 82 g, circa 1940

A rare single button chronograph of the German Kriegsmarine with legendary "Calibre 40", today a much sought after piece for collectors and enthusiasts

**Case:** nickelized, push back. **Dial:** black, red telemetre scale. **Movm.:** bridge movement, Glucydur screw balance.

Originally the back of this timepiece was inscribed with a military identification mark; after denazification, this was replaced with a personal monogram.

一套11只軍用懷錶和碼錶

Hanhart, "KM" – 罕見的德國戰鬥軍艦專用單鉤碼錶，搭配傳奇機芯"Calibre 40"，是現今詢問度高，鐘錶收藏家熱愛的錶殼



50262 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.500 - 6.000 EUR  
2.800 - 6.700 USD  
21.500 - 51.600 HKD



### 347 Hanhart, Schwenningen a. N., "VARIO-STOP", 130 x 80 mm, 534 g, circa 1955



An extremely rare timing instrument for race timing purposes with original box and instruction manual

**Case:** screwed, lacquered metal transport case. **Dial:** silvered, left and right chronograph with 10 seconds calibration and 5 min. counter. **Movm.:** rhodium plated, fine matted chronograph steel parts, ratchet wheel, screw balance.

Hanhart delivered the exact same versions of racing timers to Ferrari also; they carried the designation "FERRARI-DUOSTOP".

Hanhart, Schwenningen a. N., "VARIO-STOP" – 極罕見的賽跑計時儀器，附原盒及使用說明書

50676 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD



**348** Nicole Nielsen & Co., 14 Soho Square, London,  
Movement No. 10681, Case No. 10681, 38 mm, 68 g,  
circa 1890



**A small decorative minute repeating hunting case pocket watch**

**Case:** 18k gold, monogrammed, case maker's punch mark "EN" (Emil Nielsen partner in Nicole, Nielsen & Co.), pendant chased "JC". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

An exquisite small pocket watch with allover elaborate ornamentation, which is – like the watch itself – in excellent, immaculate condition. The square pattern on the back is particularly attractive.

Nicole Nielsen & Co. 位於英國倫敦的14 Soho Square – 裝飾風格，小巧的三間獵式懷錶

50706 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.800 - 6.000 EUR 4.200 - 6.700 USD 32.700 - 51.600 HKD



**349** Schwob Frères & Cie., La Chaux-de-Fonds, Case No. 53045, 38 mm, 49 g, circa 1900



**A lady's delightful minute repeating hunting case pocket watch**

**Case:** 14k rose gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

The condition of this small pocket watch is almost as new. The engine-turned pattern shows no signs of wear and is still clear-cut. The lustrous pearly white dial is decorated with gold paillons and retains its marvellous brilliance despite a tiny fissure. The movement features gilt bridges, screw-set jewels and tiny hammers and gongs and works perfectly.

Schwob Frères & Co., La Chaux-de-Fonds 瑞士 – 甜美風格的女仕三間獵式懷錶

50107 C: 2 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41  
3.800 - 5.500 EUR 4.200 - 6.100 USD 32.700 - 47.300 HKD



**350** Dent "Maker to the Queen", 61 Strand & 34 Royal Exchange, London, Movement No. 33204, Case No. 33204, 39 mm, 66 g, circa 1866



A lady's half hunting case pocket watch with half quarter repeater, elaborately studded with diamonds

**Case:** 18k gold, both sides set with old-cut diamonds, case maker's punch mark "AN" (Alexis Nicole of Nicole & Norbier, entered 1 May 1865). **Dial:** enamel, auxiliary seconds at "11". **Movm.:** 4/5 plate movement according to Nicole Nielsen, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance, early seesaw winding mechanism.

**John Edward Dent** was born in 1790 and started his career as a candle-maker before he turned to watch- and clockmaking. Dent is considered one of the leading watch- and clockmakers of his time who produced pocket watches, large clocks, chronometers and regulators. He worked for the Vulliamys and the Barrauds from 1815 until 1829, and became the partner of John Roger Arnold in 1830. The partnership ended in 1840 and Dent opened his own workshop in London. John Edward Dent's clocks, chronometers and pocket watches were much sought after even then and he also built the famous clock in the clock tower of the Houses of Parliament in Westminster. Dent's clocks, his chronometers and his pocket watches have always sold for high prices, even during his lifetime.

Dent "Maker to the Queen",  
位於倫敦的61 Strand & 34 皇家證券交易所 – 華麗的女士  
鑲鑽半獵式懷錶，附七分半  
問功能

50548  
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 6.000 EUR  
3.900 - 6.700 USD  
30.100 - 51.600 HKD



**351** Patek Philippe & Cie. Geneva, Switzerland,  
Movement No. 170485, Case No. 124885, 50 mm,  
82 g, circa 1914



A gorgeous decorated Geneva pocket watch

**Case:** 18k gold, lavishly florally engraved and engine-turned, cartouche with engraved monogram, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, "Pat. Jan. 13, 1891", gold screw compensation balance.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 瑞士 – 搭配奢華雕飾的日內瓦懷錶

50436 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.600 - 43.000 HKD



**352** Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, "Chronometro Gondolo", Movement No. 151123, Case No. 256813, 32 mm, 28 g, circa 1910



A small and lavishly hand-engraved Geneva pocket watch in practically new condition – delivered to Gondolo & Labouriau Relojeiros Rio de Janeiro – gold watch chain with South-African 2 Rand gold coin  
**Case:** 18k gold, monogrammed, finely chased. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

A typical feature of the watches produced for South American retailer Gondolo & Labouriau is their overlarge size. The conventional size for men's watches is 56 mm. Lady's mall size watches such as this one are virtually unknown.

Even the small movements of Patek Philippe's extremely successful **Gondolo** range – which were used almost exclusively for ladies' watches and later for wristwatches – possessed all the typical features of the large pocket watch movements such as the cam type fine adjusting device, the wolf tooth winding wheels or the "Moustache" counterpoised lever. The movement sits in a marvellously chased case which comes with a chain that holds a pendant with a South African gold coin. The coin was issued in 1962 and shows the springbok on its back just like the legendary Krugerrand introduced a few years later. The front presents a portrait of **Jan van Riebeeck**, the founder of the Dutch Cape Colony; the portrait is surrounded by the inscription "United We Stand Strong" in English and Afrikaans.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Chronometro Gondolo" – 保存如新的日內瓦小巧懷錶，搭配奢華手工雕飾，送交巴西里約的Gondolo & Labouriau鐘錶代理，附黃金鍊及2個南非金幣

50313 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.200 - 5.000 EUR  
3.600 - 5.500 USD  
27.600 - 43.000 HKD





**353\*** Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, Suisse / Geo. C. Shreve & Co., San Francisco, Movement No. 136482, Case No. 243985, Cal. 10", 27 mm, 30 g, circa 1906



A lady's charming Geneva gold enamel pendant watch with matching gold enamel brooch, studded with diamonds and sold on March 22nd, 1907 – with Patek Philippe extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold and salmon-coloured enamel over an engine-turned ground, gold dome with dedication engraving. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 瑞士 / Geo. C. Shreve & Co. 舊金山 – 甜美風格的日內瓦  
鑲鑽黃金琺瑯女士鍊錶，搭配同系列黃金琺瑯胸針，成交於1907年3月  
22日，附百達翡麗後補證書

50615 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41

3.600 - 5.000 EUR 4.000 - 5.500 USD 31.000 - 43.000 HKD



**354** Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève, Movement No. 99807, Case No. 209795, 32 mm, 47 g, circa 1893



A remarkable, small Geneva pocket watch "Thaler of St. George" – delivered to Spaulding & Co. Chicago – with Patek Philippe extract from the archives

**Case:** 14k gold. **Dial:** gilt, ornamented, enamel cartouches with radial Roman numerals. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

Patek Philippe is always proud to keep traditional skills and craftsmanship alive – in the late 19th century they produced this fine treasure inspired by the verge pocket watches from centuries past – with a modern movement but otherwise true to the original style, with enamel cartouches on a gilt dial and a Repoussé ornament showing St George and the dragon. The picture is based on the "Georgstaler", a medal that was first coined in 1521 and carries the motto: S. GEORGIUS EQUITUM PATRONUS (St George patron saint of horsemen). In the 17th century the back of the medal was traditionally decorated with a biblical motif from Mark 4:35, showing the sleeping Christ with his disciples on a stormy sea – here it ornaments the inside of the back cover. Like on the medal, the motto reads IN TEMPESTATE SECURITAS (safety in a storm) and is repeated on the crystal ring on the front. The watch was delivered (and signed accordingly) to Spaulding & Co. in Chicago. A protective power as was ascribed to the taler – which was known as a soldier's amulet from the Thirty Years' War until the 19th century – cannot be guaranteed...

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 獨特非凡，小巧的日內瓦懷錶 "Thaler of St. George" (德國古老貨幣)，送到芝加哥的Spaulding公司，附百達翡麗後補證書

50647 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41

9.500 - 13.000 EUR 10.500 - 14.400 USD 81.700 - 111.800 HKD



## 355 A collection of 4 hunting case pocket watches



J. Barth & Fils, Genève, Case No. 38342, 54 mm, 112 g, circa 1900

An unusual quarter repeating hunting case pocket watch, delivered to Andreas Huber, Kgl. Hofuhrenfabrik in Munich

**Case:** 14k gold, engine-turned, monogrammed, gold dome with engraving: "J. Barth & Fils, Genève". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, Swiss patent No. 6099 "Montre à répétition à quarts, perfectionnée" (Quarter-repeating watch, improved) according to Mathey-Tissot, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

**Joseph Barth & Fils** was a watch manufacturer from Geneva at the end of the 19th century. Joseph is mentioned in Geneva in 1862. His sons Louis and Charles took over the company later.

一套4只獵式懷錶

J. Barth & Fils 日內瓦 – 非凡的二問獵式懷錶，送交到慕尼黑皇室貴族御用鐘錶工作室Andreas Huber

50609 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 25.800 - 34.400 HKD

## 356 A collection of 6 watches in 14k gold: 3 hunting case pocket watches, 1 pocket watch and 2 lady's wristwatches



Uhrenfabrik Union Glocke, Movement No. 62872, Case No. 62872, 52 mm, 104 g, circa 1902

A 14k gold hunting case pocket watch

**Case:** 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

一套6只14K金錶殼錶款，包含: 3只獵式懷錶，1只懷錶，2只女仕腕錶

Union Glocke鐘錶企業 – 搭配14K金錶殼的獵式懷錶

50234 C: 3, 7 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 2.000 EUR 1.700 - 2.200 USD 12.900 - 17.200 HKD



## 357 J. M. French, Royal Exchange, London, Movement No. 771, 50 mm, 105 g, circa 1902



An English pocket watch with spring detent escapement

**Case:** 9k pink gold, case maker's punch mark "T.P.H" (Lancashire Watch Case Company Ltd.). **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** Movm.: 1/2 plate movement, chain/fusee, bimetallic chronometer balance, freesprung blued helical balance spring.

J. M. French 英國倫敦皇家證券交易所 – 英國懷錶，附發條衝擊式天文台擒縱

50123 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 2.500 EUR  
1.700 - 2.800 USD  
12.900 - 21.500 HKD



**358**

Breguet à Paris, No. 2644, Case No. 2240,  
47 mm, 91 g, circa 1855



A rare quarter repeating pocket watch with independant jumping, stoppable centre seconds "Seconde Morte" - sold to Monsier Giraud on July 25, 1855 for 1400 Francs - with original box No. 2644 and certificate No. 4561

**Case:** 18k gold, engine-turned, monogrammed, à goutte, numbered and signed gold dome, slide for repeating mechanism, slide to stop the centre seconds at "8". **Dial:** enamel, radial Roman numerals, jumping centre seconds, blued Breguet hands. **Movm.:** bridge movement, keywind, frosted, gilt, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, two barrels, gold screw compensation balance, counterpoised lever.

The Breguet records show that Louis Audemars à Brassus sold this watch movement to Breguet à Paris on May 12, 1855 for a price of 930 francs.

寶璣 巴黎 - 異見的二問懷錶，搭配獨立運轉，停秒裝置的跳躍式中心秒針“Seconde Morte”，在1855年7月25日由Giraud先生以1400法郎購得，附編號2644的原盒及編號4561的證書

50450 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
10.000 - 15.000 EUR  
11.000 - 16.500 USD  
86.000 - 129.000 HKD



**359** A collection of 2 pocket watches and  
12 pocket watch keys



Swiss, Case No. 28560 / 3340, 48 mm, 101 g, circa 1860

A gold pocket watch with independent jumping centre seconds "Seconde Morte"

**Case:** 18k gold, monogrammed, dedication engraving. **Dial:** enamel.  
**Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 barrels, screw compensation balance.

一套包含2只懷錶及12只懷錶上弦鑰匙

瑞士 - 黃金懷錶，搭配獨立運轉的跳躍式中心秒針"Seconde Morte"

50735 C: 2, 7 D: 3, 32 M: 2, 30, 41  
2.800 - 3.800 EUR 3.100 - 4.200 USD 24.100 - 32.700 HKD



**360** Albert Lescow, Osnabrück, Case No. 51712,  
48 mm, 91 g, circa 1875



A pocket watch with unusual crown wind as invented by  
Olivier Courvoisier of Neuchâtel

**Case:** 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw  
compensation balance.

**Albert Lescow** was a member of the Urania Glashütte association. His father  
was also a maker in Osnabrück and had learned the art of watchmaking with  
master Heyl. Today's modern watch and clock wholesaler Baron is a descendant  
of Lescow, who died in World War I.

The Musée d'Horlogerie in Geneva exhibits an ebauche with anchor escapement  
and the same type of winding system. It was developed by Oliver Courvoisier, who  
received the English patent No. 1114 in 1873 for it.

Albert Lescow, Osnabrück 德國 - 懷錶，搭配別具一格的錶冠上弦功能，  
由來自瑞士Neuchâtel的Olivier Courvoisier大師設計

50175 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.800 - 3.000 EUR 2.000 - 3.400 USD 15.500 - 25.800 HKD





**361** Gontard & Cie. à Paris, Movement No. 1038, Case No. 1038, 47 mm, 87 g, circa 1850



A rare pocket watch with 15 days power reserve

Case: 18k gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: brass, large barrel (38 mm) with power reserve indicator, cylinder escapement, three-arm brass balance.

**Gontard** in Paris created these timepieces with a 15 day power reserve and various different escapements. His power reserve indication required the cover on the movement to be closed so that the balance was fitted under the dial.

Gontard & Cie. 巴黎 – 罕見的懷錶，附15天動力儲存

50649 C: 3, D: 2, 33 M: 2, 49

3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD



**362** Charles Oudin, Horloger particulier de l'Empereur et l'Impératrice, Horloger de la Marine, Palais Royal No. 52, Paris / Louis Audemars à Brassus, Movement No. 18857, Case No. 8523, 47 mm, 91 g, circa 1850



A precious gold enamel pocket watch with jumping seconds

Case: 18k gold, black enamel with inlaid monogram, case maker's punch mark "AM" "LA", in the back dedication engraving "Souvenir du pauvre enfant". Dial: enamel. Movm.: bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

It is a rather pensive mood that is reflected in the exquisitely enameled engraving inside the back cover: "Souvenir du pauvre enfant" - "In Memory of a Destitute Child". Was this piece commissioned by someone remembering their childhood? The watch itself is a very fine and precious piece. The case is covered all over with black enamel on gold. This top quality watch was ordered from Charles Oudin at Louis Audemars in Brassus; the gear train is made from solid red gold.

Charles Oudin, Horloger particulier de l'Empereur et l'Impératrice, Horloger de la Marine, Palais Royal No. 52, 巴黎 / 愛彼錶 – 純貴黃金琺瑯懷錶，搭配跳躍式秒針

50521 C: 2, D: 2 M: 2, 41

2.700 - 5.000 EUR 3.000 - 5.500 USD 23.300 - 43.000 HKD



363\* Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 47446,  
Case No. 47446, 51 mm, 119 g, circa 1872

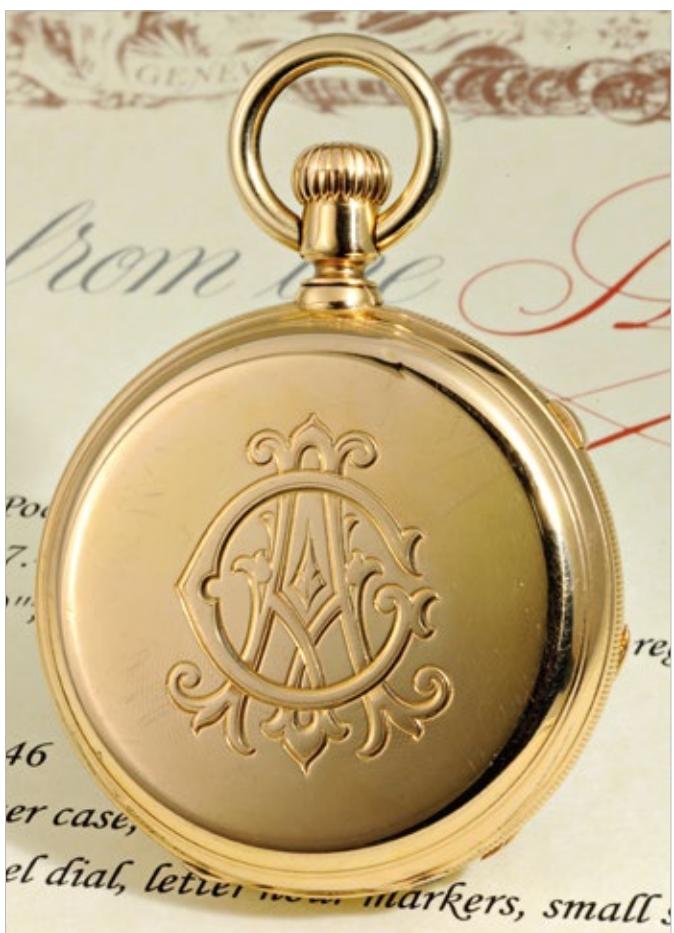
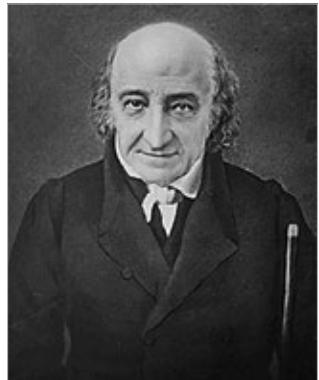


A gold Geneva hunting case pocket watch with chronograph, sold on 1874/06/06 - with Patek Philippe extract from the archives  
Case: 18k rose gold, monogrammed on both sides. Dial: enamel. Movm.: bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Patek Philippe only very rarely produces dials with letters instead of the numerals; the letters on this dial form the name ALB(ER)T GALLATIN. Albert Gallatin was United States Secretary of the Treasury from 1801 to 1814. He died in 1849, which was two decades before this watch was finished. It is unclear whether there is any connection between the politician and this timepiece.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 - 日內瓦黃金獵式懷錶，附碼錶，成交於1874年6月6日，附百達翡麗後補證書

50616 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
4.500 - 7.000 EUR 5.000 - 7.800 USD 38.700 - 60.200 HKD



364

Rossel & Fils, Sucrs de I. F. Bautte&Cie., Genève,  
Movement No. 94214, Case No. 94214, 52 mm, 142 g,  
circa 1880



A very fine, heavy gold five-minute repeating pocket watch with independent and stoppable jumping seconds

Case: 18k rose gold, applied gold monograms on both sides. Dial: enamel.  
Movm.: bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, 2 barrels, gold screw compensation balance.

**Jean-François Bautte** (1772-1837) was the most distinguished watchmaker and retailer in Geneva of his time. Shortly after his death in 1837, Bautte's son Jacques Bautte and son-in-law Jean-Samuel Rossel formed the company Jean-François Bautte & Cie., retailer of timepieces and jewellery. From 1855 on the company traded as **Rossel-Bautte & Cie.**, and from 1860 on as Rossel & Fils. In 1906 the company was taken over by Constant Girard-Gallet, the owner of Swiss watch manufacturer Girard-Perregaux in La Chaux-de-Fonds. The Girard-Perregaux Museum in La Chaux-de-Fonds owns several creations from the house of Bautte.

Rossel & Fils, Sucrs de I. F. Bautte&Cie. 日內瓦 – 極精緻，厚實的黃金懷錶，附五分鐘功能及停秒跳秒裝置的獨立運轉秒針

50651 C: 2 D: 3 M: 2, 41  
6.900 - 9.000 EUR 7.600 - 9.900 USD 59.400 - 77.400 HKD



**365\*** Henry Grandjean, Le Locle, Suisse, Case No. 13631, 58 mm, 126 g, circa 1850



A decorative quarter repeating pocket watch with quarter hour/hour strike "Grande Sonnerie"

**Case:** 18k gold, finely engraved portrait of a woman surrounded by rich foliate decor with putti. **Zffbl.:** silver, engine-turned, applied, floral gold decoration.

**Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, 2 barrels, cylinder escapement, steel ring balance.

Henry Grandjean 瑞士力洛克市 – 裝飾風格的懷錶，附二問，刻/整點報時及大自鳴"Grande Sonnerie"

50513 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
5.500 - 7.500 EUR 6.100 - 8.300 USD 47.300 - 64.500 HKD



**366** Breguet à Paris, No. 50, Case No. 43467, 45 mm, 54 g, circa 1833



An elegant and ultra-thin quarter repeating pocket watch, sold on April 24, 1833 to Monsieur Rodas for 850 Francs

**Case:** 18k pink gold, engine-turned, numbered and signed gold dome, case maker's punch mark "EW". **Dial:** two-colour silvered, engine-turned.

**Movm.:** bridge movement, keywind, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, cylinder escapement, three-arm brass balance.

The quarter repeater is activated by pulling out a button in the pendant, turning it and then pressing it down again.

According to Emmanuel Breguet, head of the Breguet heritage departments in Paris, this watch was completed in 1833 and sold to Mr. Rodas in the same year.

寶璣 巴黎 – 優雅的超薄二問懷錶，於1833年4月24日由Rodas先生以850法郎購得

50646 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
10.000 - 15.000 EUR 11.000 - 16.500 USD 86.000 - 129.000 HKD



**367** Breguet à Paris, No. 443, Case No. 2699,  
47 mm, 63 g, circa 1838



A quarter repeating pocket watch of historical interest, sold on November 28, 1838 to Monsieur François Delessert for 1000 Francs - with certificate No. 4562

**Case:** 18k gold, engine-turned, numbered and signed gold dome, pusher for repetition via pull-twist piston through the pendant. **Dial:** silver, engine-turned, radial Roman numerals, gold Breguet hands. **Movm.:** bridge movement, keywind, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, lever escapement, screw compensation balance.

The Delesserts were a well-known protestant family in Paris, who were active in the silk trade and in banking - they also established the first French cotton mill and founded the Caisse d'Epargne. The family owned some plots of land in the 16th arrondissement and donated it to the Protestant Church; the land was later used for the construction of the temple of Passy-Annonciation and adjacent Church buildings.

The first protestant members of the Delessert family emigrated from France to Switzerland after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685. Jean-Jacques was born in Cossonay in the Vaud canton in 1690 and returned to France in 1721 to become a silk merchant. His son Etienne (1735-1816) settled in Paris, where he became a banker and founded one of the first insurance companies in France, while his brother Jules Paul Benjamin (1773-1847) was one of the founding members of the Caisse d'Epargne and remained its director until the end of his life.

**François Delessert** (1780-1868) was a banker like his father and his grandfather and was president of the Chambre de Commerce de Paris and also of the Caisse d'Epargne.

A boulevard in the XVIth arrondissement and a small road in the Xth arrondissement both bear the name Delessert.

Source: <https://www.museeprotestant.org/de/notice/die-familie-delessert/> as of 10/07/2019

寶璣 巴黎 - 饒富生趣歷史的二問懷錶，於1838年11月28日由François Delessert先生以1000法郎購得，附編號4562證書

50517 C: 2 D: 2, 4 M: 2, 41, 51  
15.000 - 20.000 EUR 16.500 - 22.000 USD 129.000 - 172.000 HKD



## 368 Swiss, Case No. 8830, 51 mm, 89 g, circa 1890



A gold pocket watch with charming "en grisaille" enamel dial and unusual crown wind as invented by Olivier Courvoisier of Neuchâtel

**Case:** 18k gold, engine-turned, monogrammed, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, crown winding system according to the English patent No. 1114 from 1873, gold screw compensation balance.

The central dial is surrounded by three hovering, winged putti; the three figures have been painted in exquisite detail with some of those as well as the stars in the background emphasized in gold on a dark grey ground. The little angels symbolize winter, spring and autumn – summer is depicted as a garland of fruit near the lower edge of the dial. The Musée d'Horlogerie in Geneva exhibits an ebauche with anchor escapement and the same type of winding system. It was developed by Oliver Courvoisier, who received the English patent No. 1114 in 1873 for it.

瑞士 – 黃金懷錶，搭配甜美風格"en grisaille"精緻灰白色琺瑯錶盤，以及由來自Neuchâtel的Olivier Courvoisier大師專利設計，非凡的錶冠上弦功能

50650 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.300 - 3.000 EUR 1.500 - 3.400 USD 11.200 - 25.800 HKD



## 369 International Watch Co. Schaffhausen "Unitas",



Movement No. 66757, Case No. 109086, Cal. 61  
(Unitas), 53 mm, 118 g, circa 1891

An extremely rare gold Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch with original box

**Case:** 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

This IWC **calibre "Unitas"** is one of the rarest movements IWC ever produced, only a few 100 of them were made – this particular one on order for Isidor Heilbronner's watch company Unitas in Munich. The distinguishing 3/4 plate of the Swiss design illustrates once more the strong influence and the success of the watch and clock factories in Glashütte. Certainly a must-have for any IWC collection!

萬國錶IWC，沙夫豪森 "Unitas" – 極罕見的沙夫豪森黃金獵式懷錶，附原盒

50275 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.800 - 4.000 EUR  
2.000 - 4.400 USD  
15.500 - 34.400 HKD





**370** H. R. Ekegrén, Geneva, Movement No. 16516, Case No. 16516, 50 mm, 109 g, circa 1875



**A Geneva minute repeating pocket watch**

**Case:** 18k gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

**Henry Robert Ekegrén** (1823-1869) was born in Denmark and completed his apprenticeship in the shop of URBAN JÜRGENSEN & SONNEN in Copenhagen. He worked a season for JULES JÜRGENSEN in Le Locle, then went on to work in London and Paris. In 1847 he worked for a year for HENRI GOLAY in Geneva, then for ten years for its successor company GOLAY-LERESCHE. He also worked for WINNERL and ADOLPH LANGE before establishing his own company with Ferdinand Westermann in Geneva. The Geneva Observatory always gave H.R. Ekegrén a high rating for its pocket chronometers, as did other contests. He was one of the most awarded Swiss watchmakers. The Journal Suisse d' Horlogerie noted not only that Ekegrén was a first-rate timer, but also that he allowed no one else to direct his business and that he was always seeking to elevate the level of the chronometric art. Source: "Swiss Timepiece Makers" by Kathleen H. Prichard, West Kennebunk 1997, p. E18-20.



H. R. Ekegrén 日內瓦 – 日內瓦三問懷錶

50648  
C: 2, 6 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.000 - 6.000 EUR  
4.400 - 6.700 USD  
34.400 - 51.600 HKD



**371** Zenith / Van Arcken & Co., Horloger de la Cour, Batavia & Soerabaya, Case No. 084954, 51 mm, 113 g, circa 1907



**A rare precision hunting case pocket watch with spring detent escapement – with extract from the archives and detailed documentary by Zenith**

**Case:** 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 1/2 plate movement, gold escape wheel, "Pat. Oct. 18, 1904 # 30751", "Swiss Patent 24677", gold screw compensation balance, freesprung blued balance spring, patented fine adjusting device.

**Charles Rosat/Georges Favre Jacot & Cie/Zenith**

Patent No. 30751 from January 31, 1905 "Mécanisme de remontage et de mise à l'heure" (Winding and timing mechanism) according to Georges Favre Jacot & Cie and patent No. 24677 from January 31, 1903 "Dispositif régulateur pour raquette montée sur un porte-spiral pouvant tourner autour de l'axe du balancier" (balance spring regulator) according to Charles Rosat.

According to Zenith only a few watches were built and sold with this kind of regulation system and chronometer escapement.



真力時 / Van Arcken & Co., Horloger de la Cour, Batavia & Soerabaya – 罕見的精密獵式懷錶，搭配衝擊式天文台擒縱，附後補證書及真力時公司詳盡介紹的專業文件

50547 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 6.000 EUR  
3.900 - 6.700 USD  
30.100 - 51.600 HKD

**372\*** Robert Tanner, Bienne, Case No. 285900,  
55 mm, 122 g, circa 1897



A gold minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with box  
Case: 18k gold, applied monogram, glazed movement. Dial: enamel.  
Movm.: bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Robert Tanner, Bienne – 三問黃金獵式懷錶，附錶盒

50512 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.600 - 4.500 EUR 4.000 - 5.000 USD 31.000 - 38.700 HKD



**373** Vacheron & Constantin Genève, "Chronometre Royal", Movement No. 336227, Case No. 215792,  
51 mm, 108 g, circa 1915



Geneva pocket watch - lever chronometer - with chronograph and  
30 min. counter - with original box  
Case: 18k gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: bridge movement, gold screw  
compensation balance.

The "Chronometre Royal" was one of the most popular pocket watches on the  
South American market - comparable to Patek Philippe's "Gondolo" model. To  
find a watch of this type with additional complications is extremely rare.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 "Chronometre Royal" – 日內瓦懷錶，搭配碼錶及30分鐘  
小錶盤 - 槓桿式擒縱 -，附原盒

50186 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
6.500 - 9.500 EUR 7.200 - 10.500 USD 55.900 - 81.700 HKD



**374\***

Johannes Dürrstein & Co., Glashütte/Dresden /  
 Louis Audemars, Les Brassus, Case No. 48355, 58 mm,  
 199 g, circa 1885



**A heavy, astronomical minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with split seconds chronograph with 30 minutes counter, perpetual calendar and moon phase - ébauche Louis Audemars**

**Case:** 18k rose gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, ébauche: Louis Audemars, gold screw compensation balance.

This exquisite pocket watch is part of a special edition of complicated watches that were produced for the German market in the late 19th century.

The rose gold Louis XV à goutte hunting case shows a very finely engraved monogram "GA"; the inner lid is stamped with the Dürrstein hallmark, "D" in a star. Two pushers for the split seconds chronograph and a slide for the minute repeater are set in the case band at "11" and "1". The white enamel dial has Arabic numerals, four subsidiary dials for day, month with leap year and date as well as auxiliary seconds with a cobalt blue enamel moon phase disc with inlaid golden stars and moon. The highly complicated movement has extremely finely mirror-polished steel chronograph parts and a very finely polished, bevelled split seconds mechanism with separate column wheel.

At the beginning of his career **Johannes Dürrstein** worked with wholesaler Ludwig & Fries; in 1874, however, he established his own business together with his brother Friedrich. The company traded as Dürrstein & Co. of Glashütte and sold Swiss products as well as watches by A. Lange & Söhne. Nearly 20 years later, in 1893, Dürrstein founded the "Uhrenfabrik Union".

The watches produced in this manufactory were of outstanding quality and could be made to order with high value complications of all kinds. The range included pocket chronometers, tourbillons and perpetual calendars and usually came with a rating certificate from the Hamburg Observatory. Dürrstein always tried to satisfy the universally strong demand for high quality timepieces and mainly used premium Swiss movements which he bought and cased before selling them to his customers.

Louis Audemars and Audemars Piguet are most likely to have been the main suppliers of ébauches to Dürrstein; between 1895 and 1912 Dürrstein purchased 35 of their movements, most of them with interesting complications. Gisbert L. Brunner, Christian Pfeiffer-Belli and Martin K. Wehrli provide details and background information on this business relationship and the watches in question in "Audemars Piguet", pp. 52-55.

Johannes Dürrstein & Co. 格拉蘇蒂 Dresden 德國 / 愛彼錶 Les Brassus 瑞士  
 - 厚實的天文三問獵式懷錶，附追針計時碼錶，30分鐘小錶盤，萬年曆及月相顯示 - Ébauche Louis Audemars(愛彼錶的草案)

50631 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
 70.000 - 100.000 EUR 77.000 - 110.100 USD 602.000 - 860.000 HKD



**375** Bahne Bonnicksen / Johnson, Walker and Tolhurst Ltd, 80 Aldergate St. and 172 New Bond St. W. London, Movement No. 25624, Case No. 25624, 52 mm, 135 g, circa 1902



A fine English half hunting case pocket watch with carousel according to Bahne Bonnicksen, awarded in 1902 with the Kew A Certificate "Especially good 85.9 Marks"

**Case:** 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "AF". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, carousel with 52,5 minutes rotation time, gold screw compensation balance.

An enquiry with the **British Horological Institute** in 2000 regarding the history of this timepiece showed that the movement of the watch was most likely made by Bahne Bonnicksen himself. It was then delivered to A. E. Fridlander in Coventry, who finished and adjusted it before selling it to Johnson, Walker & Tolhurst in London. The British Horological Institute also confirmed that the revolving pendant of the watch actually was an anti-theft device: Supposedly thieves usually twisted off the bow with the chain to steal a watch – which was impossible if the pendant was revolving. "Carousel" watches are a design by the Danish watchmaker **Bahne Bonnicksen**, who registered the patent in 1892 in England. His intention was to create a compromise between the "expensive" tourbillon and a normal chronometer – and he actually achieved better results with his carousel than some of the tourbillons.

Bahne Bonnicksen / Johnson Walker and Tolhurst Ltd, 80 Aldergate St. and 172 New Bond St. W. London 英國倫敦 – 精緻的英國半獵式懷錶，搭配由Bahne Bonnicksen創造發明的卡羅素擒縱架構，獲1902年英國Kew天文台A級證書"Especially good 85.9 Marks"(特別好、85.9分)

50704 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.800 - 5.500 EUR  
4.200 - 6.100 USD  
32.700 - 47.300 HKD



**376\*** L. Leroy & Cie., Horlogers de la Marine, 7 Bd de la Madelaine à Paris, Movement No. 17270, Case No. 4136, 51 mm, 112 g, circa 1920



A gold five-minute repeating hunting case pocket watch of high quality with original wooden box

**Case:** 18k gold, with presentation engraving, monogrammed. **Dial:** two-tone gilt, engine-turned. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

L'urbaine et la Seine, a French insurance company, presented their employee Paul Moulin in 1931 with this pocket watch in recognition of 25 years of service.

L. Leroy & Cie., Horlogers de la Marine, 7 Bd de la Madelaine 巴黎 – 頂級品質的黃金獵式懷錶，附五分鐘功能及附木製原盒

50510 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.200 - 6.000 EUR 4.700 - 6.700 USD 36.200 - 51.600 HKD



**377** Patek Philippe & Co. Genève / Hessenberg & Cie.  
Francfort, Case No. 38260, 47 mm, 87 g, circa 1872



A rare Geneva half hunter pocket watch, delivered to  
Hessenberg jeweller in Frankfurt

**Case:** 18k gold, back lid with engraved imperial crown and monogram.  
**Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

**Johann Friedrich Hessenberg** (1810-1874) was a jeweller, mineralogist and politician in the city-state of Frankfurt. Given his experience as a jeweller, he devoted himself to research studies in the fields of mineralogy and crystallography. In 1867 Hessenberg received an honorary doctorate from the Friedrich-Wilhelm University in Berlin (today's Humboldt University) for his academic work.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 / Hessenberg & Cie. Francfort – 罕見的日內瓦半獵式懷錶，委託給德國法蘭克福的珠寶商Hessenberg

50090 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.100 - 38.700 HKD



**378\*** La Maisonnette, Le Locle / Paul Matthey-Doret, Case No. 62387, 57 mm, 131 g, circa 1880



A large and heavy gold minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with chronograph – with original wooden box

**Case:** 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

A beautiful and complicated movement in marvellous condition and with some rather extravagant elements. Particularly unusual is the fine adjustment mechanism with a curved threaded rod with two nuts for moving and locking the hand. The repeater has a clear, resonant sound.

**Paul Matthey-Doret** was born in 1837. He founded the watch and clock manufactory "La Maisonnette" in Le Locle, which his wife Anna Matthey-Doret (1847-1907) continued to run after his death in 1898. The brand La Maisonnette was eventually bought by Byron L. Strassburger & Co. in New York.

Source: watch-wiki.org

La Maisonnette, Le Locle / Paul Matthey-Doret 瑞士力洛克市 – 厚實的大錶徑黃金獵式懷錶，附三問及碼錶，附木製原盒

50508 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
6.800 - 9.000 EUR 7.500 - 9.900 USD 58.500 - 77.400 HKD



**379** H. Sørensen, Kiel, Movement No. 20, Case No. 20, diameter 89 mm, circa 1900



A rare 1/100 of a second chronograph of the German Imperial Navy and later the navy of the Weimar Republic  
Case: steel, imperial eagle, marine number "3". Dial: silvered, up/down indication.  
Movm.: brass, chain/fusee, steel balance.

**H.J. Kummer explained:**

These clocks which are able to measure tertia are standard equipment for every observatory ... The instruments were usually delivered with a certificate by the national physico-technical institute... Most of them were used for military purposes."

H. Sørensen 德國基爾 – 罕見的皇家海軍及前威瑪王國海軍專用的  
1/100 跑秒碼錶

50520 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD



**380** Daini Seikosha, Movement No. V-376,  
195 x 200 x 190 mm, circa 1943



A rare Japanese ship's chronometer with 56h power reserve

**Case:** mahogany. **Dial:** silvered, signed "Seiko longitude". **Movm.:** brass movement, decorated, gilt, seconds contact device, chain/fusee, spring detent escapement according to Thomas Earnshaw, bimetallic chronometer balance with 4 weights and 2 screws.

After the horological industry in Japan discontinued the development of proprietary maritime chronometers – most likely after a major fire disaster in the 1920s – the industry focused on the remake of a **Ulysse Nardin** chronometer. In his book "Geschichte der Uhren der japanischen Streitkräfte im Zweiten Weltkrieg" (history of timepieces in the Japanese military during WWII) in Klassik Uhren 5/2001, p. 12ff, Konrad Knirim describes a model identical in construction to this one, with a movement that looks exactly like a Ulysse Nardin model from the same time period. **Daini Seikosha**, a branch of the **Seiko** company founded in Tokio by Kintaro Hattori, is said to have produced approximately 500 chronometers before the end of the war. Naturally, these timepieces hardly ever appear on the European market.

Movement and case are in excellent condition, only the seconds contact is not working.

Daini Seikosha 日本 – 罕見的日本航海時計，附56小時動力儲存

50207 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.500 - 4.000 EUR 1.700 - 4.400 USD 12.900 - 34.400 HKD



**38I** Patek Philippe & Co. Genève, Movement  
No. 80324, Case No. 201031, 35 mm, 43 g, circa 1890



An exquisite, small Geneva minute repeating pocket watch,  
former property of a noble family - sold on 1890/09/09 - with Patek  
Philippe extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 12" bridge movement, 2 hammers /  
2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

Supremely finished minute repeater pocket watches of such a small size are very rare and hardly ever appear in international auctions any more. In the era they were made, these watches were very precious and sold for higher prices than men's timepieces of the same type. We can only speculate on who the original owner of this fine pocket watch was; it bears the initials "CW" under a crown.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 - 細膩非凡的日內瓦小巧三問懷錶，曾為貴族的私人財產，成交於1890年9月9日，附百達翡麗後補證書

50286 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
17.000 - 30.000 EUR 18.700 - 33.000 USD 146.200 - 258.000 HKD





## 382 A collection of 2 IWC timepieces: a pocket watch and a wristwatch



International Watch Co. Schaffhausen, Movement No. 905349, Case No. 936475, 49 mm, 73 g, circa 1929

### A Schaffhausen pocket watch

**Case:** 14k gold, engine-turned back cover with contemporary avant-garde pattern. **Dial:** two-tone gilt. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

一套2只萬國錶時計: 懷錶和腕錶

萬國錶IWC, 沙夫豪森 – 沙夫豪森懷錶

50610 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.800 - 21.500 HKD



## 383 International Watch Co., Schaffhausen, "IWC" Probus-Scafusia, Movement No. 2527081, Case No. 2790515, Cal. 9820, 49 mm, 101 g, circa 1970



### A gold Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch

**Case:** 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, Glucydur screw balance.

萬國錶 沙夫豪森, "IWC" Probus-Scafusia – 沙夫豪森黃金獵式懷錶

50602 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.200 - 3.000 EUR  
2.500 - 3.400 USD  
19.000 - 25.800 HKD



## 384 A collection of 2 pocket watches



Swiss, Case No. 6420, 59 mm, 135 g, circa 1890

**A gold minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with chronograph**  
**Case:** 14k rose gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

一套兩只懷錶

瑞士 – 三問黃金獵式懷錶, 附碼錶

50437 C: 2, 7 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.500 - 30.100 HKD



**385** Jules Jürgensen, Copenhagen, Movement No. 6210, Case No. 6210, 52 mm, 125 g, circa 1849



**A gold hunting case pocket watch with auxiliary seconds**  
**Case:** 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "AGJ". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, screw compensation balance.

Jules Jürgensen 哥本哈根 – 黃金獵式懷錶，附小秒針

50174 C: 2, 24 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.800 - 2.500 EUR 2.000 - 2.800 USD 15.500 - 21.500 HKD



**386** International Watch Co., Movement No. 933, Case No. 16264, Cal. Jones, Quality H, 52 mm, 117 g, circa 1890

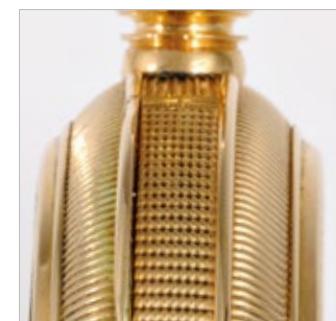


**An exquisite gold Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch with the rare calibre Jones with "Elsons Patent" – manufactured for D. H. Craig, New York**

**Case:** 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 1/2 plate movement, temperature compensation for balance spring, gold screw compensation balance.

萬國錶IWC – 非凡的沙夫豪森黃金獵式懷錶，附罕見的機芯 calibre Jones, 由"Elsons Patent"專利設計，送交紐約的D. H. Craig先生

50278 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.700 - 4.000 EUR 3.000 - 4.400 USD 23.300 - 34.400 HKD



**387** Perret & Cie., Locle, Movement No. 90904,  
Case No. 90904, 43 mm, 86 g, circa 1900



An ornamental hunting case pocket watch with four colour gold decoration for the American market

**Case:** 18k gold, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, gold screw compensation balance.

This watch has an elaborately designed case with engraved flower decoration in four-coloured gold. Movement and dial are superb and in perfect condition, the case shows tiny traces of wear.

Perret & Cie., Locle 瑞士 – 裝飾風格的獵式懷錶，搭配四色黃金雕飾，針對美國市場

50634 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.500 HKD



**388** A collection of 1 hunting case pocket watch with chronograph and 2 lady's hunting case pocket watches



A. Huguenin & Sons, Locle, Case No. 19912, 51 mm, 115 g, circa 1890

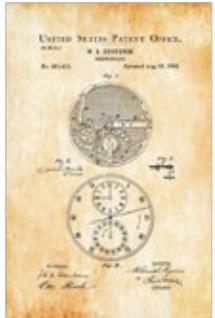
A hunting case pocket watch with chronograph and eccentric hour indicator – Huguenin's Chronograph Patent

**Case:** 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 4/5 plate movement, "Huguenin's Patent Aug: 29th 1882", screw compensation balance.

一套包括1只附碼錶的獵式懷錶及2只女仕獵式懷錶

A. Huguenin & Sons, Locle – 附碼錶的獵式懷錶，搭配偏心的鐘點顯示小錶盤 – Huguenin大師的專利設計

50261 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49  
1.200 - 2.500 EUR 1.400 - 2.800 USD 10.400 - 21.500 HKD



**389**

Swiss, Case No. 64254, 54 mm, 130 g,  
circa 1890



A heavy splendid ornamental minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with chronograph, perpetual calendar and moon phase - made for the Spanish market  
Case: 18k gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, Swiss Patent "31798", gold screw compensation balance.

This splendid ornamental hunter case watch is a marvellous combination of Swiss precision work and goldsmith's art, where the complicated movement sits in an 18K gold case decorated with engine-turned pattern and leaf engraving. The condition of this timepiece is excellent. The finishing of the numerous steel chronograph parts is equally outstanding. After 130 years, this watch works perfectly and the tune of the minute repeater is strong and clear.

瑞士 - 厚實的奢華獵式懷錶，附碼錶，三問，萬年曆及月相顯示，針對西班牙市場

50108 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.000 - 8.000 EUR 4.400 - 8.800 USD 34.400 - 68.800 HKD



**390** Rolex, Swiss "Rolex Lever", Case No. 696930,  
50 mm, 105 g, circa 1938

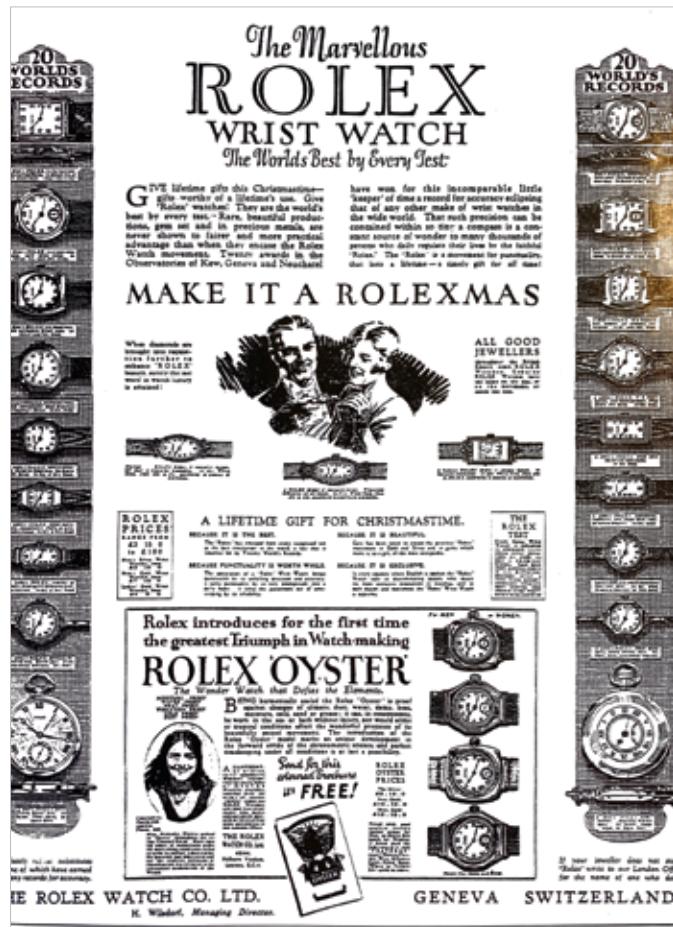


## An English half hunting case pocket watch - early Rolex pocket watch

**Case:** silver, case maker's punch mark "J.W.B" (J. W. Benson, 62 & 64 Ludgate Hill, London). **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, Rolex Lever, screw compensation balance.

勞力士 瑞士 "Rolex Lever" – 英國半獵式懷錶 - 早期勞力士懷錶

50200 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
600 - 2.000 EUR 700 - 2.200 USD 5.200 - 17.200 HKD



**39I** Patek Philippe & Co. Geneva, Movement  
No. 69725, Case No. 69725, 51 mm, 111 g, circa 1882



A Geneva half hunter pocket watch of historical interest – delivered to retailer H. Müller & Co., Sole Agents in Shanghai and sold to German diplomat and consul of Taiwan, Dr. Constantin Merz (1859-1921)

**Case:** silver, inlaid, radial Roman numerals. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 2/3 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

After having served as deputy consul in Tainan in Southern Taiwan since 1890, Dr. Constantin Merz was assigned to the newly established German consulate in Taipeh in the North in 1895.

However, during the Japanese colonial era the volume of Taiwan's international trading decreased continuously; in 1912 the German Empire eventually closed the consulate and sold the building it had acquired in 1899 to the Japanese government.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 鐵富生趣歷史的日內瓦半獵式懷錶，送交到百達翡麗上海獨家商務代表H. Müller & Co.公司，出售給德國在台協會外交官Constantin Merz博士 (1859-1921)

50543  
C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.600 - 3.500 EUR  
2.900 - 3.900 USD  
22.400 - 30.100 HKD



**392** Patek Philippe Genève, "Calatrava", Movement No. 3512222, Case No. 4365707, Ref. 6000G-010, Cal. 240 PS C Aiguille, 37 mm, circa 2007



A rare automatic Geneva wristwatch with date – sold on September 4th, 2007 – with original certificate  
Case: 18k white gold, glazed screw back. Dial: anthracite.

The Calatrava **reference 6000** was launched in 2005 and is a marvellous combination of traditional and modern elements. The model has the sportive appeal of an aviator's watch while retaining the lean appearance of the classic Calatrava.

The dial of reference 6000 features a very unusual design: the numerals for date and hours follow a circular path with an interruption at 4 o'clock – the small seconds sub dial. The date is indicated by an additional hand pointing to the numerals around the outer rim of the dial.

With its unmistakable case design, the distinctive dial and the top-quality movement, reference 6000 embodies all the elements of a contemporary classic.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Calatrava" 系列 – 罕見的日內瓦自動腕錶，附日期，  
成交於2007年9月4日，附原  
廠證書

50142 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.000 - 13.000 EUR  
7.800 - 14.400 USD  
60.200 - 111.800 HKD



**393** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 5540557, Case No. 4519526, Ref. 5205G-001, Cal. 324 S QA LU 24H, 40 mm, circa 2010



An automatic Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition – annual calendar with day, date and month in apertures, moon phases and 24-hour dial – sold on December 14th, 2010 – with original box, leather wallet, original certificate and brochures

Case: 18k white gold, glazed push back, 18k white gold PP deployant clasp.  
Dial: two-tone Dial: rhodium-grey and silver-grey.

The 18k white gold edition of the **Patek Philippe Annual Calendar reference 5205** was first launched in 2010. The two-tone dial was originally available in two variants, in black/slate grey and rhodium/silver grey such as this piece. Both colour schemes were discontinued and replaced by a dial in blue gently shading to black. Reference 5205 is easily recognizable by its three apertures along an arc for displaying the day of the week, the date and the month instead of the more commonly used subsidiary dials for the annual calendar. The design of the dial is sportive and modern, not least because of the vibrant dauphine hands and the oversize white gold hours. This watch has never been offered on the market before and is hardly ever worn!

百達翡麗，日內瓦 – 保存如新的日內瓦自動腕錶，搭配年曆，日/月/星期三曆日期窗，月相顯示及24小時時間顯示，成交於2010年12月14日，附原盒，皮革收藏袋，原廠證書及小冊子

50198 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
22.000 - 30.000 EUR 24.300 - 33.000 USD 189.200 - 258.000 HKD



**394** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement  
No. 3368307, Case No. 4456987, Ref. 5396G-001,  
Cal. 324 S QA LU 24H, 39 mm, circa 2008



A sportive automatic Geneva wristwatch with annual calendar, moon phase and 24-hour display, fitted with a rare sector dial – sold on November 11th, 2008 – with original box, leather wallet, Patek Philippe certificate, operating instructions and brochures  
Case: 18k white gold, glazed push back. Dial: two-tone silvered.

Patek Philippe's **reference 5396G** was first launched to the public in 2006. Regardless of the 356 individual parts that make up the annual calendar – which is certainly not the standard – the timepiece is extremely comfortable to wear and intended for everyday use. The watch was designed to close the gap between a "normal" calendar watch – which needs to be set every month – and one fitted with a complicated perpetual calendar. Reference 5396G-001 features a two-zone sector dial with three apertures for day and month at 12 o'clock and the date at 6 o'clock underneath the moon phase dial with 24-hour indication. Following an intuitive tradition, the design of the dial is nevertheless modern and elegantly beautiful. The blued hands provide a marvellous contrast to the silvered surface with the oversize "PATEK PHILIPPE GENEVE" lettering.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 運動風格的日內瓦自動腕錶，附年曆，月相顯示，24小時顯示，以及特殊罕見的扇形錶盤，成交於2008年11月11日，附原盒，皮革文件夾，百達翡麗證書，操作說明書及小冊子

50143 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
15.000 - 25.000 EUR 16.500 - 27.600 USD 129.000 - 215.000 HKD



**395** Patek Philippe à Genève, "Calatrava",  
Movement No. 3407056, Case No. 4380607,  
Ref. 5127R-001, Cal. 315 sc Aig. 1, 37 mm, circa 2007



An elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch with date and original certificate, sold on August 17th, 2007  
Case: 18k rose gold, glazed screw back, 18k rose gold PP buckle. Dial: silvered.

Due to its low-key, classic design, the Patek Philippe Calatrava range is the epitome of elegance and understatement. The modern **Calatrava reference 5127** displays the same austere beauty as the first Calatrava reference 96, which was inspired by the Bauhaus style. Design and construction of both timepieces respond to the challenges of the unpretentious design in every respect.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Calatrava" – 優雅的日內瓦自動腕錶，附日期及原廠證書，成交於2007年8月17日

50144 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.000 - 12.000 EUR 7.800 - 13.300 USD 60.200 - 103.200 HKD



**396** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement  
No. 3360400, Case No. 4213625, Ref. Ref. 5125R-001,  
Cal. 315 S QA LU – 35 R, 37 mm, circa 2003



A limited automatic Geneva wristwatch with full calendar, moon phase and 24h indicator – No. 017 of only 125 pieces in 18k pink gold, made for the 125th anniversary of the celebrated German jeweller Wempe in 2003 – with original presentation box and Patek Philippe certificate  
Case: 18k rose gold, glazed screw back, 18k gold Patek Philippe buckle.  
Dial: silvered.

The watch was specially made in 2003 by Patek Philippe on the occasion of Wempe's 125th anniversary to celebrate the exceptional relationship between Patek Philippe and Wempe. It is one of a numbered series of 125 watches in 18k yellow gold, 18k white gold, 18k rose gold and 100 watches in platinum.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 限量系列，日內瓦自動腕錶，附完整月曆，月相顯示及24小時時間顯示，於2003年德國著名鐘錶公司Wempe為慶祝125週年，所推出一共125只18K粉紅金限量款的第17號，附原廠展示盒及百達翡麗證書

50146 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
18.000 - 35.000 EUR 19.800 - 38.500 USD 154.800 - 301.000 HKD



**397** Patek Philippe Genève, "Calatrava", Movement No. 3166183, Case No. 4074986, Ref. 5055J-001, Cal. 240 PS IRM C LU aut., 37 mm, circa 2002



An automatic Geneva wristwatch with power reserve indicator, date and moon phase, sold on August 1st, 2002 - with original certificate  
Case: 18k gold, glazed screw back, 18k gold PPC buckle. Dial: white.

Patek Philippe introduced **reference 5055** in 1998; production was discontinued after only six years. The model was available in white, yellow and red gold. Reference 5055 is fitted with a 48-hour power reserve indication, moon phase and small second. The glazed back shows off the 22k micro-rotor beautifully. The luminous hands and the Arabic numerals with luminous indexes lend a somewhat sporty character to this otherwise elegant timepiece.

百達翡麗 日內瓦, "Calatrava"系列 - 日內瓦自動腕錶, 附動力儲存顯示, 日期及月相顯示, 成交於2002年8月1日, 附原廠證書

50145 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
8.500 - 12.000 EUR 9.400 - 13.300 USD 73.100 - 103.200 HKD



**398** Patek Philippe & Co. à Genève, Movement  
No. 816417, Case No. 292035, 25 x 33 mm, circa 1928



An elegant, extremely rare Geneva wristwatch with sector dial  
Case: 18k gold, hinged push back, original black PPC alligator leather strap with  
PPC buckle. Dial: silvered.

With its slightly rounded lugs, the almost square case and the strikingly curved  
crystal this timepiece reflects the taste of the late 1920s perfectly. The art-deco  
style dial is beautiful and elegant. This timepiece complements any fine collection  
of a discerning lover of extravagant Patek Philippe watches.

百達翡麗公司 日內瓦 – 優雅，極罕見的日內瓦腕錶，搭配扇片設計錶盤

50664 C: 2, 6 D: 2, 4 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.000 - 9.000 EUR 7.800 - 9.900 USD 60.200 - 77.400 HKD



**399\*** Patek Philippe & Co. Genève, Movement  
No. 825229, Case No. 614597, Ref. 466/1, Cal. 9'',  
22 x 38 mm, circa 1934



An elegant, rare bicolor Geneva steel/gold "Art déco" wristwatch, sold on  
November 13th, 1936 with original box, and Patek Philippe extract from  
the archives

Case: steel, gold bezel, push back. Dial: silvered, applied gold numerals.

The production of **reference 466** only ran for two years and only very few  
watches were produced in steel and gold.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅，罕見的日內瓦腕錶，搭配雙色精鋼/黃金裝飾  
藝術Art déco錶殼，成交於1936年11月13日，附原盒及百達翡麗後補證  
書

50473 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
6.000 - 8.000 EUR 6.700 - 8.800 USD 51.600 - 68.800 HKD



**400** Patek Philippe & Cie. Genève / Freccero,  
Movement No. 819495, Case No. 503798, Cal. 18'',  
46 mm, 63 g, circa 1929



A very rare Geneva pocket watch with sector dial, retailed by Freccero and sold on September 7th, 1936 - with Patek Philippe extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold. **Dial:** two-tone silvered. **Movm.:** bridge movement, indirect centre seconds, gold screw compensation balance.

Francisco J. Freccero founded the Freccero jewellery store in 1868 in Montevideo at a young age together with Oscar Spangenberg. To this day the business is in the hands of members of the family.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 / Freccero珠寶公司 – 非常罕見的日內瓦懷錶，搭配扇片設計錶盤，送交到Freccero珠寶公司，於1936年9月7日售出，附百達翡麗後補證書



50660 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 20, 41, 51  
4.300 - 6.000 EUR 4.800 - 6.700 USD 37.000 - 51.600 HKD



**401** Patek Philippe Genève, "Nautilus", Movement No. 1421927, Ref. 3800/001, Cal. 335SC aut., 38 x 39 mm, circa 1986



A very rare automatic bi-color Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds and date; from the first edition of the classic Nautilus Midsize reference 3800, sold on July 13th, 1986 - with original certificate, Patek Philippe wallet and operating instructions

**Case:** steel/18k gold, original steel/18k gold bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** black, bar texture.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Nautilus" 系列 – 非常罕見的日內瓦雙色自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期，這是第一代參考號 3800 的中號尺寸 Nautilus 系列經典款，成交於 1986 年 7 月 13 日，附原廠證書，百達翡麗收藏袋及操作說明書

50179 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
18.000 - 24.000 EUR 19.800 - 26.500 USD 154.800 - 206.400 HKD



**402\*** Patek Philippe Genève, "Nautilus", Movement No. 1933334, Case No. 2946249, Ref. 3800/1, Cal. 330SC aut., 37 x 39 mm, circa 1994



An automatic bi-color Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds and date, sold on December 21st, 1994 - with original box and Patek Philippe extract from the archives

**Case:** steel/18k gold, screwed bezel, steel/18k gold PP bracelet with deployant clasp. **Dial:** black, bar texture.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Nautilus" 系列 – 日內瓦雙色自動腕錶，附中心秒針及日期，成交於 1994 年 12 月 21 日，附原盒及百達翡麗後補證書

50485 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
19.000 - 24.000 EUR 20.900 - 26.500 USD 163.400 - 206.400 HKD



**403** Patek Philippe Genève, "Nautilus", Movement  
No. 1553795, Ref. 3900/001, Cal. E23SC quartz,  
32 x 35 mm, 118 g, circa 1992



A rare Geneva wristwatch with date and precision quartz movement,  
sold on September 25th, 1992 - with original box, leather wallet, and  
original certificate

**Case:** 18k gold, screwed bezel, 18k gold PPC bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm,  
total length 175 mm. **Dial:** black, bar texture, applied gold indexes.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Nautilus" 系列 – 罕見的日內瓦腕錶，附日期及精密石  
英機芯，成交於1992年9月25日，附原盒，皮革文件夾及原廠證書

50572 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
8.500 - 12.000 EUR 9.400 - 13.300 USD 73.100 - 103.200 HKD



**404** Patek Philippe Genève, "Nautilus", Ref. 3800, Cal. 335SC aut., 37,5 x 39 mm, 140 g, circa 1983



An automatic Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition, with centre seconds and date; from the first edition of the classic Nautilus

Midsize reference 3800 - with original box

**Case:** 18k gold, 18k gold Patek Philippe bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black, bar texture.

In 1976 Patek Philippe launched its first **Nautilus** model. At this time, luxury sports watches are expected to be as thin as possible, so this large watch with its brawny ship's porthole design is completely novel.

The first model of the collection is the Ref. 3700/1; a Swiss patent is awarded for its water-resistant case (up to 120 meters). In 1981 Patek Philippe presented a slightly updated version of the 3700, a midsize watch with a diameter of 37.5 mm and central second - the **reference 3800 "Nautilus"**. While the original Nautilus movement had been a Jaeger-LeCoultre ebauche calibre 28-255 C, this timepiece was fitted with a proprietary, flat automatic movement calibre 335SC. Reference 3800 was produced in four editions:

The first series was produced until 1988 with calibre 335SC with 29 jewels, featuring 28,800 oscillations/minute; the series started with movement No. 1,420,000. The second series was produced until 1992 and used the same calibre 335SC but with an improved data corrector system; the series started with movement No. 1,426,000. The third series was produced until 1997 and fitted with the improved calibre 330 134 (330SC); the series started with movement No. 1,930,000. The fourth and last series was produced until 2006 with calibre 330 194 (330 SC), featuring 21,600 oscillations/minute; the series started with movement No. 3,020,000. In 2006 Patek Philippe updated the complete Nautilus range and replaced reference 3800 with the new reference 5800.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Nautilus" 系列 – 保存如新的日內瓦自動腕錶，搭配中心秒針及日期，出自第一代"Nautilus" 系列參考號 3800 的經典中型款式，附原盒

49020 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51  
20.000 - 40.000 EUR 22.000 - 44.000 USD 172.000 - 344.000 HKD





**405** Patek Philippe Genève, "Nautilus", Movement No. 3401610, Case No. 4341951, Ref. 5711/1A-001, Cal. 315/290, 42 x 44 mm, circa 2006



"Full Set" – An automatic Geneva steel wristwatch "Nautilus" in near mint condition, with centre seconds and date – sold on November 27th, 2006 – with original box, leather wallet, original certificate, brochures and operating instructions

**Case:** steel, glazed screw back, Patek Philippe steel bracelet Ref. A384BCP with deployant clasp, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black, bar texture.

In 1976 Patek Philippe launched its first **Nautilus** model. At this time, luxury sports watches are expected to be as thin as possible, so this large watch with its brawny ship's porthole design is completely novel. The first model of the collection is the Ref. 3700/1; a Swiss patent is awarded for its water-resistant case (up to 120 meters).

Sales figures, however, did not meet expectations and the Nautilus remained on the shelves. This has fundamentally changed in the meantime and today the shops have to keep waiting lists because the watch is so highly sought after. Reference 5711 was launched in 2006 on the occasion of the 30th anniversary. While the watch retains the traditional aesthetic design of the "Jumbo Nautilus", several new features have been added – the model is now fitted with a central second, a date window and a crystal caseback that reveals the in-house automatic calibre 315/290.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Nautilus" – "Full Set"全套售後配備，保存如新的日內瓦自動腕錶，"Nautilus"系列，搭配精鋼錶殼及日期，成交於2006年11月27日，附原盒，皮革文件夾，原廠證書，小冊子及操作說明書

50457 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41

50.000 - 70.000 EUR 55.100 - 77.000 USD 430.000 - 602.000 HKD





PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENÈVE

Nautilus

Ref. 5711/1A  
5800/1A  
5712

English  
Français  
Deutsch

PATEK PHILIPPE  
GENÈVE

diverses températures et positions  
vers de Genève.

various temperatures and po  
workshops.

**406** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement  
No. 3046336, Case No. 4125958, Ref. 3970EG-016,  
Cal. CH 27-70 Q, 36 mm, circa 1999



An astronomical white gold Geneva wristwatch in mint condition, with chronograph, perpetual calendar, leap year indication, moon phase and 24h indication – with original box, original certificate, leather wallet, brochure, original hang tag, additional 18k white gold screw back and setting pin

Case: 18k white gold, screw back, 18k white gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp.  
Dial: silvered.

Ref. 3970/3971 (1986-2005) was introduced on the occasion of Patek Philippe's 150th anniversary and was intended to replace the successful model Ref. 2499. It had been produced from 1951 to 1985; thanks to the explosive popularity of collecting vintage Patek Philippe wristwatches during the early 1980s, the collectors had discovered the extreme rarity and lasting value of these watches. Patek Philippe also recognized the need for a more modern design of its most prominent model – the design had only undergone minor revisions over a period of 30 years. Patek Philippe had always had a discerning and loyal clientele, but had never been a high profile brand. When affluent individuals began purchasing modern Patek Philippe wristwatches to wear and enjoy, this changed dramatically. In a successful market of the late 1980s, the Ref. 3970 turned into a "best seller" for Patek Philippe. Still only very few collectors realized the true rarity of certain variations for this watch, in particular, the endless possibilities for collecting Ref. 3970 by dial variation or different styled indexes and/ or hands.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 全新的日內瓦天文系列白色K金腕錶，搭配碼錶，萬年曆，閏年顯示，月相顯示及24小時時間顯示，附原盒，原廠證書，皮革文件夾，小冊子，原廠價格標，備用的18K白黃金旋轉錶蓋及調整筆

50192 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
60.000 - 80.000 EUR 66.000 - 88.000 USD 516.000 - 688.000 HKD



**407** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement  
No. 5770978, Ref. 5270G-015, Cal. CH 29-535 PS Q,  
41 mm, circa 2014



A Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition, with perpetual calendar, leap year indicator, moon phase, chronograph and tachy scale, sold on April 9th, 2014. With original box, original certificate, leather wallet and brochures

**Case:** 18k white gold, glazed screw back, 18k white gold PP deployant clasp.

**Dial:** silvered opaline dial.

**Patek Philippe's Reference 5270** was launched in 2011 at the Basel watch fair; it replaces the famous reference 5970 and comes in a slimmer case. The watch also has an additional day/night indication and its movement bears the "PP" signature, a new quality standard Patek Philippe introduced for their mechanical watches.

This reference 5270 is a true Patek Philippe icon, with perpetual calendar and chronograph; it is in near mint condition and runs perfectly. This particular white gold model from the second series features white gold hands and indexes and a tachymeter scale.

The watch has sub-dials with engine-turned pattern for the auxiliary second and for the 30-minute counter, also a window for the phase of the moon, which is combined with the date indication. Two windows at "12" show the day of the week and the month; two small round apertures between "4" and "5" and "7" and "8" show day/night indication on the left and the leap year on the right. The modern case with its impressive 41 mm size is an eye catcher on the wrist and the fluted, slightly curved lugs make for a fine contrast to the circular case. The sapphire crystal back reveals the mechanical movement; calibre CH 29-535 PS Q is the first in-house calibre Patek Philippe ever used for a perpetual calendar. Earlier versions of the perpetual calendar with a chronograph used a Lemania-based ebauche. Calibre CH 29-535 PS Q has a clutch on the side and a column wheel chronograph with a slim module for the perpetual calendar. The chronograph has an exclusive patented tooth profile for the chronograph wheels, a cap for the column wheel and a minute-counter cam with a slot to prevent abrupt blocking in response to the reset command.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 保存如新的日內瓦腕錶，附碼錶，萬年曆，閏年顯示，月相顯示及測速儀度標，成交於2014年4月9日，附原盒，原廠證書，皮革收藏袋及小冊子

50333 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41

95.000 - 120.000 EUR 104.600 - 132.000 USD 817.000 - 1.032.000 HKD



**408** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement  
No. 3129622, Case No. 4405166, Ref. 5140G-001,  
Cal. 240/114, 37 mm, circa 2008



An automatic Geneva wristwatch in mint condition with perpetual calendar, leap year indicator and moon phase, sold in April 2008 - with original box, original certificate, papers, brochures, additional white gold back and setting pin

**Case:** 18k white gold, glazed screw back, Patek Philippe leather bracelet with 18k white gold PPC deployant clasp. **Dial:** opaline-silvered.

Art in the superlative: Patek Philippe's Grand Complications bear witness of how - over the course of centuries - unrivalled watchmaking fused with technical perfection. Even today this area of watchmaking presents its own particular challenge for every maker.

Reference 5140G is part of this series. Its ultra-thin white gold case has a comfortable 37 mm size and a stepped bezel. The watch has three auxiliary dials that combine a number of functions - they include day of the week, month, date, 24-hours, the leap year and the moon phase. White gold indexes and hands on an opaline-white dial complete the elegant appeal of this wonderful timepiece.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 - 日內瓦全新自動腕錶，搭配萬年曆，閏年顯示，月相顯示，成交於2008年4月，附原盒，原廠證書，文件，手冊，備用的白色黃金錶蓋及調整筆

50713 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
32.000 - 40.000 EUR 35.200 - 44.000 USD 275.200 - 344.000 HKD



**409** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 771596,  
Ref. 3941, Cal. Cal. 240Q aut., 36 mm, circa 1989



An extremely rare automatic Geneva wristwatch with  
perpetual calendar, 24h indicator, leap year indicator and moon phase,  
sold on July 21st, 1989 – with leather wallet, brochures, and original  
certificate

**Case:** 18k gold, glazed push back, 18k gold PPC buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

With the launch of references 3940 and 3941 in 1985, Patek Philippe introduced their new perpetual calendar. The two references differ in the design of the case back: reference 3940 is fitted with a solid back, while its sister 3941 features a sapphire crystal back. When both variations proved highly successful and in demand, Patek Philippe eventually produced the model with both case options available. In 1990, production of reference 3941 was finally discontinued, because the two models were by now identiCal. As a result, only very few examples of reference 3941 are known to exist.

This timepiece has sunken subsidiary dials and is part of the earlier series. It is in remarkable condition and provides the chance to own not only an extremely rare reference but also one of the very early, modern Patek Philippe perpetual calendars.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 極罕見的日內瓦自動腕錶，附萬年曆，24小時顯示，閏年顯示及月相顯示，成交於1989年7月21日，附皮革文件夾，小冊子及原廠證書

50726 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41

31.000 - 40.000 EUR 34.100 - 44.000 USD 266.600 - 344.000 HKD



**4IO** Patek Philippe Genève, "Disco Volante",  
Movement No. 765401, Case No. 2605352, Ref. 2551,  
Cal. 12-600AT, 36 mm, circa 1958



An elegant vintage automatic Geneva wristwatch – sold on January 23rd, 1959 – with Patek Philippe extract from the archives  
Case: 18k gold, screw back, 18k gold PPC buckle. Dial: silvered.

This Patek Philippe watch was produced in 1958 and is part of the Calatrava family and a true vintage piece. Because of its unusual case shape the watch is nicknamed "Disco Volante", or flying saucer. The 18k gold case has the original Patek Philippe crown with the letters "PP" embossed on the side. The silvered dial has never been restored; it features applied gold indexes and gold Baton hands. The black enamel letters and the small second indexes are still raised. The watch is fitted with the earliest automatic Patek Philippe calibre 12-600AT that launched in 1953 and was also used for its predecessor and first self-winding wristwatch reference 2526. This timepiece is an altogether marvellous treasure and a true find for its new owner.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Disco Volante" – 優雅的日內瓦復古自動腕錶，成交於  
1959年1月23日，附百達翡麗  
後補證書

50560 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
11.000 - 15.000 EUR  
12.200 - 16.500 USD  
94.600 - 129.000 HKD



**4II** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 744105,  
Case No. 688856, Ref. 2525-1, Cal. 10'''-200, 36 mm,  
circa 1955



An elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch "Calatrava"  
Case: 18k gold, screw back, 18k gold PPC buckle. Dial: silvered.

Patek Philippe produced **reference 2525** from 1952 until approximately 1962. The silvered dial has faceted gold indexes and a visible raised enamel signature as well as a sunk seconds cross. The outer "perlé" minute ring is also of supreme quality – when magnified, every symmetrical cone for the minute divisions is revealed. Due to its low-key, classic design, the Patek Philippe Calatrava range is the epitome of elegance and understatement.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦復古腕錶 "Calatrava" 系列

50564 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
11.000 - 16.000 EUR 12.200 - 17.600 USD 94.600 - 137.600 HKD





**412** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 706385, Case No. 693872, Ref. 1578, Cal. 27SC, 35 mm, circa 1956



An elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds, sold on August 20, 1957 – with Patek Philippe extract from the archives  
Case: 18k gold, push back, 18k gold PPC buckle. Dial: silvered.

This beautiful, classic timepiece remains in marvellous, all original condition. It boasts beautiful, angled lugs as well as an almost immaculate, gently patinated dial with raised enamel signature and is a truly exquisite example of Patek Philippe's reference 1578.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦復古腕錶，附中心秒針，成交於1957年8月20日，附百達翡麗後補證書

50562 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
11.000 - 15.000 EUR 12.200 - 16.500 USD 94.600 - 129.000 HKD



**413** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 938237, Case No. 667841, Ref. 2459, Cal. 12'''-120, 36 mm, circa 1951



An extremely rare vintage Geneva wristwatch with extended teardrop lugs, sold on August 11th, 1952 – with Patek Philippe extract from the archives  
Case: 18k rose gold, push back. Dial: silvered.

Production of **reference 2459** began in 1950; the first series - which this timepiece is part of - used calibre 12'''-120, the second one was fitted with calibre 12'''-400. The size of the watch is unusually large for the 1950s, which gives it a modern, well-proportioned appearance today. The unusual teardrop lugs are certainly an eye-catcher, as are the silvered dial with its warm, velvety hue, the gold numerals, indexes and alpha hands.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 極罕見的日內瓦復古腕錶，附耀眼的“Teardrop”錶耳，成交於1952年8月11日，附百達翡麗後補證書

50695 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
10.000 - 15.000 EUR 11.000 - 16.500 USD 86.000 - 129.000 HKD



**414** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement  
No. 5634863, Case No. 4556423, Ref. 5205G-001,  
Cal. 324 S QA LU 24H, 40 mm, circa 2012



An elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch - annual calendar with day, date and month in apertures, moon phases and 24-hour dial, sold on January 30th, 2012. The watch was given a general overhaul in November 2018. With original certificate and original box  
Case: 18k white gold, glazed push back, 18k white gold Patek Philippe buckle.  
Dial: two-tone Dial: rhodium-grey and silver-grey.

The 18k white gold edition of the **Patek Philippe Annual Calendar reference 5205** was first launched in 2010. The two-tone dial was originally available in two variants, in black/slate grey and rhodium/silver grey such as this piece. Both colour schemes were discontinued and replaced by a dial in blue gently shading to black. Reference 5205 is easily recognizable by its three apertures along an arc for displaying the day of the week, the date and the month instead of the more commonly used subsidiary dials for the annual calendar. The design of the dial is sportive and modern, not least because of the vibrant dauphine hands and the oversize white gold hours. This watch has never been offered on the market before and is hardly ever worn!

百達翡麗 日內瓦 - 優雅的日內瓦自動腕錶，搭配年/月/星期三曆日期窗，月相顯示及24小時時間顯示，成交於2012年1月30日，此錶於2018年11月全面維修過，附原廠證書，附原盒

50147 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
25.000 - 35.000 EUR 27.600 - 38.500 USD 215.000 - 301.000 HKD



**415** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 5669941,  
Case No. 4576242, Ref. 5205G-010, Cal. 324 S QA LU  
24H, 40 mm, circa 2012



A factory sealed automatic Geneva wristwatch – annual calendar with day, date and month in apertures, moon phases and 24-hour dial – sold on November 13th, 2012 – with original box, leather wallet, original certificate, setting pin, brochures and operating instructions

Case: 18k white gold, glazed push back, 18k white gold PP buckle. Dial: two-tone Dial: black and slate grey.

The 18k white gold edition of the **Patek Philippe Annual Calendar reference 5205** was first launched in 2010. The two-tone dial was originally available in two variants, in rhodium/silver grey and in black/slate grey such as this piece. Both colour schemes were discontinued and replaced by a dial in blue gently shading to black. Reference 5205 is easily recognizable by its three apertures along an arc for displaying the day of the week, the date and the month instead of the more commonly used subsidiary dials for the annual calendar. The design of the dial is sportive and modern, not least because of the vibrant dauphine hands and the oversize white gold hours. The watch has never been worn or come up for sale before – it is even still in its original plastic wrapping! A dream "full set" for any collector of high class Patek Philippe timepieces.

百達翡麗，日內瓦 – 原廠未拆封的日內瓦自動腕錶，搭配年曆，日/月/星期三曆日期窗，月相顯示及24小時時間顯示，成交於2012年11月13日，附原盒，皮革收藏袋，原廠證書，調整筆，小冊子及操作說明書

50197 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
24.000 - 35.000 EUR 26.500 - 38.500 USD 206.400 - 301.000 HKD



**416** Patek Philippe Genève, "Aquanaut", Movement No. 3024203, Case No. 4033947, Ref. 5060A-001, Cal. 330SC aut., 36 mm, circa 1998



A sportive elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition, with date, sold on May 18th, 1998 - with original box, leather wallet, Patek Philippe certificate, brochures and additional strap - "Full Set" Case: steel, screw back, screwed crown, Patek Philippe Tropical-caoutchouc bracelet with steel deployant clasp. Dial: black, structured.

Patek Philippe launched the "Aquanaut" in 1997 and its young and modern design was considered a novelty on the market. Inspired by the Nautilus, the case is shaped like a rounded octagon. The "Tropical" strap matches the sporty look of this timepiece and is made of a composite material ultra-resistant to salt water and UV radiation.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Aquanaut", 保存如新, 優雅, 運動風格的日內瓦自動腕錶, 附日期, 成交於1998年5月18日, 附原盒, 皮革文件夾, 百達翡麗證書, 小冊子及備用錶帶 - "Full Set"售後全套配備

50546 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
15.000 - 22.000 EUR 16.500 - 24.300 USD 129.000 - 189.200 HKD



417\* Patek Philippe Genève, Movement  
No. 1957064, Case No. 2947148, Ref. 5050J-010,  
Cal. 315 S-QR aut., 35 mm, circa 1993



An extremely rare automatic Geneva wristwatch with perpetual calendar, retrograde date and moon phase, sold on February 28th, 1994. The watch was given a general overhaul by Patek Philippe, Geneva in September 2018. With original box, Patek Philippe extract from the archives and setting pin

**Case:** 18k gold, glazed screw back, 18k gold PPC deployant clasp. **Dial:** silvery opaline-white, sword-shaped indexes in yellow gold.

The first models of Patek Philippe's **reference 5050** in 1993 were produced as a yellow gold version only, to be followed by the full range in 1995: yellow gold, white gold, pink gold, and platinum. Opaline gray was the only dial-colour available for the four different metals, but a choice of either indexes or Roman numerals was offered. The Ref. 5050 was the first Patek Philippe perpetual calendar wristwatch with a retrograde date. When the reference was first shown in 1993/1995, this complication went more or less unnoticed. However, when the watch was discontinued in 2001/2002 this became a sought-after complication, which was then widely used by other brands. The well-known minute repeater Ref. 5016 subsequently used this type of perpetual with retrograde date. With its small window displaying the day and month and the leap year indication, it was the successor to Ref. 3450, and like 3450, only produced in very small quantities.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 極罕見的日內瓦自動腕錶，附萬年曆，逆跳日期及月相顯示，成交於1994年2月28日，此錶於2019年9月送回日內瓦的百達翡麗公司全面維修，另附原盒，百達翡麗後補證書及調整筆

50466 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
45.000 – 55.000 EUR 49.600 – 60.600 USD 387.000 – 473.000 HKD



**418** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 1122507,  
Case No. 317937, Ref. 3445, Cal. 27-460M, 35 mm,  
circa 1965



An elegant vintage automatic Geneva wristwatch with date  
Case: 18k gold, screw back. Dial: silvered.

**Reference 3445** is more than just an exquisite dress watch - it was the first automatic watch with a date Patek Philippe ever produced in series. At the time when the watch was made, people usually possessed one watch for all occasions and relied heavily on it, so it was very practical that this timepiece should have a date and an automatic movement. Beauty and function - the embodiment of everything the brand Patek Philippe stands for.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 - 優雅的日內瓦復古自動腕錶，附日期

50607 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.500 - 8.500 EUR 6.100 - 9.400 USD 47.300 - 73.100 HKD



**419** Patek Philippe Genève, Movement No. 968603,  
Case No. 303829, Ref. 96, 30 mm, circa 1951



An classic vintage Geneva wristwatch "Calatrava"  
Case: 18k gold, push back. Dial: silvered.

The silvered dial has gold indexes and alpha hands. The outer "perlé" minute ring is also of supreme quality - when magnified, every symmetrical cone for the minute divisions is revealed.

The Patek Philippe Calatrava **Reference 96** was in production for over 40 years (1932-1973), a testament to its incredible success and popularity. Throughout that time, multiple notable variations were developed.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 - 經典的日內瓦復古腕錶 "Calatrava" 系列

50684 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.800 - 5.000 EUR 3.100 - 5.500 USD 24.100 - 43.000 HKD





**420** Patek Philippe & Cie à Genève, Movement No. 911397, Case No. 632401, 31 mm, circa 1942



An elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds, so called "Calatrava"

Case: 18k pink gold, push back, 18k gold PPC buckle. Dial: pink gilt.

The extremely attractive pink gilt dial has applied Arabic gold numerals and a visibly raised enamel signature as well as a sunk register for the auxiliary seconds. Due to its low-key, classic design, the Patek Philippe Calatrava range is the epitome of elegance and understatement.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 – 優雅的日內瓦復古腕錶, "Calatrava"系列, 附小秒針

50661 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41

5.500 - 7.000 EUR 6.100 - 7.800 USD 47.300 - 60.200 HKD



**421** Patek Philippe Genève / Gobbi, Milano, "Calatrava", Movement No. 968304, Case No. 659020, Ref. 2449, Cal. 12"-120, 35 mm, circa 1951



A classic vintage Geneva wristwatch "Grande Calatrava", retailed by Gobbi, Milano – with Patek Philippe extract from the archives

Case: 18k gold, push back, PPC buckle. Dial: silvered.

This fine timepiece was sold by The renowned jeweller Gobbi in Milan, whose signature sits in the centre of the dial just below the hands.

Patek Philippe introduced **reference 2449** "Grande Calatrava" in 1948. Until approximately 1955, two series of the 2449 were produced in yellow and red gold; the first series was fitted with calibre 12-120 such as this model, the second series used calibre 12-400.

日內瓦, 百達翡麗 / Gobbi 米蘭 "Calatrava"系列 – 精典的日內瓦復古腕錶"Grande Calatrava"系列, 由米蘭的Cobbi經手成交, 附百達翡麗後補證書

50563 C: 2, 27 D: 2 M: 2, 41

11.000 - 15.000 EUR 12.200 - 16.500 USD 94.600 - 129.000 HKD

**422** Patek Philippe Genève / Gübelin, Movement  
No. 1115564, Case No. 2649081, Ref. 3425,  
Cal. 27-460, 33 mm, circa 1966



A rare vintage automatic Geneva wristwatch, sold on August 22nd, 1966 – with Patek Philippe extract from the archives  
Case: 18k gold, screw back, 18k gold PPC buckle. Dial: silvered.

In the 1960s Patek Philippe launched a number of automatic, watertight watches – **reference 3425** is one of them. Production of this double case model ran until 1970 and it was available in yellow, red and white gold cases.

The timepiece is in excellent condition. The silvered dial is original and has never been restored; the enamel minutes and signatures as well as the logo of renowned Swiss retailer Gübelin in the small second at 6 o'clock are still raised. The outstanding original condition of this wristwatch, the comfortable wear and the classic design make it an unusual and fine piece that should please any discerning collector.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 / Gübelin – 罕見的日內瓦復古自動腕錶，成交於1966年8月22日，附百達翡麗後補證書

50561 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
11.000 - 15.000 EUR 12.200 - 16.500 USD 94.600 - 129.000 HKD



**423** Patek Philippe & Co, Genève, "Calatrava",  
Movement No. 708529, Case No. 310635, Ref. 570,  
Cal. 27SC, 35 mm, circa 1940



An elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch in an 18k white gold case  
Case: 18k white gold, push back, 18k white gold PPC buckle. Dial: silvered.

This timepiece is in excellent original condition: Neither the case nor the silvered dial were ever restored. The dial shows a gentle patina and has applied white gold indexes. The alpha hands have an elegant shape and their colour matches the dial and the case perfectly - a handsome classic piece that is certainly second to none.

**Reference 570** is more or less an oversize variation of the first Calatrava model, the legendary reference 96. Apart from size, the two models are very much alike; however, due to its remarkable size, this timekeeper is certainly a vintage piece with an unusually modern appeal.

百達翡麗 日內瓦 "Calatrava" 系列 – 優雅的日內瓦復古腕錶，搭配白色  
18K金錶殼

50727 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
26.000 - 35.000 EUR 28.700 - 38.500 USD 223.600 - 301.000 HKD



## 424 Haye à Paris, 65 x 72 mm, 37 g, circa 1715



### An equatorial "Butterfield" sun dial with original case

**Case:** brass, gilt, hand engraved octagonal dial-plate, fine engraved gnomon is hinged and folds flat, dial-plate with set compass, the scale is drawn for a latitude of 40° to 43° on the reverse side of the ground plate are engraved the geographical declinations from several French and other European towns.

**Dial:** concentric retrograde Roman hour scale.

There are three other instruments signed **Haye à Paris** in the History of Science Museum in Oxford.

Haye 巴黎, 均時差日晷"Butterfield", 附原盒

50529 C: 2 D: 2  
1.000 - 2.000 EUR 1.100 - 2.200 USD 8.600 - 17.200 HKD



## 425 Johann Willebrand in Augsburg, 54 x 57 mm, circa 1700



### An equatorial sundial of high quality

**Case:** silver and brass, partly firegilt, signed, octagonal plate. The geographic latitude of the observation point is set to the quarter-circle on the side. In connection with the magnetic compass the instrument is aligned to the north-south direction. The sun hand projects the position of the sun on the dial engraved with Arabic numbers. One is getting the true local time. On the backside of the ground-plate are engraved the geographical declinations from several European towns.

**Johann Willebrand (1658-1726)** and Johann Martin are considered to be amongst the best instrument designers and makers of their time. The precision and the craftsmanship they achieved in their constructions remains unrivalled - some of the finest details are only visible with a magnifying glass. Willebrand moved from Frankfurt to Augsburg in 1682 to work with his stepbrother Johann Martin.

Lit.: K. H. Pohl, "Alte Wissenschaften" (Old Sciences), Cologne.

Johann Willebrand in Augsburg

德国南方 - 高品质的均時差日晷

50132 C: 2 D: 2  
2.500 - 5.000 EUR  
2.800 - 5.500 USD  
21.500 - 43.000 HKD



426

Leonhard Miller, Nuremberg, 57 x 92 x 12 mm,  
dated 1611

#### A fragment of a portable folding ivory equatorial sundial

A round horizontal dial on an ivory baseplate with hour division enclosed formerly an inset compass with a brass-set glass cover. A lid connected by four hinges has an inner vertical dial, also with hour division. The gnomon was a piece of string spanning between the two plates; different pole heights could be set by feeding the string through one of three holes in the lid. Above the vertical dial horizontal lines with the signs of the zodiac are inscribed "Quantitas Diei" and indicate the respective length of the days; the needle-shaped gnomon above is part of this arrangement. Below the round horizontal dial two more dials are engraved in the ivory: one shows the Italian hours, another the Babylonian hours. Signature of the maker: "Lienhart Miller 1611".

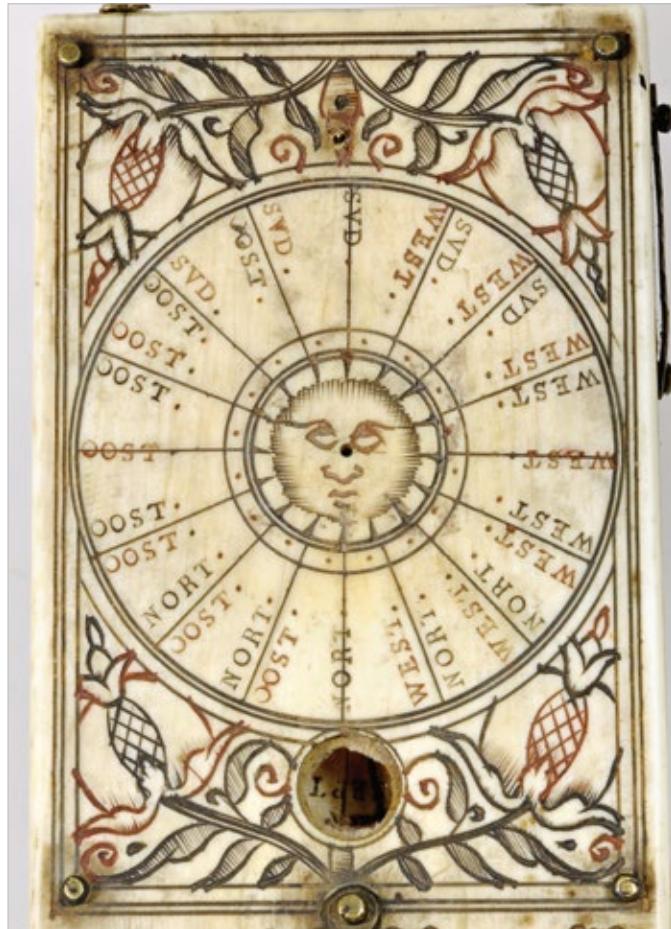
The cover of the sundials shows on the outside a sixteen-part compass rose with the sun in the middle; the compass rose is framed by leaves and branches. The outside of the baseplate shows - again framed by branches and leaves - a circular conversion table for moon and sun hours with the moon age on the outer ring and an inner ring with double 12 hour scale. The revolving brass disc in the center is missing. The baseplate has a small compartment on the left side that can be covered with a small brass lid - probably intended for keeping spare parts such as pieces of string. The lid and the baseplate each have four ornamental studs on the outside.

**Lienhart (Leonhard) Miller** was born before 1580 and died after 1652. He usually signed his work in the way we see on this sundial - with his master's mark, a heraldic lily and added the year the piece was created; from the many signed pieces we can assume that he was active from 1602 to 1651.

Leonhard Miller 德國紐倫堡 - 瑕疵的攜帶型折疊均時差象牙日晷

50312 C: 3, 20, 32

2.500 - 5.000 EUR 2.800 - 5.500 USD 21.500 - 43.000 HKD



**427** Fallery, London, 37 x 57 mm, 88 g,  
circa 1640/1740



**A rare oval puritan single hand pendant watch**

**Case:** brass, polished. **Dial:** brass, engraved, brass hand. **Movm.:** full plate movement, applied floral decorations, chain/fusee, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Because of its simple appearance that is supposed to be in character with Puritan austerity, this watch is an excellent example of the so-called "Puritan" watch style of 17th century England. The movement was manufactured in an oval shape for the existing case as part of a later modernization; according to Brian Loomes' records, Fallery lived in London around 1740.

Fallery 倫敦 – 罕見的清教徒風格單一指針橢圓形鍊錶

50556 C: 2, 24 D: 2 M: 2, 22, 41, 51  
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.100 - 51.600 HKD



**428** French, 45 x 69 x 31 mm, 134 g, circa 1590



An octagonal, single-handed pre-balance spring Renaissance pendant watch with alarm of museum quality

**Case:** brass, remains of fire gilding, stepped, the centre of the back cover pierced and florally decorated, nine-piece hinge, rear bell. **Dial:** brass, firegilt, radial Roman hours, engraved strawberry blossom in the centre, finely cut blued iron hand and alarm hand on rotating disc. **Movm.:** octagonal firegilt brass full plate movement, gut/fusee, applied floral decorations, 2 barrels, iron rim foliot without balance spring, 1 hammer.

法國，博物館品質的單一指針文藝復興時期八角形鍊錶，附鬧鈴機芯

50551 C: 2, 14, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 30, 41  
3.500 - 12.000 EUR 3.900 - 13.300 USD 30.100 - 103.200 HKD



## 429 A. Berger à Lyon, 69 x 37 mm, 89 g, circa 1630



### An extremely rare oval pendant watch with biblical scenes

**Case:** silver and gilt brass, silver centre part lavishly engraved with mythological birds and foliage decoration. **Dial:** silver, gilt chapter ring, lavishly engraved with foliage decoration, fantasy birds and masks, single blued hand. **Movm.:** oval full plate brass movement, firegilt, signed, gut/fusee, plain two-arm iron balance without balance spring, fine florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

The case shows elaborate scenes from the life of King Solomon. The motif in the centre of the dial shows Moses and the burning bush.

According to Tardy, **Abraham Berg(i)er** was born in Geneva and married in Lyon. In 1597 he went to Grenoble and was appointed town clockmaker in 1612 as successor of Laurent Grégoire. From 1624 to 1642 he was back working in Lyon.

A. Berger 法國里昂 – 極罕見的橢圓形鍊錶，搭配聖經涵義畫面雕飾

50441 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 49  
16.000 - 20.000 EUR 17.600 - 22.000 USD 137.600 - 172.000 HKD





**430\*** David Du Chemin à Rouen, 34 mm, 42 g,  
circa 1650



**A single-handed pre-balance spring pendant watch**

**Case:** brass, firegilt, engraved, ring pendant. **Dial:** firegilt, engraved with flower decor, engraved hour chapter ring with Roman numerals, single blued hand.

**Movm.:** full plate movement, firegilt, gut/fusee, applied blued pierced click work, verge escapement, plain two-arm steel balance without balance spring.

David Du Chemin à Rouen – 文藝復興時期單一指針鍊錶，無螺旋擺輪

50500 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 4, 30

6.500 - 9.000 EUR 7.200 - 9.900 USD 55.900 - 77.400 HKD



**431\*** Estienne Hubert à Rouen (à Rouen), 41 mm,  
51 g, circa 1655



A very rare, small one-handed pair-cased verge pocket watch  
with polychrome enamel dial

**Case:** outer case brass, glazed back. Inner case brass, gilt, lateral florally engraved and pierced. **Dial:** enamel, blued steel hand. **Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, signed, gut/fusee, Egyptian pillars, two-arm steel balance without balance spring, fine florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

This particularly small verge pocket watch by renowned French maker Estienne Hubert is a delightful piece of art, with its enamel dial unusually decorated with polychrome floral motifs, the intricately ornamented case and the movement in perfect condition – a fine collector's piece for any lover of vintage watches.

**Estienne (Etienne) Hubert** (1634 - about 1720) was a renowned clockmaker in Rouen from 1655 until 1720; he became a Master in 1656. The British Museum, the Guildhall Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum all own clocks created by Hubert.

Estienne Hubert à Rouen (à Rouen) 法國 – 非常罕見，小巧的單一指針早期冠輪懷錶，搭配雙層錶殼及多色彩琺瑯錶盤

49067 C: 2 D: 2, 16 M: 2, 41  
21.000 - 25.000 EUR 23.200 - 27.600 USD 180.600 - 215.000 HKD



**432\*** Estienne Hubert à Rouen (à Rouen), 86 mm,  
549 g, circa 1660



A one-handed hour striking coach clock of museum quality,  
with alarm

**Case:** brass, firegilt, pierced. **Dial:** silvered chapter ring on engraved gilt-brass plate. **Movm.:** full plate movement, signed, gilt, gut/fusee for going train, 2 florally engraved barrels for striking- and alarm train, 2 hammers, rear bell, two-arm steel balance without balance spring, fine florally engraved, pierced balance cock with mascaron.

**Estienne (Etienne) Hubert** (1634 - about 1720) was a renowned clockmaker in Rouen from 1655 until 1720; he became a Master in 1656. The British Museum, the Guildhall Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum all own clocks created by Hubert.

Estienne Hubert à Rouen (à Rouen) 法國 – 博物館收藏價值的單一指針馬車鐘，附整點報時及鬧鈴功能

49065 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
30.000 - 40.000 EUR 33.000 - 44.000 USD 258.000 - 344.000 HKD





**433\*** Estienne Hubert à Rouen (à Rouen), 48 mm,  
98 g, circa 1660



**A rare, one-handed pair-cased verge pocket watch**

**Case:** outer case black leather, gold piqué decoration, Inner case gold. **Dial:** gold, Champlevé, blued steel hand, partially gilt. **Movm.:** full plate movement, signed, chain/fusee, pierced Egyptian pillars, two-arm steel balance without balance spring, fine florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

**Estienne (Etienne) Hubert** (1634 - about 1720) was a renowned clockmaker in Rouen from 1655 until 1720; he became a Master in 1656. The British Museum, the Guildhall Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum all own clocks created by Hubert.

Estienne Hubert à Rouen (à Rouen) 法國 – 罕見的單一指針早期冠輪懷錶，搭配雙層錶殼

50494 C: 2, 7 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
11.000 - 16.000 EUR 12.200 - 17.600 USD 94.600 - 137.600 HKD



**434** Johann Sommer Jenger Aug (Johann Sommer the Younger, Augsburg), 110 x 110 x 85 mm, circa 1635



A square cased, single-handed Augsburg table clock of high quality, with hour strike

**Case:** firegilt brass case, engraved, the sides with windows, four toupee feet, rear bell. **Dial:** brass, gilt, engraved with strawberry blossoms and a Tudor rose in the centre, applied silver chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours, single blued steel hand. **Movement:** square brass movement, florally engraved and pierced appliques, chain/fusee, finely engraved barrel for hour strike, 1 engraved hammer, locking plate, verge escapement, two-arm iron balance with hog's bristle, engraved and pierced balance cock.

Watch- and casemaker **Johann Sommer V** was a 5th generation descendant of an Augsburg family that had produced fine metalworkers and makers of watches and clocks for centuries. He was born on June 2, 1608, married on February 4, 1634 and died sometime after 1666.

Source: Jürgen Abeler, "Meister der Uhrmacherkunst", 2nd Edition, Wuppertal 2010, p. 531

Johann Sommer Jenger Aug  
(Johann Sommer der Jüngere,  
Augsburg) 德國 – 頂級品質，單一指針，來自德國  
Augsburg的正方水平座鐘，  
附整點報時功能

50536 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
16.000 – 22.000 EUR  
17.600 – 24.300 USD  
137.600 – 189.200 HKD



## 435 Fromanteel, 53 mm, 112 g, circa 1690

A rare pair-cased verge pocket watch with so-called "wandering hour"

**Case:** outer case - silver, coated with leather, stud decoration. Inner case - silver. **Dial:** silver and gilding, champlevé in the lower half. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

The retrograde minute display sits in the top half of the silver dial. Underneath is a semi-circular cutout reveals a revolving gilt disc; a window displays the hours with Roman numerals. Below this semi-circle, a retrograde scale indicates the quarter hours. The lower part of the dial is decorated with chased and engraved eagle decoration surrounded by fine volutes and foliate tendrils.

This watch was most likely made by **Abraham Fromanteel**, son of the famous maker Ahasuerus Fromanteel (1607-1693); Ahasuerus Fromanteel was the first clockmaker in England to produce pendulum clocks. His son Abraham was born circa 1646 in London. He trained as a watchmaker between 1662 and 1669 and became a free brother of the Clockmakers' Company in 1680. Abraham is known to have worked in London, Amsterdam and Newcastle upon Tyne, where the Fromanteel family business had established branches. He died in 1730 at the age of 84.

Source: Brian Loomes, "Watchmakers and Clockmakers of the World, London 2006, p. 284.

Fromanteel 英國 – 罕見的雙層錶殼早期冠輪懷錶，搭配不規則的走時顯示

50528 C: 2, 7 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
8.000 - 10.000 EUR 8.800 - 11.000 USD 68.800 - 86.000 HKD



**436** Johann Georg Thiell, London, Movement  
No. 548, 50 mm, 96 g, circa 1780



A rare pocket watch with cylinder escapement and so-called "wandering hour"

**Case:** gilt, chiselled, engraved and chased. **Dial:** silver and gilding. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance.

The outer area of the clock face is ornamented with applied silver garlands; in the upper half of the dial a semi-circular cut-out displays a rotating, lavishly engraved gilt disc with a window for the Roman hours. The lower half of the dial is decorated with the chased figure of Chronos, god of time; he is shown as a bearded old man holding a scythe and an hourglass. The baroque-style case is equally elaborately embellished with an exquisitely chased and engraved back featuring winged putti, sphinxes, swallows and flower garlands on the back.

Watch- and chronometer maker **Johann Georg Thiell** (also Thiellen and Thiele) was born in Hamburg in 1714 and lived in Bremen. His chronometer No. 1 resides at the state museum in Stuttgart and was part of an exhibition at the "Mathematisch-Physikalischer Salon" in Dresden in 2015. It is the oldest remaining German marine chronometer with an inverted design. In his book "Watchmakers & Clockmakers of the World", G.H. Baillie mentions the watchmaker Thiell in London in 1768 in reference to a watch with a temperature compensation system with brass rods on a steel ground. Johann Georg Thiell died in 1784.

Johann Georg Thiell 倫敦, 機芯號 548, 50 mm, 96 g, 約 1780

罕見的懷錶，附工字輪式擒縱及不規則走時顯示

50555 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.100 - 51.600 HKD



**437\*** Pascal Hubert à Rouen, 59 mm, 246 g,  
circa 1680



A heavy one-handed verge pocket watch "Oignon" with alarm  
**Case:** silver, rear bell. **Dial:** gilt, chased and engraved, enamel cartouches with blue radial Roman numerals, central alarm disc, blued steel hand. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, florally engraved barrel for alarm train, 1 hammer, ring balance with "mock pendulum", fine florally engraved balance cock.

French watchmaker **Pascal Hubert** was born around 1625 and according to Tardy he became a master in 1649. He worked with Jacques Gloria Sen., who was one of the first makers to create watches without fusee. Hubert died probably circa 1701.

Pascal Hubert à Rouen 法國 – 厚實的單一指針早期冠輪懷錶, "Oignon"洋蔥錶, 附鬧鈴

50498 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
5.000 - 8.000 EUR 5.500 - 8.800 USD 43.000 - 68.800 HKD



**438\*** Pascal Hubert à Rouen, 58 mm, 169 g,  
circa 1680



A rare, one-handed verge pocket watch "Oignon" with "mock pendulum balance" and central winding  
**Case:** silver. **Dial:** gilt, chased and engraved, enamel cartouches with blue radial Roman numerals, blued steel hand. **Movm.:** full plate movement, signed, gilt, chain/fusee, two-arm iron balance.

French watchmaker **Pascal Hubert** was born around 1625 and according to Tardy he became a master in 1649. He worked with Jacques Gloria Sen., who was one of the first makers to create watches without fusee. Hubert died probably about 1701.

Pascal Hubert à Rouen 法國 – 罕見的單一指針早期冠輪懷錶, "Oignon"洋蔥錶, 搭配"仿鐘擺擺輪"及中心上弦

50495 C: 2 D: 2, 33 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.200 - 6.000 EUR 4.700 - 6.700 USD 36.200 - 51.600 HKD



**439\*** Jacques Gloria à Rouen, 54 mm, 120 g,  
circa 1665



A rare one-handed verge pocket watch "Oignon" without fusee

**Case:** brass, firegilt, coated with leather. **Dial:** gilt, enamel cartouches with radial Roman numerals, chased floral decor, blued steel hand. **Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, signed, going barrel, three-arm steel balance, florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

**Jacques Gloria** was born around 1640 in Dieppe, where he also trained as a watchmaker; later he worked in Rouen. Gloria built watches with a mainspring mechanism similar to a Maltese Cross position which he had invented himself, but without fusee. These watches also had a power reserve. Around 1670 Jacques Gloria married Madeleine Barry and the couple had a son Jacques Gloria the younger and a daughter. In 1694 Dieppe was bombarded during the Nine Year War, which is probably when Jacques moved to Rouen, where he became a master in 1696; in 1701 he was appointed Garde (Juré). Gloria lived in the Rue des Merciers and he died around 1705. The design of his watches prevailed in Rouen, Dieppe, Caen and Abbeville for another 15 to 20 years.

Jacques Gloria was of the opinion that his watches could do without the fusee because they achieved a higher than usual accuracy due to the use of the mainspring. To compensate for the unequal transmission of power resulting from the unregulated spring as it ran down, the watchmakers in Rouen only used the centre part, which delivered a more or less constant force for approximately 30 hours. This, however, required a small scale on the back plate, which indicated the running time left for the spring. The endless screw regulator is very similar to that invented by Nathaniel Barrow in England and typical for the "oignons" without fusee the makers in Rouen produced.

Source: [https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Gloria,\\_Jacques\\_\(1\)](https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Gloria,_Jacques_(1))

Jacques Gloria à Rouen – 罕見的單一指針早期冠輪懷錶, "Oignon"洋蔥錶, 無寶塔輪

50493 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
4.500 - 8.000 EUR 5.000 - 8.800 USD 38.700 - 68.800 HKD



**440** Jean Barenet, London, 54 mm, 119 g,  
circa 1650



**A one-handed silver pair-cased verge pocket watch**

**Case:** outer case - silver. Inner case - silver. **Dial:** silver, champlevé. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, large three-arm brass balance.

Because of the French name and the "London" designation we assume that Jean Barenet was a Huguenot refugee. He is not listed as a member of the Clockmakers' Company and the design of the movement implies that it is originally Dutch.

Jean Barenet 倫敦 – 單一指針的雙層銀錶殼早期冠輪懷錶

50072 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 25.800 - 34.400 HKD



**441** Gaudron à Paris, 60 mm, 214 g, circa 1695



**A one-handed verge pocket watch "Oignon" with alarm from the watchmaker to the King of France and to the Duc d'Orléans**

**Case:** silver, pierced decoration, rear bell. **Dial:** silver champlevé, central alarm disc with white enamel cartouches. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, florally engraved barrel for alarm train, 1 hammer, large three-arm steel balance.

"Oignons" were most popular in France during the last 30 years of the Sun King's reign; only a few of them were produced later than that. Presumably there were workshops in France that produced ébauches for oignons, however, as of today no such ébauche has ever surfaced. Oignons have a large gap between the plates which means that the parts of the movement are well visible; the viewer can easily see the individual parts and how they work like in a large-scale model - this was part of the great appeal these watches had. The oignon is robust and useful pocket watches that - in contrast to the previous pocket and pendant watches at the time - shows the time with adequate accuracy.

Gaudron 巴黎, 單一指針早期冠輪 "Oignon" 洋蔥懷錶, 附鬧鈴, 由法國王室及 d'Orléans 公爵的御用鐘錶專家親手製作

50554 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 38.700 - 51.600 HKD



**442\***

Pascal Hubert à Rouen, 58 mm, 190 g,  
circa 1700



A lavishly decorated verge pocket watch "Oignon" with quarter repeater

**Case:** silver, lavishly engraved, rear bell. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, ratchet wheel set up with blued steel spring, 1 hammer, balance with "mock pendulum", fine florally engraved balance bridge.

The back is decorated with two oval medallions with engraved, facing profile portraits of a noble gentleman and a fine lady. A crown is engraved above the portraits, while a pair of billing doves sits below them. On both front and back of the watch the rim is intricately engraved with volutes, petals and acanthus. It is likely that this timepiece was a wedding present.

French watchmaker **Pascal Hubert** was born around 1625 and according to Tardy he became a master in 1649. He worked with Jacques Gloria Sen., who was one of the first makers to create watches without fusee. Hubert died probably circa 1701.

Pascal Hubert à Rouen 法國 – 奢華裝飾的二問早期冠輪懷錶, "Oignon" 洋蔥錶

50497 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.500 - 7.000 EUR 6.100 - 7.800 USD 47.300 - 60.200 HKD



**443\*** Pascal Hubert à Rouen, 59 mm, 178 g,  
circa 1700



**An exquisite verge pocket watch "Oignon"**

**Case:** firegilt, finely chased and florally engraved with foliage decoration.  
**Dial:** firegilt, chased and engraved, enamel cartouches with blue radial Roman numerals, separate enamel cartouches with blue radial Arabic numerals for the minutes, blued steel hands. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, ring blanc with "mock pendulum", fine florally engraved balance cock with mascarons.

French watchmaker **Pascal Hubert** was born around 1625 and according to Tardy he became a master in 1649. He worked with Jacques Gloria Sen., who was one of the first makers to create watches without fusee. Hubert died probably circa 1701.

Pascal Hubert à Rouen 法國 – 細膩非凡的早期冠輪懷錶, "Oignon"洋蔥錶

50501 C: 2 D: 3, 32, 34 M: 2, 41  
3.800 - 4.800 EUR 4.200 - 5.300 USD 32.700 - 41.300 HKD



**444\*** Jean Hubert à Rouen fecit, 54 mm, 104 g,  
circa 1690



**An early one-handed verge pocket watch "Oignon" without  
fusee**

**Case:** firegilt. **Dial:** enamel, blued steel hand. **Movm.:** full plate movement, going barrel, pierced pillars, four-arm steel balance, florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

Jean Hubert à Rouen fecit – 早期單一指針早期冠輪懷錶, "Oignon"洋蔥  
錶, 無寶塔輪

50496 C: 2, 7 D: 3, 32, 33 M: 2, 41  
5.300 - 6.300 EUR 5.900 - 7.000 USD 45.600 - 54.200 HKD



**445\*** Swiss, 55 mm, 116 g, circa 1700



A rare verge pocket watch with automaton and repoussé decoration "Annunciation Scene" – with winding key, studded with ornamental stones

**Case:** 18k gold, two later French import marks for gold 1864-1893. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

The crystal back reveals a magnificent biblical motif: The Annunciation of the Lord. The figures of the angel Gabriel and the Virgin Mary appear at one-minute intervals in the window, which is designed like a theatre stage. The case is lavishly engraved with religious symbols and baroque-style ornamentation.

瑞士 – 罕見的浮雕早期冠輪懷錶，附活動雕飾"聖母領報 - 宗教儀式"，附鑲寶石的上弦鑰匙

50506 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.500 - 10.000 EUR 8.300 - 11.000 USD 64.500 - 86.000 HKD



**446\*** Johann Nikolaus Delle, Augspurg, 57 mm, 157 g, circa 1740



A fine Augsburg verge pocket watch in a triple-case with Repoussé ornamentation "The Conversion of Paul"

**Case:** transport case - silver, leather covered, applied stud decoration. Outer case - silver, Repoussé ornamentation with a scene from the New Testament, showing how Saul became the Apostle Paul on the road to Damascus. Inner case - silver, pierced and hand-engraved case band decorated with foliage, fantasy birds and mascarons, rear bell, movement protection cap. **Dial:** silver champlevé. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, 2 hammers, three-arm brass balance, pierced and engraved silver balance cock.

The Augsburg watchmaker **Nicolaus Delle** became a master in 1732; on May 10, 1733 he married the widow of watchmaker Joseph Anton Schoener (who had died a year earlier) in Augsburg, which enabled him to be self-employed. Delle was originally from Gdansk. Source: Juergen Abeler, "Meister der Uhrmacherkunst", 2. Edition, Wuppertal 2010, p. 108.

Johann Nikolaus Delle, Augspurg 德國 – 來自德國Augsburg市的高價值早期冠輪二問懷錶，搭配浮雕錶殼，三層錶殼"保羅回歸信教"

50565 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51

2.200 - 5.000 EUR

2.500 - 5.500 USD

19.000 - 43.000 HKD



**447\*** Etienne Boisson, 54 mm, 122 g, circa 1710



A fine pair-cased verge pocket watch with mock pendulum and concealed cryptic erotic enamel medallion "troquon - minon" - the exchange

**Case:** outer case black leather, stud decoration, inner case silver. **Dial:** silver, Champlevé. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, brass balance.

When the case opens and the movement folds over, an amusing erotic scene is visible on the back plate of the movement: a beautiful young woman holds a mouse by the tail and offers to swap with her pet cat, who in turn holds an object the young lady ardently desires. The words "troquon minon" are written above the charming scene - they can be loosely translated as "exchange is no robbery".

Originally part of the Sandberg Collection, sold at Antiquorum in 2001 (lot 131).

Etienne Boisson – 精緻的雙層錶殼早期冠輪懷錶，附仿鐘擺，暗藏神秘隱喻的琺瑯春宮畫飾"troquon - minon" - "the exchange"(佔優勢的交換)

50117 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41

8.000 - 15.000 EUR

8.800 - 16.500 USD

68.800 - 129.000 HKD



**448** George Graham, London, Movement No. 6170,  
Case No. 6170, 49 mm, 98 g, circa 1744



An English pocket watch with cylinder escapement by one of  
the most famous English watchmakers

**Case:** silver, case maker's punch mark "IW" (John Ward). **Dial:** silver. **Movm.:** full  
plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance, fine florally engraved,  
pierced balance cock.

The escapement in this watch is in original condition and retains the original Graham banking which is via a small pin mounted in the bottom of the cylinder which banks on a projection on the potence. Most often, when cylinders are later repaired or replaced, other means of banking were applied, the fitting of which can deface the watch. At this period in Graham's output, the winding square of any single cased watch, which meant winding via the dial, protrudes through the dial in such a way that it would catch on the minute hand. This meant that all the original hands were specially shaped to clear the square. Most such „cranked“ hands do not survive and later repairers would file the winding square down in order to fit non-cranked hands. The hands on this watch are a rare survival.

Provenance: George Bennett's Collection

George Graham 倫敦 – 英國懷錶，搭配英國著名鐘錶大師設計的工字輪  
式擒縱

50519 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
5.400 - 6.500 EUR 6.000 - 7.200 USD 46.500 - 55.900 HKD



**449\*** Jean Louis Argand, Paris, 46 mm, 106 g,  
circa 1765



A very fine pair-cased quarter repeating verge pocket watch with "repoussé" decoration "Telemach and Calypso" (with Mentor, an old friend of Ulysses)

**Case:** outer case - 20k gold, "repoussé" decoration, engraved and chased volutes and scrollwork. Inner case - 20k gold, around the edge open work decoration, engraved volutes and scrollwork, cartouche with engraved mascaron, rear bell, movement protection cap. **Dial:** gold champlevé. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, 2 hammers, three-arm brass balance.

Tardy's "Dictionnaire des Horlogers Francais" lists **Jean Louis Argand** in Geneva and Paris, where he also accepted commissions. Argand was active from 1760 to 1777.

Jean Louis Argand 巴黎 – 極精緻的早期冠輪二問懷錶，搭配"Telemach bei Calypso"(父親般的指導人相伴)浮雕雙層錶殼

50503 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.200 - 4.500 EUR 3.600 - 5.000 USD 27.600 - 38.700 HKD



**450\*** Charles Clay, London, Movement No. 993,  
50 mm, 133 g, circa 1720



A very fine pair-cased half quarter repeating verge pocket watch with "repoussé" decoration

**Case:** outer case - 22k gold, "repoussé" decoration, engraved and chased volutes, scrollwork and four cartouches with profile portraits, around the edge open work decoration. Inner case - 22k gold, open work decoration, engraved ornaments: scrollwork, flowers, fantasy birds and two cartouches with engraved mascaron and a townscape; rear bell, movement protection cap. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, 2 hammers, three-arm brass balance.

Watchmaker **Charles Clay** was a native of Emley near Huddersfield in Yorkshire. Clay applied for a patent for a repeating, musical watch in February 1716; however, Daniel Quare disputed this patent and while the Attorney General made his decision in favour of Charles Clay, the Clockmaker's company strongly supported Quare's claim – Quare was a renowned maker and former Master of the Company. Clay's patent application was finally dismissed after a year. In 1720 Clay established his workshop near St. Mary-Le Strand in London and in 1723 he was appointed clockmaker to His Majesty's Board of works. He held the position at least until 1737; Clay presumably died sometime in 1739 – his will is dated January 18, 1739.

Charles Clay 倫敦 – 極精緻的雙層  
錶殼早期冠輪懷錶，附七分半問功能，  
搭配浮雕錶殼

50504 C: 2, 10, 39 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.200 - 5.000 EUR  
3.600 - 5.500 USD  
27.600 - 43.000 HKD



## 451 Andreas Nagl, Wien, 51 mm, 103 g, circa 1680



### An hour striking verge pocket watch

**Case:** brass, remains of fire gilding, rear bell. **Dial:** enamel.

**Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, signed, chain/fusee, 1 hammer, florally engraved barrel for strike mechanism, three-arm iron balance, very finely florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

**Andreas Nagl** of Vienna was born in 1624; he became a master in 1667 and died in 1710. He is known for several table and bracket clocks and night clocks, as well as a miniature pendant watch, which was – at a size of only 33 x 18 mm – one of the smallest timepieces of its time. Nagl was considered to be one of the most important Vienna watchmakers.

Andreas Nagl 維也納 – 附整點報時的早期冠輪懷錶

50557 C: 2, 11 D: 3, 22, 32 M: 2, 14, 41, 51

4.500 - 6.000 EUR 5.000 - 6.700 USD 38.700 - 51.600 HKD



## 452\* John Ellicot, London, Movement No. 4836, 51 mm, 135 g, circa 1772



A rare neoclassical gold enamel pocket watch with enamel painting "en grisaille" dedicated to Louis Toussaint "Hercules and Omphale"

**Case:** protective case - 18K gold, florally engraved. Inner case - 18K gold, case maker's punch mark "TL", numbered and signed movement protection cap.

**Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, firegilt, chain/fusee, brass cylinder wheel, three-arm steel balance.

The back of the case is elaborately engraved and decorated with translucent, cobalt blue enamel palm leaves and festoons on engine-turned ground. A white and blue Champlevé border frames an "en grisaille" painting in the centre, depicting Hercules and Omphale riding on a lion. The neoclassical grisaille on a brown ground enamel decoration was particularly popular in late 18th century London. **John Ellicott** (1706-1791) was one of the most eminent English watch- and clock-makers, established himself in business about 1728 and became a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1738. Ellicot was the inventor of a compensation pendulum and pushed forward the use of the cylinder escapement only a few years after its improvement by Graham. In some of his later pieces the cylinders were made of ruby.

**Louis Toussaint** was a London based jeweller and enameller. His son Augustin was apprenticed in 1768 to the renowned enameller and gold chaser George

Michael Moser as enamel painter (for the enormous fee of 200 guineas).



John Ellicot 倫敦 – 罕見的新古典風格黃金琺瑯懷錶，琺瑯畫作"en grisaille"據考為Louis Toussaint的作品："Hercules and Omphale"

50618

C: 2, 16 D: 2, 16, 32 M: 2, 41, 51

1.500 - 4.000 EUR

1.700 - 4.400 USD

12.900 - 34.400 HKD

**453** Johann Rehle, Friedberg, Movement No. 185,  
119 mm, circa 1720



An important quarter repeating coach clock and cylinder escapement

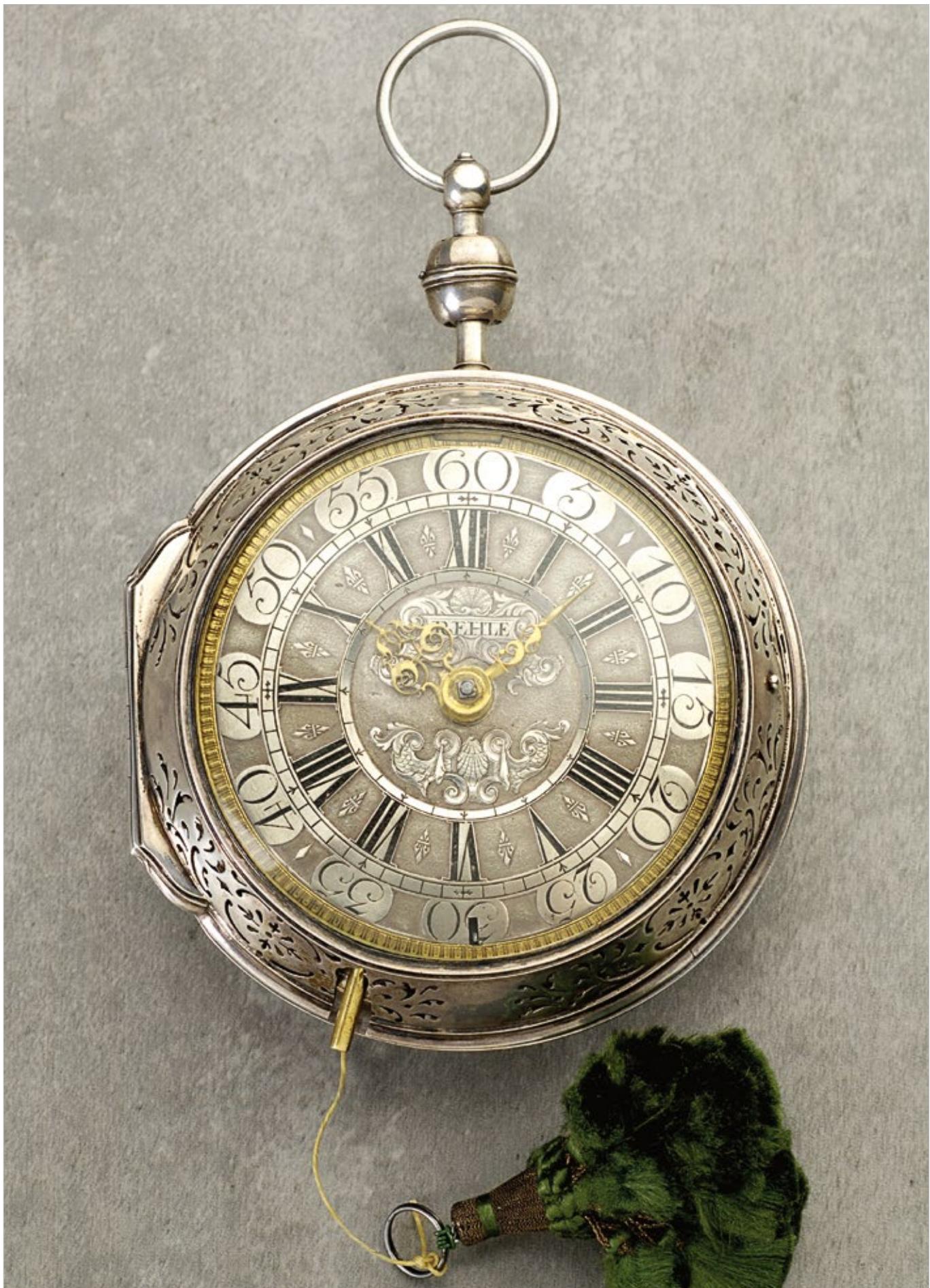
**Case:** silver, pierced. **Dial:** silvered, signed. **Movm.:** full plate movement, signed, gilt, chain/fusee, 2 hammers, rear bell, three-arm brass balance, pierced engraved balance cock with grotesque face, glazed.

**Johann Rehle** (1684-1726) was a renowned clockmaker in Friedberg – unfortunately only a few of his clocks have survived. In 1714 Rehle married Maria Anna Westnerin and the couple had nine children. All of Rehle's clocks are of supreme quality – one of them is illustrated on page 82 of Lukas Stolberg's "Die Kutschenuhr".

Johann Rehle, Friedberg 意義深遠的馬車鐘，附二問及工字輪式擒縱

49009 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
29.000 - 35.000 EUR 32.000 - 38.500 USD 249.400 - 301.000 HKD





**454** Antoine Nicolas Delolme à Brunsvic (Braunschweig), Case No. 169, 49 mm, 89 g, circa 1790



A rare German pair-cased verge pocket watch

**Case:** silver. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

German watchmaker **Antoine Nicolas Delolme** (1752-1836) was maker to the court at Brunswick. Delolme, a descendant of a Swiss watchmaking family married the daughter of Brunswick maker Franz Christian Schwarz in 1780. The couple had 10 children, with six of them surviving. The youngest son Henry Delolme was born in 1799 and became a watchmaker in London.

Source: watch-wiki.org, as of 07/16/2019

Antoine Nicolas Delolme à Brunsvic (Braunschweig) – 罕見的德國雙層錶殼  
早期冠輪懷錶

50133 C: 2, 6, 10 D: 3, 32 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.800 - 2.500 EUR 2.000 - 2.800 USD 15.500 - 21.500 HKD



**455** Ja(me)s Rousseau, London, Movement  
No. 5155, 52 mm, 123 g, circa 1760



A fine pair-cased verge pocket watch with half-quarter repetition and "repoussé" decoration

**Case:** outer case - silver, "repoussé" decoration Roman soldiers, around the edge open work decoration. Inner case - silver, richly florally engraved, around the edge open work decoration, rear bell. **Dial:** silver champlevé. **Movm.:** fine full plate movement, chain/fusee, 2 hammers, three-arm brass balance.

This exquisite pocket watch has a very ornamental outer case of supreme haptic quality. The back is decorated with an intricately chased scene showing Roman soldiers. The figures have a striking presence against the background and seem almost three-dimensional.

The open-work inner case is ornamented with exquisite floral engraving. The bell has a fine clear sound of the half-quarter repeater.

Unfortunately the trade literature holds hardly any information on James Rousseau except for noting that he was active in London between 1743 and 1761. It is likely, however, that he was a descendant of the renowned watchmaking dynasty Rousseau of Geneva.

Ja(me)s Rousseau 倫敦 – 精緻的雙層錶殼早期冠輪懷錶，搭配七分半間功能及浮雕外殼

50122  
C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.900 - 3.000 EUR  
2.100 - 3.400 USD  
16.400 - 25.800 HKD



**456\*** Edward Prior, London, Movement  
No. 62796, 55 mm, 123 g, circa 1850



A fine triple-cased verge pocket watch with tortoiseshell outer case and stud decoration for the Ottoman market

**Case:** Protective outer case - brass, covered with tortoiseshell, applied stud decoration. Outer case - brass, gilt. Inner case - brass, gilt, case maker's punch mark "JB WW" (Josiah Barnett & William Waters). **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, gilt, chain/fusee, three-arm steel balance, fine florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

Edward Prior 倫敦 - 精緻的三層錶殼早期冠輪懷錶，搭配小金飾點綴的玳瑁外殼，針對鄂圖曼市場

50505 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41  
1.800 - 2.500 EUR 2.000 - 2.800 USD 15.500 - 21.500 HKD



**457** A collection of an English Pedometer and an Augsburg verge pocket watch



Spencer & Perkins, London, 55 mm, circa 1780

An English pedometer with 1/1000th of a mile, 1/10th of a mile and 12 miles

**Case:** brass, gilt, applied shagreen. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** brass full plate movement, long hook with chain.

Spencer & Perkins at 44 Snow Hill in London existed from 1765 to 1806 and produced longcase clocks and pocket watches as well as pedometers such as those in the Science Museum in London for example.

一套包含一只英國計步器及一只德國Augsburg的早期冠輪懷錶

Spencer & Perkins 倫敦 - 英國計步器，附有1/1000英里，1/10英里及12英里顯示功能

50077 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.000 - 5.000 EUR 2.200 - 5.500 USD 17.200 - 43.000 HKD



**458** Christian Huzel à Stutgardt, Movement  
No. 5374, Case No. 5374, 50 mm, 87 g, circa 1800



A German verge pocket watch, made by Christian Huzel, one of the pupils of the clergyman and famous precision engineer and watchmaker Phillip Matthaeus Hahn  
Case: 18k pink gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

Huzel à Stutgardt 德國 – 德國早期冠輪懷錶，由曾為神父學生的專業精密鐘錶機械大師Christian Huzel和鐘錶大師Philipp Matthäus Hahn聯合製作

50264 C: 2 D: 2, 31, 33 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.200 - 3.000 EUR 1.400 - 3.400 USD 10.400 - 25.800 HKD



**459** Cne. (Christian) Huzel à Stuttgardt, Case  
No. 16555, 52 mm, 88 g, circa 1800



A German verge pocket watch with early centre seconds, calendar and visible balance, made by Christian Huzel, one of the pupils of the clergyman and famous precision engineer and watchmaker Phillip Matthaeus Hahn  
Case: 18k pink gold, case maker's punch mark "DIB". Dial: enamel. Movm.: full plate movement, chain/fusee, three-arm brass balance.

Even after more than 200 years this fine pocket watch is in exceptionally good condition. In keeping with Hahn's tradition, the regulator dial has a subsidiary dial at 3 for the day of the week and its red planetary symbol. The hours and minutes are indicated in a subsidiary chapter ring with Roman numerals at 6, the date is displayed at 9 o'clock. A window intricately ornamented with gold tendrils at 12 o'clock reveals the three-arm brass balance.

Cne. (Christian) Huzel à Stuttgardt 德國 – 德國早期冠輪懷錶，搭配標準時計面盤，早期的中心秒針，月曆及擺輪透視窗，由曾為神父學生的專業精密鐘錶機械工匠Christian Huzel和精密鐘錶大師Philip Matthäus Hahn聯合製作

50451  
C: 2, 4 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.000 - 6.000 EUR  
4.400 - 6.700 USD  
34.400 - 51.600 HKD



**460** Hahn Hofmechanicus in Stuttgart, Case  
No. D14, 55 mm, 116 g, circa 1800



A south German pocket watch with cylinder escapement in very good condition

Case: silver. Dial: enamel. Movm.: full plate movement, 1 barrel, keywind, cylinder escapement, five-arm brass balance.

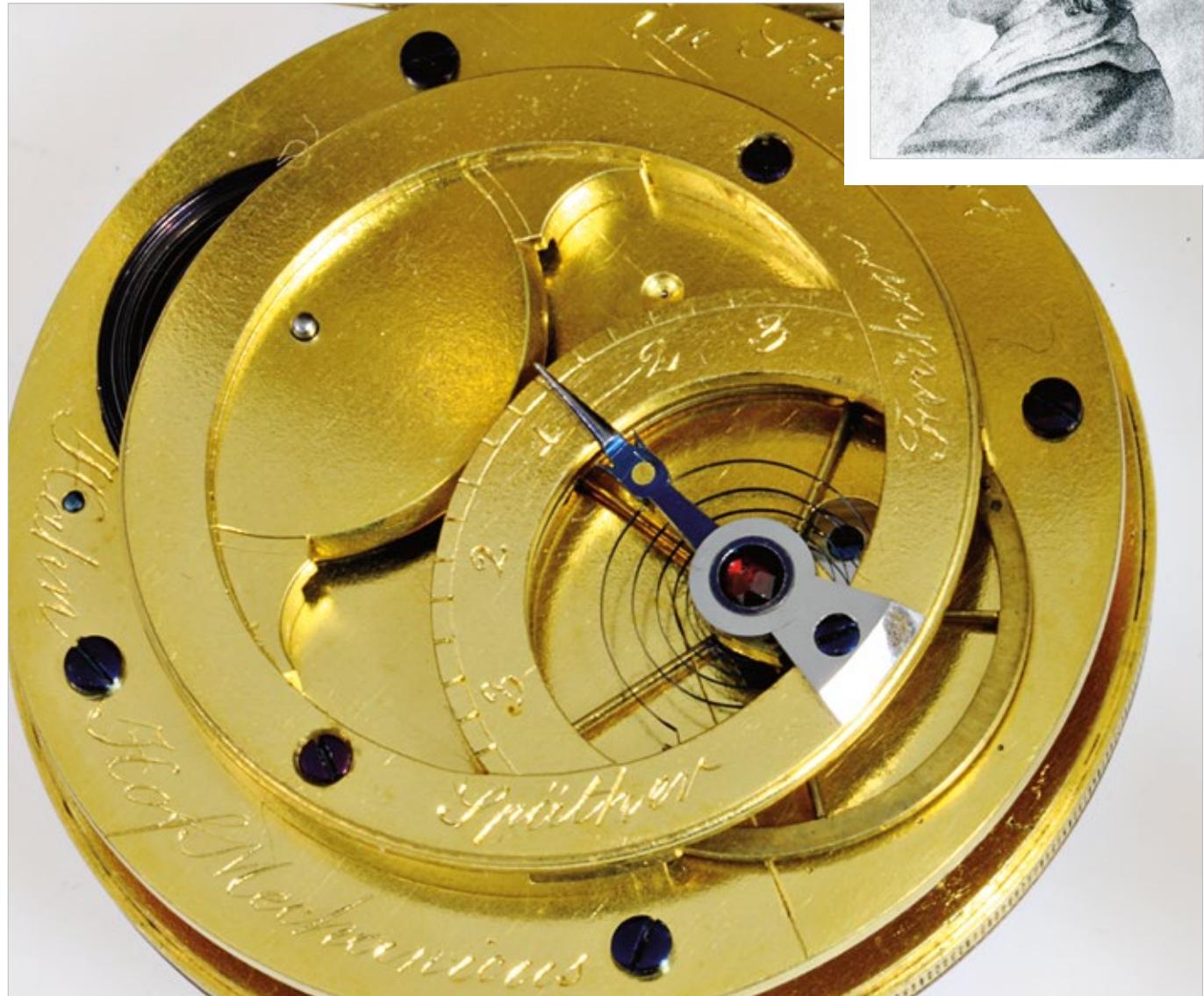
**Christoph Mattheaeus Hahn** was born on April 15, 1767 in Onstmettingen in the region of Stuttgart. He was the son of Philipp Mattheaeus Hahn and worked in his father's workshop at first and then together with his brother Christian Gottfried Hahn. Together the brothers were "Hofmechanici" (makers to the court) in Stuttgart.

Christoph is best known for his calculating machines which he made together with his father and later, after his father's death, on his own. The Hahn's calculating machines are considered the predecessors of the modern computers and the name Hahn is found in every book about the history of computers.

Besides making early computers, Christoph (as well as his father) produced a few calendar clocks and watches. Only a few are known to have survived; one in The British Museum and one in the museum of La Chaux-de-Fonds. Another was owned by the former Time Museum in Rockford, USA. In 1790 Christoph was awarded the title of Court Mechanician in Stuttgart. He died in Stuttgart on June 1, 1833. After his death, August Bacher took over Christoph Hahn's workshop.

Hahn Hofmecanicus in Stuttgart 德國 – 德國南方懷錶，搭配工字輪式擒縱，極佳品相

50523 C: 2, 4 D: 2, 16 M: 2, 41  
7.000 - 10.000 EUR 7.800 - 11.000 USD 60.200 - 86.000 HKD



**461** Robert et Courvoisier à Genève/La Chaux de Fonds, Movement No. 28906, 56 mm, 101 g, circa 1820



An elegant pocket watch with elaborately painted calendar dial

**Case:** 14k rose gold. **Dial:** blue and white enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

The hour dial sits in the lower half of the watch face; a chapter ring above it has an outer date ring and an inside ring displaying the days of the week and their planetary symbol. A semi-circular ring around the edge of the watch face displays the months and their lengths in the top half and the signs of the Zodiac in the bottom half.

**Robert & Courvoisier** traces back to the company Josue Robert which was founded in 1770; the founder worked in the business with his sons, his grandson and his son-in-law Louis Courvoisier until his death a year later. In 1781 the company was renamed to "Josue Robert & Fils" and Louis Courvoisier had a share in it; he was manager of the pocket watch division. The officers' pocket watches by Robert & Courvoisier had an excellent reputation around the beginning of the 19th century and were often marked with traders' signatures such as those of a number of watch dealers from Vienna.

Robert et Courvoisier à Genève/  
La Chaux de Fonds 瑞士 – 優雅的懷錶，搭配華麗畫飾月曆錶盤

50558  
C: 2, 14 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.500 - 8.000 EUR  
6.100 - 8.800 USD  
47.300 - 68.800 HKD



**462\*** Mathieu à Rouen, Movement No. 6619, Case No. 6620 SV610, 57 mm, 135 g, circa 1850



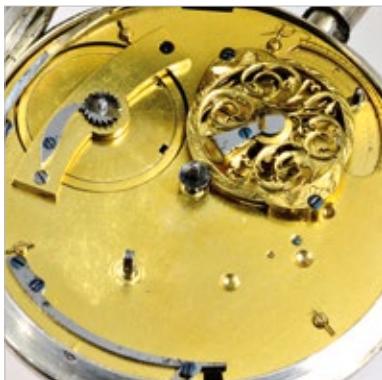
A rare verge pocket watch with so-called "wandering hour"

**Case:** silver, case maker punch mark "TF". **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, keywind, three-arm brass balance.

The retrograde minute display sits in the top half of the white enamel dial. Underneath is a semi-circular cutout reveals a revolving brass disc engraved with hunting scenes; a window displays the hours. Below this semi-circle, a retrograde scale indicates the quarter hours. The lower part of the dial is decorated with garlands of gold flowers and leaves.

Mathieu à Rouen – 罕見的早期冠輪懷錶，搭配不規則的走時顯示

50499 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51  
8.500 - 10.000 EUR 9.400 - 11.000 USD 73.100 - 86.000 HKD



**463** Markwick Markham & Borrell, London, Movement No. 24948, 46 mm, 93 g, circa 1810



A rare quarter repeating gold enamel triple-cased pocket watch for the Ottoman market

**Case:** Transport case - gold, scalloped edge with polychrome flower decoration in Champlevé enamel, partly translucent and opaque enamelled, glazed back cover, large lateral hinge. Outer case - gold, scalloped edge with polychrome flower Champlevé enamel decoration, partly translucent and opaque enamelled, in the centre on the back side a waved cartouche with harbour scene framed by a translucent red and opaque green enamelled border, large lateral hinge. Inner case - gold, lavishly hand-engraved and pierced border with red and white enamelled flowers, in the centre a waved plaque with a bouquet of summer flowers against an apple-green background, polychrome enamelled bezel and pendant, diamond-set pusher for repetition via pendant, rear bell.

**Dial:** enamel, radial Ottoman numerals, gold Poker & Beetle hands. **Movm.:** full plate movement, keywind, fire gilt, signed, applied florally engraved ornaments, 2 hammers, three-arm steel balance, finely florally engraved balance cock, chatoned diamond endstone on balance.

**James Markwick & Markwick Markham**

James Markwick and his son James were both fine watchmakers and worked in London. The elder was apprenticed on 25 June 1656 to Richard Taylor, and subsequently to Edward Gilpin. He became free of the Clockmakers' Company on 6 August 1666. Six apprentices were bound to him between 1674 and 1699. In 1673 he succeeded the business of Samuel Betts behind the Royal Exchange. Although he held office in the Clockmakers' Company, he was irregular in attendance, ceasing to tend to its affairs after 1700. He worked until at least 1706. His son, James Markwick Jr., became free of the Company in 1692 by patrimony. The younger James Markwick was an eminent maker, Master of the Clockmakers' Company in 1720 and a very early user of jeweled bearings. In later years he was in partnership with his son-in-law Robert Markham, who succeeded him using the trading name of Markwick Markham, which became famous for watches destined for the Turkish market. Not only did this notoriety encourage the appearance of spuriously signed watches, but at the end of the century Markham, or his successor, associated the names of other watchmakers with their own products intended for the East. The makers thus found associated are: Francis Perigal, Peter Upjohn, H. Story, Borrell, John Johnson, Louis Recordon, Dupont. All were reputable watch-makers in their own right, selling other products under their own names.

Markwick Markham & Borrell 倫敦 – 罕見的黃金琺瑯三問懷錶，附三層錶殼，針對鄂圖曼市場

50758 C: 2, 17 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 8, 41, 49  
15.000 - 20.000 EUR 16.500 - 22.000 USD 129.000 - 172.000 HKD



## 464 Clerc à Genève, Case No. 526, 30 mm, 21 g, circa 1830



A lady's ornamental gold enamel pocket watch with cylinder escapement, studded with half-pearls for the Chinese market "Bouquet of Summer Flowers"

**Case:** 18k gold and polychrome enamel, split pearls. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, keywind, going barrel, three-arm brass balance.

This lady's pocket watch impresses because of its extraordinary size and condition. The exquisitely painted enamel medallion on the back is of supreme quality and shows a beautiful flower arrangement with roses, dahlias, poppies, forget-me-nots and other summer flowers on pale blue ground. The bezels on both sides as well as the pendant and the bow are studded with half-pearls.

Clerc 日內瓦 - 裝飾風格鑲半珍珠黃金琺瑯女仕懷錶，搭配工字輪式擒縱，針對中國市場 "夏日花團錦簇"

50109 C: 2 D: 2, 34 M: 2, 41, 49  
1.900 - 2.500 EUR 2.100 - 2.800 USD 16.400 - 21.500 HKD



## 465 A collection of 5 pocket watches



Bovet à Fleurier, Case No. 169, Calibre Tixier, 62 mm, 134 g, circa 1860

A pocket watch with lavishly florally hand-engraved movement for the Chinese market. To the best of our knowledge there are only a few other watches with Tixier caliber left.

**Case:** silver, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, engraved, keywind, standing barrel, lateral lever escapement, monometallic balance with blued steel weights.

**Jean Tixier** was born in France and came to Fleurier around 1850 where he became an important figure to produce goods for the Chinese market; it was due to his influence that the design of the movements for this market changed quite considerably. Tardy lists the name Jean Tixier - and we can assume that the entry refers to this Tixier - for a village watchmaker at Clermont-Ferrand. He is recorded to have worked there from 1840 to 1854; then the Frenchman presumably moved to Fleurier. In Fleurier he was soon involved in the production of goods for the Chinese market and made important changes to the movements designed for this customer group.

一套5只懷錶

播威品牌 - 懷錶，搭配奢華的手工雕花機芯，專為中國市場製造，據我們所知，此款由專業鐘錶家Tixier先生設計的機芯，在全世界已非常少見了。

50215  
C: 3, 7 D: 2, 31 M: 2, 8, 41, 51  
500 - 2.500 EUR  
600 - 2.800 USD  
4.300 - 21.500 HKD



**466** Jean Graham, London, 40 x 40 mm, 78 g, circa 1780



A rare silver and enamel fob watch in the shape of an apple with original velvet-lined ryskin case

**Case:** silver and opaque enamel, engraved silver mountings. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** full plate movement, chain/fusee, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Timepieces in this particular form were never produced in large numbers and those that have survived centuries are extremely rare - especially the watches that have enamelled cases.

Jean Graham 倫敦 - 罕見的銀製琺瑯蘋果造型錶，附絲絨內裏鱉魚皮製原盒

50550 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51  
6.000 - 8.000 EUR 6.700 - 8.800 USD 51.600 - 68.800 HKD



**467\*** Bovet à Fleurier, Case No. 29463 / 27649, 40 mm, 40/40 g, circa 1840



A pair of small pocket watches for the Chinese market with original leather box, keys, spare glass and spring

**Case:** silver, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** bridge movement, brass balance.

Even though this pair has not been decorated with one of the marvellous enamel paintings that are so often seen on Bovet's timepieces, the two watches still boast extremely lavishly ornamented movements that were created especially to please the Chinese taste.

播威 - 針對中國市場製造的一對小巧懷錶，附皮革原盒，鑰匙，備用玻璃及備用發條

50507 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.200 - 3.000 EUR 2.500 - 3.400 USD 19.000 - 25.800 HKD

**Edouard Bovet** born in Fleurier, Switzerland in 1797, son of a local master-watchmaker, Jean-Frédéric Bovet. In 1814 Edouard Bovet leaves Fleurier with his brothers Alphonse and Frédéric to work as a watchmaker in London. 1818 Edouard Bovet's employer, the Magniac company, sends him to Canton, the only Chinese port open to Western trade. Since 1822 Bovet, now living in Canton, founds a partnership company for the China watch trade. Business booms, and the company quickly transfers production to Fleurier.

# 468 A collection of 3 vintage Omega wristwatches from the 1970s



Omega, Swiss, "Chronometer Speedsonic, f300Hz", Movement No. 38412735, Ref. 188.0002, Cal. 9210/1255, 43 x 44 mm, circa 1975

A heavy new old stock vintage precision quartz wristwatch with chronograph, day / date indication and tachy scale, in the eccentric style of the 1970's

Case: steel, screw back with Seamaster logo. Dial: blue.

The "Speedsonic f300Hz" has cult status among the collectors of Omega timepieces. The watch features a conventional tuning fork movement updated with a fitted chronograph module designated calibre ESA 9210. Some few companies have used this type of movement in some models. The watch still has the original protective lacquer!

一套3只1970年代歐米茄復古腕錶

歐米茄 瑞士 "Chronometer Speedsonic, f300Hz" – 厚實的精密石英腕錶，庫存新品，附碼錶，日/星期顯示及測速儀度標，1970年代復古風格

50255 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
1.500 - 3.000 EUR  
1.700 - 3.400 USD  
12.900 - 25.800 HKD



# 469 Omega Seamaster "Anakin Skywalker", Movement No. 32201912, Ref. 145.023, Cal. 861, 44 x 51 mm, circa 1971



An extremely rare "cult" Omega – "Anakin Skywalker", sold on December 23, 1971. This watch was part of the "Omegamania" auction, which took place in Geneva on April 14 and 15, 2007 – with Omega certificate. Case: steel, tungsten coated "1200 Vickers" bezel, screw back, "Omega" crown, "Omega" steel bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 155 mm, total length 200 mm. Dial: black/blue, tachy scale.

歐米茄 海馬系列 "Anakin Skywalker" – 極罕見的歐米茄 "cult"腕錶 – "Anakin Skywalker", 成交於1971年12月23日，曾在日內瓦於2007年4月14 - 15日舉辦的歐米茄"Omegamania"主題拍賣會上參與競拍的錶款，附歐米茄證書

50315 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.000 - 8.000 EUR 5.500 - 8.800 USD 43.000 - 68.800 HKD



**470** Omega "Seamaster Automatic 120m/400ft",  
Ref. 176.004, Cal. 1041, 43 x 52 x 16 mm, circa 1975



A diver's automatic wristwatch in practically new condition, with chronograph, 12h counter and 24h indication, central 60 min. counter and date - so called "Big Blue"

**Case:** steel, screw back, screwed crown, unidirectional rotatable reeded blue index bezel, "Omega" steel bracelet and safety lock, bracelet length 170 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** blue.

The nickname "Big Blue" defines this watch perfectly - it is large and solid, it is blue and it is the ultimate diver's watch. The model was first produced in 1972; the screwed crown and the appropriately placed pushbuttons ensure that the watch works perfectly to a depth of 120 m. The bezel turns in one direction only to minimize timing errors during dives as much as possible. The contrast between the blue dial and the luminous indexes and hands guarantees excellent readability even in darker waters. The orange tip of the central 60-minutes adds an extra splash of colour and lends a charming, kind of 1970s appeal to the watch. The predecessor of this timepiece was the copper-coloured calibre 1040, which was Omega's first automatic chronograph movement and also used in other legendary Omega models at the time, such as the Speedmaster.

歐米茄 海馬系列 "Seamaster Automatic 120m/400ft" – 保存如新的復古自動潛水腕錶，附碼錶，12小時小錶盤，24小時顯示，錶盤中心的60分鐘顯示及日期，又稱"Big Blue"

50316 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51  
4.500 - 8.000 EUR 5.000 - 8.800 USD 38.700 - 68.800 HKD



**471** Omega, Swiss, Movement No. 10647969, Case No. 10729454, Cal. 30T2, 35 mm, circa 1947



An elegant pink gold vintage wristwatch for the French market

Case: 18k pink gold, push back, "Omega" buckle. Dial: silvered and pink gilt

This is an extremely attractive timepiece with a beautifully designed, two-coloured dial. The gold-coloured Arabic hour markers in a period font are set on a rose gold band around the outside of the dial. The extra-large subsidiary second dial extends to nearly half the length of the hand and has the same lovely and warm hue, presenting a striking contrast against the immaculately silvered background. In combination with the red gold case and the gently curved double lugs it makes this vintage classic piece a real eye-catcher on the wrist.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 優雅的復古腕錶，搭配粉紅金錶殼，針對法國市場

50187 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.200 - 25.800 HKD



**472** Omega "Chronomètre", Movement No. 10369084, Case No. 10692376, Cal. 30T2 Rg, 33 mm, circa 1947



An attractive vintage wristwatch – CHRONOMETER

Case: 18k gold, push back. Dial: two-coloured silvered.

This elegant timepiece features an unusually large subsidiary second that takes up most of the lower half of the dial. The applied numerals and indexes, the applied Omega logo and the leaf hands in lustrous yellow gold stand out beautifully from the satin-finished silvered dial. The shape of the lugs makes the watch appear larger than it is and lends it a modern, timeless appeal.

歐米茄 "Chronomètre" – 引人注目的復古腕錶 - CHRONOMETER 天文台錶

50699 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.500 - 4.500 EUR 3.900 - 5.000 USD 30.100 - 38.700 HKD



## 473 A collection of 11 Omega wristwatches



Omega, Swiss, "Seamaster", Movement No. 24953538, Ref. 105.005-65, Cal. 321, 36 mm, circa 1967



A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy scale

Case: gilt, steel push back. Dial: silvered.

一套11只歐米茄腕錶

歐米茄 瑞士 "Seamaster" – 復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，小秒針及測速儀度標

50209 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 4.000 EUR 1.700 - 4.400 USD 12.900 - 34.400 HKD



## 474 A collection of 8 vintage wristwatches



Omega, Swiss, Movement No. 22823121, Ref. 101.009-65, Cal. 320, 35 mm, circa 1966



An attractive new old stock vintage wristband chronograph with 30 min. counter and tachy scale

Case: gilt, steel push back, original vintage "Omega" reptile leather bracelet with original buckle. Dial: silvered.

The **Omega calibre 320** is probably one of the most famous chronograph movements of the 20th century; calibre 320 with two sub-dials and its sister calibre 321 with three sub-dials are considered to be among the most reliable and high quality movements ever made. They were developed by Lemania and used by Omega during the 1960s.

一套8只復古腕錶

歐米茄 瑞士 – 引人注目的復古碼錶腕錶，庫存新品，附30分鐘小錶盤及測速儀度標

50249 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49  
2.500 - 4.000 EUR 2.800 - 4.400 USD 21.500 - 34.400 HKD

**475** Omega "Speedmaster Automatic Professional Mark IV", Movement No. 36255548, Ref. 176.009, Cal. 1040, 42 x 46 mm, circa 1973



A vintage automatic wristwatch with chronograph, 12h counter and tachy scale, date and 24h indicator

Case: steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, solid Omega steel bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 200 mm. Dial: black.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Professional Mark IV" – 復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，12小時小錶盤，測速儀度標，日期顯示及24小時顯示

50154 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
600 - 1.200 EUR 700 - 1.400 USD 5.200 - 10.400 HKD



**476** Omega Genève, "Chronostop", Movement No. 27053775, Ref. 145.008, Cal. 865, 40 x 47 mm, circa 1969



A vintage wristwatch with "reduced" chronograph

Case: steel, screw back with Seamaster logo. Dial: black.

This marvellous Omega wristwatch is fitted with a single-button chronograph movement calibre 865, which was launched in 1966. While the red hand could be mistaken for a central second hand, it is actually a chronograph hand intended for timing short events. The Omega Chronostop also features a rotating internal bezel with 60 minute scale. The sturdy stainless steel case, the black dial and the red hand ensure that this timepiece is not only an incredibly functional tool but also strikingly attractive.

歐米茄 "Chronostop" 日內瓦 – 搭配"reduced"簡易版碼錶的復古腕錶

50580 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 2.000 EUR 1.700 - 2.200 USD 12.900 - 17.200 HKD





**477** Omega "Speedmaster Professional Racing Mark II", Movement No. 32197320, Ref. 145.014, Cal. 861, 41 x 45 mm, circa 1971

A muscular vintage chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy scale

**Case:** steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, "Omega" steel bracelet Ref. 1162 with deployant clasp, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 195 mm.  
**Dial:** grey with orange and red highlights.

At first glance this timepiece looks like any other Speedmaster Professional Mark II, but it features a very unusual dial design – the so-called "Grey Racing Dial", which stands out from the usual MK II models because of its red and orange-coloured accents.

After the Omega Speedmaster Professional had won the race to the moon in 1969, Omega set out to create a watch that conformed a little more to the taste of the 1970s. In 1969 Omega introduced the first **Speedmaster Professional Mark II**, where "Mark" as part of the name signaled a new or updated version – today's version "2.0" ... The Speedmaster Mark II featured the same Lemania-based calibre as the Moonwatch – reference 145.022. This movement was fitted with Omega calibre 861 and production ran from 1968 to circa 1996, to be followed by calibre 1861. The Speedmaster Mark II had a tonneau-shaped case which was completely different to the asymmetrical design of the Speedmaster Professional.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional Racing Mark II" – 厚重實心，罕見的復古碼錶腕錶，附小秒針，測速儀度標，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤

50576 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.200 - 25.800 HKD



**478** Omega "Speedmaster Automatic Professional Mark IV", Movement No. 35605045, Ref. 176.009, Cal. 1040, 42 x 46 mm, circa 1973

A vintage automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph, 12h counter and tachy scale, date and 24h indicator

**Case:** steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, solid Omega steel bracelet Ref. 1162 with deployant clasp, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm.  
**Dial:** black.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Professional Mark IV" – 保存如新的復古自動腕錶，附碼錶，12小時小錶盤，測速儀度標，日期顯示及24小時顯示

50578 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.800 - 3.500 EUR 3.100 - 3.900 USD 24.100 - 30.100 HKD



**479\*** Omega, Movement No. 9384282, Case No. 9555586, Cal. 33.3 CHRO T1, 37 mm, circa 1944



An extremely rare vintage chronograph with 30 min. counter, blue tachy scale and red telemeter scale  
Case: steel, push back. Dial: silvered.

歐米茄 – 極罕見的復古腕錶碼錶，附30分鐘小錶盤，藍色測速儀度標及紅色測距儀度標

50630 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
13.000 - 17.000 EUR 14.400 - 18.700 USD 111.800 - 146.200 HKD

This charismatic, multi-scale chronograph with oval pushers and angular, downturned lugs sits in a – for its time – extravagantly large steel case that is in excellent condition and now has a strikingly modern appeal. The watch features the celebrated calibre 33.3, which is considered the forerunner of the Speedmaster calibre 321. This highly coveted collector's piece is an icon amongst the vintage chronographs!



480\*

Omega, Movement No. 9387757, Case  
No. 9977969, Cal. 33.3 CHRO T3, 37 mm, circa 1944



An extremely rare vintage "doctor's chronograph" with  
30 min. counter, blue tachy scale and red pulsation scale  
Case: steel, push back, "Omega" buckle. Dial: silvered.

歐米茄 - 極罕見的復古醫用碼錶腕錶，附30分鐘小錶盤，藍色測速儀  
度標及紅色血壓計度標

50486 C: 2, 10 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41, 51  
13.000 - 18.000 EUR 14.400 - 19.800 USD 111.800 - 154.800 HKD



48I\* Omega "Speedmaster Replica", Case  
No. 48378559, limited edition serial number 05/40,  
Ref. SS 145.0022, Cal. 1861, 42 mm, circa 1997



An extremely rare wrist chronograph from the Speedmaster Missions Collection, No. 5 of an exclusive limited edition of only 40 timepieces, produced to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Omega Speedmaster in 1997

**Case:** steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo and engraving "FLIGHT-QUALIFIED BY NASA FOR ALL MANNED SPACE MISSIONS - THE FIRST WATCH WORN ON THE MOON", steel bezel with tachy scale, "Omega" steel bracelet with deployant clasp  
Ref. 1499/842, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 200 mm. **Dial:** black.

The Speedmaster's 40th birthday was commemorated with the "Speedmaster Missions" edition; the collection consists of 22 timepieces with dials featuring the emblems of the most famous American space missions as well as a "replica" model of the very first Speedmaster watch of 1957. This remarkable set of 23 steel wristwatches fitted with calibre 1861 was sold in a case covered with the same material the astronauts' white space suits were made of; 40 of these cases were produced. The casebacks of the watches are engraved with the mission name, i.e., "Replica" for the original model; they are numbered 01/40 to 40/40 in correspondence to the number of the case.

Source: Marco Richon "Omega", Bienn 2007, p. 634f.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Replica" – 極罕見的腕錶碼錶，是1997年"Speedmaster Missions"系列錶款，也是歐米茄海馬系列的40週年慶，為此推出40只迷信限量款

50492 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
5.500 - 12.500 EUR 10.500 - 13.800 USD 81.700 - 107.500 HKD



**482** Omega "Speedmaster Broad Arrow", Movement No. 16648772, Ref. 2915-2, Cal. 321, 38 mm, circa 1959



An important vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds, tachy bezel and tropical dial, produced on March 18th, 1959 and delivered to Mexico. This is one of the first Speedmaster models introduced by Omega to the market and also the second Speedmaster model reference 2915 - with Omega extract of the archives

**Case:** steel, screw back, anti-magnetic soft iron cup, domed Hesalite crystal.

**Dial:** black, "broad arrow" service hands.

#### Speedmaster Broad Arrow

This watch is one of the very few original "Speedmaster Broad Arrow" models Ref. 2915 that have come on the market in recent years.

The famous Omega Speedmaster was launched in 1957; it was the result of a creative cooperation between Pierre Moinat, then head of Omega's "creative" department, Claude Baillod, who designed the case, and George Hartmann, who built the prototype of the watch. It was supposed to be "for men who reckon time in seconds", for example race drivers, athletes, engineers and scientists; the tachymetre scale is on the bezel and allows for extremely fast calculation of speed - which gave the watch its "Speedmaster" name. Only later did the course of events turn the Speedmaster into the "Moon Watch".

This Speedmaster Broad Arrow reference 2915-2 sits in a 38 mm water-resistant case and the steel tachy bezel is graduated to 300 km/h. The distinguishing feature of this model are of course its broad arrow hands. The legendary, 1st generation calibre 321 movement is protected by an anti-magnetic soft iron cap. The early dial is truly striking - over the years it has acquired a fine, uniform patina that somehow reminds the onlooker of a distant starry sky. The metal Omega logo has been applied at 12 o'clock, with the new, finer Omega name straight below; the new style shows the letters "O" and "G" to have an almost oval shape. Another distinctive feature of this model is the simple "Swiss Made" below 6 o'clock, without "T" designation.

The "Broad Arrow" hands were replaced with "Alpha" hands in 1959; the steel bezel gave way to the black insert graduated to 500 km/h. Mercury 7 astronaut Walter Schirra wore the updated Ref. CK 2998 during his space walk.

The Speedmaster has always been one of the most iconic watches on the market. At the time of its launch in 1957 it was most certainly a cutting-edge design - the original water-resistant sports chronograph watch. The fact that the tachymetre scale is on the bezel as opposed to printed on the dial makes the dial far more legible and simplifies the calculation of speed. This groundbreaking feature was embraced by most other watch manufacturers soon after its introduction; Rolex for example used it in their famous "Daytona" model in the 1960s. The Speedmaster Broad Arrow is described and illustrated in Marco Richon's "Omega - A Journey Through Time", pp. 596-597, and in "Omega Saga", pp. 372-374; also in "Omega Sportswatches" by John Goldberger, pp. 95-107 (also featuring on the cover).

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Broad Arrow" - 意義深遠的復古碼錶腕錶，附小秒針測速儀錶圈，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，搭配"tropical dial"熱帶風情錶盤，於1959年3月18日製作完工，送交到墨西哥。根據記載，這是歐米茄首創的第一只Speedmaster系列錶款的其中之一，同時也是參考號2915的第二代Speedmaster系列錶款，附歐米茄後補證書

50662 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
32.000 - 50.000 EUR 35.200 - 55.100 USD 275.200 - 430.000 HKD



**483** Omega "Speedmaster Professional Apollo XI", Case No. 77003318, Ref. 3560.50.00, Cal. 1861, 42 mm, circa 1999



A rare wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel, sold on August 27th, 1999 - limited edition No. 6113 of 9999 pieces, specially made to commemorate the 30th anniversary of the first moon landing - with original box, original certificate, guarantee card, operating instructions and brochures

**Case:** steel, screw back with embossing and engraving "Hello Houston, Tranquility Base Here, The Eagle Has Landed July 21, 1969 02:56 GMT", Hesalite crystal, solid Omega steel bracelet Ref. 1498/840 with endlinks stamped 840, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** black.

The Speedmaster reference 3560.50.00 was launched in 1999 on occasion of the 30th anniversary of the moon landing; it was produced as a limited and numbered edition of 9,999 pieces. The caseback bears the embossed mission emblem and is engraved with the first words Neil Armstrong spoke after the landing as well as with the date and time of man's first step on the moon. Reference 3560.50.00 was the only "Moon Watch" available for sale from April to December 1999.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional Apollo XI" - 罕見的腕錶，附碼錶，小秒針，測速儀錶圈，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，成交於1999年8月27日，9999只限量款的第6113號，為紀念第一次登陸月球30週年的特別限量發行錶款，附原盒，原廠證書，保證卡，操作說明書及小冊子

50670 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.400 - 3.000 EUR  
2.700 - 3.400 USD  
20.700 - 25.800 HKD



**484** Omega "Speedmaster Professional Snoopy Award", Case No. 77118404, Ref. 3578.51.00, Cal. 1861, 42 mm, circa 2003



An attractive wristwatch in mint condition, with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel - limited edition No. 0691 of 5441 pieces, created on the occasion of Omega receiving the "Silver Snoopy Award" to Omega - the highest distinction that is awarded by NASA - with original box, Omega certificate, operating instructions and guarantee card issued October 31st, 2003

**Case:** steel, screw back with "Silver Snoopy Award" emblem and engraving "The Moon Watch Snoopy Award - Limited Edition 0691/5441", solid Omega bracelet Ref. 1998/849, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** black, subsidiary dial for auxiliary seconds with "Silver Snoopy Award" patch.

This watch is No. 0691 of a limited edition of 5,441 pieces created on occasion of receiving the prestigious "Silver Snoopy Award", the highest award presented by NASA to individuals or companies who made valuable contributions to the safety and the success of manned space flight. The award was presented to Omega in 1970 in recognition of the great performance of their Speedmaster Professional timepieces during the Gemini and Apollo missions, in particular the missions 12 and 13. The limited edition number 5,441 represents the length of the Apollo 13 mission: 142 hours, 54 minutes and 41 seconds.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional Snoopy Award" - 引人注目的全新腕錶碼錶，附小秒針，錶圈上的測速儀功能，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，5441只限量款的第691號，這是為紀念美國太空總署頒發給歐米茄最高榮譽"史努比徽章"，所特別推出的限量款，附原盒，歐米茄證書，操作說明書，以及2003年10月31日的保證卡

50571 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
8.000 - 12.000 EUR  
8.800 - 13.300 USD  
68.800 - 103.200 HKD



**485\*** Omega "Speedmaster Professional", Movement No. 26075209, Ref. 145.012-67 SP, Cal. 321, 41 mm, circa 1968



A vintage chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter and auxiliary seconds, the last Speedmaster model to be fitted with the famous caliber 321 movement; produced May 15th, 1968 and delivered to the United States - with Omega extract of the archives

**Case:** steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, later service tachy bezel, anti-magnetic protection cap, Hesalite crystal, folded "Omega" steel bracelet with deployant clasp Ref. 1039, endlinks stamped 516, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** black, later service hands.

Everybody knows the historical significance of the Speedmaster model of course - the first watch on the moon. It is, however, also an extremely attractive and handsome wristwatch, a perfect combination of beauty and practicality. The watch is fitted with one of Omega's most famous movements, calibre 321. This is the last model of reference 145.012, which uses this calibre. It was succeeded by reference 145.022 with calibre 861, which would eventually become the legendary "Speedmaster Moon Watch".

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional" – 復古碼錶腕錶，附30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，小秒針，這是最後一只擁有著名機芯321的海馬系列錶款，於1968年5月15日製作完工，送交到美國，附歐米茄後補證書



50490    C: 2 D: 2, 49 M: 2, 41, 51  
12.000 - 15.000 EUR  
13.300 - 16.500 USD  
103.200 - 129.000 HKD



**486** Omega "Marine Chronometer Constellation",  
Movement No. 34916215, Case No. 3980836,  
Ref. 198.0074, Cal. 1511, 32 x 49 mm, circa 1972



A heavy vintage precision wristwatch with date and precision quartz movement "Megaquartz f2,4 MHz" - with "Omega" box  
Case: steel/gold, screwed on back, solid Omega bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. Dial: black.

The Omega constructors tackled the last until then impregnable bastion of precision time measuring at the end of 1973. The second megaquartz calibre 1511 applied for the title of a "marine chronometre" in Neuenburg. The limits of these most difficult of all Bulletins de Marche were measured set so narrowly that they could actually only be performed by large clockworks, provided they went in one position under constant temperature. The Megaquartz 2400 underwent the 63-day endurance test and passed all examinations for the section "marine chronometre" with a deviation of only two milliseconds per day. This means it was 85 times more precise than the limit had demanded.

Lit.: Chronos-Spezial "Omega"

歐米茄 "Marine Chronometer Constellation" – 厚實的復古精密腕錶，附日期及精密石英機芯 "Megaquartz f2,4 MHz"，附 "歐米茄" 錶盒

50216 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.500 - 3.000 EUR 1.700 - 3.400 USD 12.900 - 25.800 HKD



**487** A collection of 6 exceptional vintage wristwatches from the 1970s



Omega "Seamaster Chrono Quartz", Ref. 196.0052 /  
396.0839, Cal. 1611, 46 x 47 mm, circa 1976

A rare digital split seconds chronograph with precision quartz movement 32 KHz, analog time indication and on reserve side minded olympic cross of honour of the "Olympic Games Montreal 1976" - with original box and operating instructions

Case: steel, screwed on back, "Omega" steel bracelet with deployant clasp, total length 180 mm. Dial: anthracite.

一套6只獨特非凡的歐米茄1970年代復古腕錶

歐米茄 "Seamaster Chrono Quartz" – 罕見的電子數字雙碼錶腕錶，附精密石英機芯 32 KHz，類比時間顯示，背面刻 "Olympic Games Montreal 1976" (1976年在蒙特婁舉辦的奧運)的奧運榮譽十字印記，附原盒及操作說明書

50257 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.500 - 4.000 EUR 1.700 - 4.400 USD 12.900 - 34.400 HKD



488\*

Omega "Speedmaster Professional Quartz  
- Alaska IV Project", Case No. 1621, Ref. ST 186.004,  
Cal. 1620 LCD, 36 mm, circa 1978



An important Omega digital split wristband chronograph - PROTOTYPE - with rattrapante and precision quartz movement, made for the "Alaska Project" and delivered to NASA

Case: steel, push back with Speedmaster logo, "Omega" buckle. Dial: black, digital.

The statement made by the Omega museum on October 7, 2019 says: "C'est effectivement bel et bien un prototype OMEGA Speedmaster Alaska IV mais malheureusement pas possible d'établir un extrait d'archive car il n'y a aucun numéro de mouvement pour effectuer une recherche. Je peux néanmoins vous confirmer par cet email que la montre est originale et un prototype comme décrit ci-dessus" ("This is an OMEGA SPEEDMASTER ALASKA IV PROTOTYPE, but unfortunately a copy from the archives cannot be produced because the watch bears no movement number. I hereby confirm, however, that this watch is original and a prototype as described above").

This **digital Speedmaster Alaska IV** is very similar to its mechanical counterpart when it comes to the shape of the lugs and the wide black bezel. It is a later prototype of reference 186.0004, developed as part of Omega's Alaska project (the code name for a series of secret, NASA-related prototyping). The prototypes differ from the serial versions in several points: their cases are big enough to hold the Tritium light system, the word "Light" is missing from the dial and all examples have the identical case number 1621. This timepiece was part of a later prototype series without any hand-engraved numbers on the back.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional Quartz - Alaska IV Project" - 意義深遠的  
歐米茄電子數字顯示腕錶碼錶 - PROTOTYP -原型，附追針計時及精密石  
英機芯，為"Alaska Project"阿拉斯加任務而製，送到美國太空總署

50625 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
13.000 - 16.000 EUR 14.400 - 17.600 USD 111.800 - 137.600 HKD



**489** Omega Watch Co., Swiss, Movement  
No. 10595556, Ref. 2404-1, Cal. 33.3 CHRO T5PC,  
37 mm, circa 1947



A popular and extremely attractive vintage wristband chronograph with blue telemeter scale  
Case: steel, push back. Dial: two-tone silvered.

Because of the distinct "step" between the crystal and the case, this rare steel chronograph is often called "step case". This is one of the most highly sought-after chronographs by Omega; it is fitted with the celebrated cult calibre 33.3, which is considered the forerunner of the Speedmaster calibre 321.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 極受擁戴，萬眾矚目的復古腕錶碼錶，附藍色測距儀度  
標

50105 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
13.000 - 20.000 EUR 14.400 - 22.000 USD 111.800 - 172.000 HKD



**490\***

Omega, Swiss, Movement No. 11028015,  
 Case No. 10758195, Ref. 2393, Cal. 33.3 CHRO T5PO,  
 37 mm, circa 1950



An important and extremely rare, 18k gold luxury vintage wrist chronograph, with black dial, 30-minute counter, inner spiral tachy scale and outer telemeter scale

**Case:** 18k gold, push back, oval chronograph pushers, "Omega" leather bracelet with gold-coloured "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** black.

This extremely attractive chronograph is fitted with Omega's legendary 33.3 manual wind system. The movement is regarded as predecessor of Omega's calibre 321, i.e., the Lemania calibre CH27. The letters on the breathtaking black enamel dial are in gold colour; the dial has two sunk subsidiary dials – the small second at 9 o'clock and the 30-minute counter at 3 o'clock. It also features an inner spiral tachy scale and an outer telemeter scale. The exquisite gold leaf hands are in perfect harmony with the beautiful calligraphy of the Empire numerals marking the hours, with the case finished in the same warm gold hue. The overall condition of the timepiece is excellent with olive-shaped pushers and the original winding crown. While the size of this chronograph was unusually large at the time, it is a marvellously elegant yet very sporty vintage timepiece with a fascinating and rare dial configuration in outstanding condition.

This watch is illustrated and described in: Marco Richon "Omega", Bienn 2007, p. 537.

歐米茄 瑞士 – 意義深遠，極罕見的復古奢華18K金腕錶碼錶，搭配黑色錶盤，30分鐘小錶盤，內圈的測速儀度標及外圈的測距儀度標

49062 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
 19.000 - 30.000 EUR 20.900 - 33.000 USD 163.400 - 258.000 HKD



**491\*** Omega "Speedmaster Moon Watch Straight Writing", Movement No. 28089647, Ref. 145.022-69 ST, Cal. 861, 42 mm, circa 1969



A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel, so called "Straight Writing" Speedmaster, produced on November 10th, 1969 and delivered to Switzerland - with Omega extract of the archives

**Case:** steel, screw back with "Straight Writing" engraving "THE FIRST WATCH WORN ON THE MOON" and "FLIGHT-QUALIFIED BY NASA FOR ALL MANNED SPACE MISSIONS", anti-magnetic protection cap, Hesalite crystal, later "Omega" steel bracelet with deployant clasp Ref. 1479, endlinks stamped 812, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black, short hour hand, signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock, drop-style seconds hand, luminous hands.

The **Speedmaster 145.022** was an extremely long-lived reference and is regarded as the turning point in the continuous development of the Speedmaster. It is the first Speedmaster model featuring the legendary caliber 861, a cam switch movement that was easier to produce in large numbers. The Speedmaster reference 145.022-69 was produced from 1969 to 1971 and can be categorised as "before the moon landing" and "after the moon landing". On occasion of the landing on the moon in July 1969, Omega launched some few Speedmaster models reference 145.022 with a new caseback design to commemorate the mission: the caseback bears a horizontal engraving of the words "The first watch worn on the Moon". To the collectors, these examples of the Speedmaster are known as "Straight Writing" Speedmasters.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Moon Watch Straight Writing" – 復古碼錶腕錶，附30分鐘及12小時計時盤，小秒針及錶圈上的測速儀，稱之為"Straight Writing"海馬系列，於1969年11月10日製作完工，送交到瑞士，附歐米茄後補證書



50491 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.000 - 7.000 EUR 5.500 - 7.800 USD 43.000 - 60.200 HKD

**492** Omega "Speedmaster Professional", Movement No. 48241938, Ref. 145.0022 / 345.0022, Cal. 861, 42 mm, circa 1986



A wrist chronograph with 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel

**Case:** steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo and engraving "FLIGHT-QUALIFIED BY NASA FOR ALL MANNED SPACE MISSIONS - THE FIRST WATCH WORN ON THE MOON", "Omega" steel bracelet Ref. 1171 with deployant clasp, endlinks stamped 633, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional" – 腕錶碼錶，附小秒針、測速儀度標，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤

50594 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.800 - 3.800 EUR 3.100 - 4.200 USD 24.100 - 32.700 HKD





**493\*** Omega "Speedmaster Professional", Movement No. 30990394, Ref. 145.022-68 ST, Cal. 861, 42 mm, circa 1970



A vintage wristwatch, so called "Transitional" with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and faded tachy bezel, the first Speedmaster model to be fitted with the famous caliber 861 movement; produced on October 26th, 1970 and delivered to Switzerland - with Omega extract of the archives

**Case:** steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, Hesalite crystal, later original bezel, folded "Omega" steel bracelet Ref. 1039 with deployant clasp dated 3/67, endlinks stamped 516, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 180 mm. **Dial:** black.

This Omega reference 145.022-68 is regarded as a "transitional" Speedmaster - it is the first Speedmaster fitted with the novel calibre 861 but features, with a few exceptions, the typical traits of its predecessor reference 145.012-67. The Omega logo is made of metal, the indexes are unusually long and the dial is stepped.

The overall condition of this timepiece is outstandingly good; the edges are sharply defined, the Speedmaster logo on the back is deeply engraved. The case has some slight, age appropriate surface scratches; the colour of the tachy bezel has faded over time and has taken on a uniform, light grey colour, which lends the watch a new and very appealing beauty.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional" – 復古碼錶腕錶，稱之為"Transitional"，附小秒針，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，以及"faded"隱藏的測速儀錶圈，這是第一代附著名機芯 861 的海馬系列腕錶，於1970年10月26日製作完工，送交到瑞士，附歐米茄後補證書

50627 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.500 - 9.000 EUR 8.300 - 9.900 USD 64.500 - 77.400 HKD



**494** Omega "Speedmaster Moon Watch", Movement No. 31328862, Ref. 145.022-69 ST, Cal. 861, 42 mm, circa 1971



A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel, produced on April 30th, 1971 and delivered to Singapore - with Omega extract of the archives

**Case:** steel, screw back with engraving, Hesalite crystal, riveted "Omega" steel flex bracelet with deployant clasp, reference 1039, stamped 1/71, endlinks stamped 516, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 190 mm. **Dial:** black.

The Omega Speedmaster model - affectionately called "Speedy" by its legion of fans - was the first timepiece on the moon and is still the only watch ever to reach the moon. Since that day, the same standard version of the Omega Speedmaster Professional has accompanied all American astronauts during their flights in space and reconnaissance missions to the moon - from the Gemini spacecraft to Apollo and the spacelab missions and eventually today's Space Shuttle program. This legendary wrist chronograph was developed in 1962 and declared "spaceworthy" by NASA in 1965. The story goes that a number of NASA employees bought several standard watches of different brands to test them in rigorous conditions such as temperature, vibration, shock, absence of gravity and magnetic fields - and the Speedmaster was the only one that proved to be up to the job. The "chosen one" finally set foot on the moon on July 21, 1969 on the wrist of Neil Armstrong (some say Buzz Aldrin), during the first manned mission to land on the moon. This exceptional, classic timepiece and its unique history will remain forever unrivalled - even Elon Musk's Tesla in space is unlikely to ever reach the Speedmaster's cult status. Roadsters come and go but the Moonwatch stays...

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Moon Watch" – 復古碼錶腕錶，附小秒針，錶圈上的測速儀，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，於1971年4月30日製作完工，送交到新加坡，附歐米茄後補證書

50339 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.000 - 7.000 EUR 4.400 - 7.800 USD 34.400 - 60.200 HKD

**495** Omega "Speedmaster Automatic Reduced",  
Case No. 56491380, Ref. 3510.50.00 / 175.0032.1 /  
175.0033.1, Cal. 1143, 39 mm, circa 1999



A rare wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel, sold on August 27th, 1999 - with original box, operating instructions and guarantee card

**Case:** steel, push back with Speedmaster logo, solid Omega bracelet  
Ref. 1469 with endlinks stamped 811, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** black.

Designed to be a less-expensive, smaller, automatic version of the Omega classic Speedmaster Professional ("Moon Watch"), the Speedmaster Reduced has gained fans thanks to the smaller size and different dial. In contrast to the original Speedmaster, it has an automatic movement with wider-spaced subdials. Because the movement is (traditionally) modular, the Speedmaster Reduced is thicker than the original Speedmaster Professional, however, and sits higher on the wrist. Most Speedmaster Reduced models used modular movements (Cal. 1140, 1143, 3220 since 2000 and 3220 since 2003), pairing an ETA base with a chronograph module by Dubois-Depraz.

Source: [www.watch-wiki.net](http://www.watch-wiki.net)

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Reduced" – 罕見的腕錶，附碼錶，小秒針，測速儀錶圈，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，成交於1999年8月27日，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡

50669 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.800 - 21.500 HKD



**496\*** Omega "Speedmaster Professional", Movement No. 22087599, Ref. S 105.012-64, Cal. 321, 42 mm, circa 1965



A vintage wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy scale - so called Moonwatch II, produced on June 18th, 1965 and delivered to Switzerland - with Omega extract of the archives

**Case:** steel, push back with Speedmaster logo, anti-magnetic protection cap, tachy bezel, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** black, luminescent hands.

Omega's **reference 105.012** was the first Speedmaster in an asymmetric case and with the designation "Professional" on the dial. It was also the first Speedmaster to use tritium for the luminous mass, which is identified by the signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock. Reference 105.012 was produced from 1963 to 1966 and is also known as "Moonwatch II".

歐米茄 "Speedmaster Professional" – 復古腕錶，附碼錶，小秒針，測速儀度標，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，登陸月球"Moonwatch II"系列，於1965年6月18日製作完工，送交到瑞士，附歐米茄後補證書

50626 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 49  
8.500 - 10.000 EUR 9.400 - 11.000 USD 73.100 - 86.000 HKD





**497** Omega, Swiss, "Speedmaster Professional",  
Movement No. 44821634, Ref. ST 145.022.78,  
Cal. 861, 41 mm, circa 1979



A "cult" wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel, produced on October 10th, 1979 and delivered to Germany - with Omega extract of the archives  
**Case:** steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo and engraving, anti-magnetic protection cap, Hesalite crystal with the Omega logo, "Omega" buckle.  
**Dial:** black.

The Omega Speedmaster model - affectionately called "Speedy" by its legion of fans - was the first timepiece on the moon and is still the only watch ever to reach the moon. Since that day, the same standard version of the Omega Speedmaster Professional has accompanied all American astronauts during their flights in space and reconnaissance missions to the moon - from the Gemini spacecraft to Apollo and the Spacelab missions and eventually today's Space Shuttle program. This legendary wrist chronograph was developed in 1942 and declared "spaceworthy" by NASA in 1965. The story goes that a number of NASA employees bought several standard watches of different brands to test them in rigorous conditions such as temperature, vibration, shock, absence of gravity and magnetic fields - and the Speedmaster was the only one that proved to be up to the job. The "chosen one" finally set foot on the moon on July 21, 1969 on the wrist of Neil Armstrong, during the first manned mission to land on the moon. This exceptional, classic timepiece and its unique history will remain forever unrivaled - even Elon Musk's Tesla in space is unlikely to ever reach the Speedmaster's cult status. Roadsters come and go but the Moonwatch stays...

歐米茄 瑞士 "Speedmaster Professional" - "cult" 系列腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，小秒針及錶圈上測速儀，於1979年10月10日製造，送交德國，附歐米茄後補證書

50221 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 6.000 EUR 1.700 - 6.700 USD 12.900 - 51.600 HKD



**498** Omega "Speedmaster", Movement  
No. 24955164, Ref. ST 105.003-65, Cal. 321, 39 mm,  
circa 1965



A vintage "cult" wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, auxiliary seconds and tachy bezel, so called "Ed White", produced August 23rd, 1965 and delivered to Germany - with Omega extract of the archives  
**Case:** steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, movement protection cap, later original bezel inlay, "Omega" steel bracelet with deployant clasp, reference 1503, endlinks stamped 527, bracelet length 160 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** black, black rehaut.

The Speedmaster reference 105.003-65 took its nickname "Ed White" from NASA astronaut Edward Higgins "Ed" White (1930-1967), the first American to walk in space - he wore the Speedmaster reference 105.003-65 during his Gemini 4 mission in 1965. White tragically died two years later during prelaunch testing for the Apollo 1 mission. The death of White and his two fellow astronauts lead to improvements in the Apollo shuttle design and would eventually allow Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin to set foot on the moon on July 20, 1969 during the Apollo 11 mission. Reference 105.003-65 represents a crucial turn in the history of Omega in that it was the Speedmaster reference most stringently tested by NASA - once NASA was satisfied with its performance and reliability, the Speedmaster went to become the timepiece of choice for their astronauts and has ever since been closely aligned with space flight. It is, however, not only the extraordinary history of the Speedmaster reference that makes this timepiece a highly coveted collector's piece. The watch is in excellent condition with a stepped, beautifully patinated matte black dial. The luminous baton hands have acquired a warm, dark yellow hue. According to the Omega Museum, this reference was delivered without the inscription "Professional" on the dial until late 1967 and/or early 1968. This meant that reference 105.003 was still available in the 1967 sales catalogues.

歐米茄 "Speedmaster" - 復古 "cult" 系列腕錶，附碼錶，30分鐘及12小時小錶盤，小秒針及測速儀錶圈，稱之為 "Ed White" (第一位進行太空漫步的美國宇航員)，於1965年8月23日製造，送交到德國，附歐米茄後補證書

50284 C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
8.000 - 18.000 EUR 8.800 - 19.800 USD 68.800 - 154.800 HKD

**499\*** Omega "Automatic Chronometer officially certified, Constellation", Movement No. 23899155, Ref. 168.017 SP, Cal. 562/1, 36 x 41 mm, circa 1966



A vintage automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with date – with original box

Case: steel, screw back with observatory hallmark, "Omega" buckle. Dial: grey.

This marvellous wristwatch catches the eye with its outstanding condition and the elegant iridescent grey and brown dial – a beautiful timepiece that has been worn with great care and is a rare find in such extremely good state of preservation.

"Since 1952 the **Constellation wrist chronometers** stand at the very top of the Omega collection when it comes to luxury and prestige. In astronomy a constellation is a group of stars whose movement through the celestial vault is consistent and predictable and reminds us of the movement of a watch. In watchmaking at Omega, Constellation stands for craftsmanship and highest perfection in a watch, for precision and top performance of the movement, for elegant design and superior casings. The name Constellation is emphasised by a small applied gold star on the dial. The medallion on the case back shows an observatory surrounded by eight stars representing Omega's greatest achievements in chronometer tests such as the famous world records of 1933 and 1936 at Kew-Teddington."

Source: Marco Richon "Omega", Bienn 2007, p. 360.

歐米茄 "Automatic Chronometer officially certified, Constellation" – 保存如新的復古自動腕錶，附日期，附原盒

50489 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD



**500** Omega "De Ville", Movement No. 31758561, Case No. C 96590, Ref. 8300, Cal. 620, 28 x 37 mm, 98 g, circa 1970



A white gold vintage wristwatch

Case: 18k white gold, push back, 18k white gold "Omega" bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 185 mm. Dial: silvered.

歐米茄 "De Ville" – 復古的白色K金腕錶

50152 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
900 - 3.000 EUR 1.000 - 3.400 USD 7.800 - 25.800 HKD





**501\*** Omega "Speedmaster Automatic Reduced", Ref. 175.0032, Cal. 1140/ETA 2890-2, 39 mm, circa 1999



An automatic wristwatch with chronograph - rare gold version - with original box and operating instructions

**Case:** 18k gold, glazed push back, tachy bezel, Omega buckle. **Dial:** white.

Designed to be a less-expensive, smaller, automatic version of the Omega classic Speedmaster Professional ("Moon Watch"), the **Speedmaster Reduced** has gained fans thanks to the smaller size and different dial. In contrast to the original Speedmaster, it has an automatic movement with wider-spaced subdials. Because the movement is (traditionally) modular, the Speedmaster Reduced is thicker than the original Speedmaster Professional, however, and sits higher on the wrist.

Most Speedmaster Reduced models used modular movements (Cal. 1140, 1143, 3220 since 2000 and 3220 since 2003), pairing an ETA base with a chronograph module by Dubois-Depraz.

Source: [www.watch-wiki.net/index.php?title=Omega\\_Speedmaster\\_Reduced](http://www.watch-wiki.net/index.php?title=Omega_Speedmaster_Reduced), as of 09/20/2017.



歐米茄 "Speedmaster Automatic Reduced" – 自動腕錶，附碼錶，罕見的黃金系列，附原盒及操作說明書

50462 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.200 - 3.500 EUR  
3.600 - 3.900 USD  
27.600 - 30.100 HKD



**502\*** Omega "Automatic Chronometer Constellation", Movement No. R 83482, Ref. 14393/4 SC-2, Cal. 561, 34 mm, 127 g, circa 1960



A heavy vintage automatic wristwatch with date - CHRONOMETER - with blank guarantee

**Case:** 18k gold, screw back with observatory hallmark, integral 18k gold Milanaise bracelet, bracelet length 145 mm, total length 195 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

The **Omega Constellation** achieved best results worldwide in the tough chronometer tests of the 1950s and 1960s. Of course it also fascinated the viewer with its classic design; the beautifully shaped strap attachments were used for other Omega models too. The graceful rotor design and the red gilt movement continue the elegant styling inside the watch. Gold-coloured dauphin hands and faceted indexes with onyx inlays complete the appearance of this truly classic piece.

This classic timepiece comes in an excellent condition and has the most appealing gold bracelet.



歐米茄 "Automatic Chronometer Constellation" – 厚實的復古自動腕錶，附日期，- CHRONOMETER - 天文台錶，附空白保證卡

50463 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.800 - 6.000 EUR  
5.300 - 6.700 USD  
41.300 - 51.600 HKD

**503** Omega "Beijing Olympic Seamaster Aqua Terra Automatic Chronometer", Movement No. 78129976, Case No. 1245/2008, Ref. 178.1112, Cal. Cal. 3301B, 42 mm, circa 2008



An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with chronograph and date - CHRONOMETER - No. 1245 of 2008 examples of a limited series launched on occasion of the XXIX Olympic Games in Beijing in 2008. With original box, "Omega" chronometer rating, operating instructions, guarantee card and original Omega sales hang tag. Case: steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, "Omega" steel bracelet and deployant clasp, bracelet length 150 mm, total length 200 mm. Dial: black.

歐米茄 "Beijing Olympic Seamaster Aqua Terra Automatic Chronometer" 北京奧運 - 全新自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期 - CHRONOMETER - 天文台錶，特別為2008年在北京舉行的第二十九屆奧運會，所推出的2008只限量款，此錶是第1245號，附原盒，"歐米茄"天文台錶證書，操作說明書，保證卡及原廠歐米茄銷售吊牌

50294 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
2.600 - 3.500 EUR  
2.900 - 3.900 USD  
22.400 - 30.100 HKD



**504\*** Omega, Swiss, Movement No. 22823207, Ref. 101.009-65, Cal. 320, 35 mm, circa 1966



An attractive vintage wristband chronograph with 30 min. counter

Case: steel, push back, original vintage "Omega" reptile leather bracelet with original buckle. Dial: black.

The **Omega calibre 320** is probably one of the most famous chronograph movements of the 20th century; calibre 320 with two sub-dials and its sister calibre 321 with three sub-dials are considered to be among the most reliable and high quality movements ever made. They were developed by Lemania and used by Omega during the 1960s.

This wrist chronograph reference 101.009-65 has a very rare black dial with luminous baton hands and reminds the onlooker of today's Omega Speedmaster models. The design of the plain and easily readable dial emphasises the still modern and elegant appeal of this timepiece.

歐米茄 瑞士 - 引人注目的復古碼錶腕錶，附30分鐘小錶盤

50487 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.500 - 6.500 EUR 5.000 - 7.200 USD 38.700 - 55.900 HKD





**505** Omega Watch Co., Movement No. 7065681, Case No. 8227209, Ref. CK 700 AD, Cal. 35,5 S-T1, 41 mm, circa 1934



An aviator's extremely rare, early wristwatch with auxiliary seconds, so called "1928 German Airforce pattern"

**Case:** steel, screw back, movement protection cap, reeded turnable bezel.  
**Dial:** enamel, black.

This is an early pilot's watch with a black enamel dial and contrasting luminous Arabic skeleton numerals. The bezel rotates and has an index arrow for setting the estimated flight time. A ball-shaped crown sits on a long tube to enable the user to wind and set the watch while wearing gloves. The lugs have been soldered on to accommodate a strap bracelet, so that the watch can be worn either on the wrist or on the thigh just above the knee.

歐米茄鐘錶公司 – 極罕見的早期飛行腕錶，附小秒針，稱之為"1928 German Airforce pattern"

50235 C: 2, 11 D: 2, 33, 50 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.200 - 3.000 EUR 1.400 - 3.400 USD 10.400 - 25.800 HKD



**506\*** Omega "Ranchero 30 mm", Movement No. 17719974, Ref. CK 2996-61 SC, Cal. 285, 36 mm, circa 1961



A rare vintage wristwatch

**Case:** steel, push back, "Omega" buckle. **Dial:** black.

Inspired by the Railmaster, Seamaster 300- and Speedmaster models launched in 1957 which all featured black dials and arrow hands, the first **Ranchero** came on the market in 1958; it was to be the most competitively priced model of the 30 mm range. However, as the designation "Ranchero" translates as cowboy or stable boy, it is hardly surprising that the model was not well received in the Spanish-speaking regions – consequentially, its production run was very short. Today this makes the Ranchero a very rare model that sells for relatively high prices at auctions.

Source: Marco Richon "Omega", Biennale 2007, p. 486.

歐米茄 "Ranchero 30 mm" – 罕見的復古腕錶

50488 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 6.000 EUR 3.900 - 6.700 USD 30.100 - 51.600 HKD

**507** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 58400, Case  
No. 58400, 54 mm, 91 g, circa 1908



A gold Glashütte pocket watch, sold on 1908/07/31 to J. Better in Biala for 282 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 14k pink gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，於1908年7月31日由Biala的J. Better先生以282馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50381 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.000 - 2.600 EUR 2.200 - 2.900 USD 17.200 - 22.400 HKD



**508** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 90653, Case  
No. 90653, 50 mm, 78 g, circa 1924



A gold Glashütte pocket watch sold on 1924/12/04 to Ludwig Simon in Berlin for 388 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 14k gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，於1924年12月4日由德國柏林的Ludwig Simon先生以388馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50384 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.900 - 2.400 EUR 2.100 - 2.700 USD 16.400 - 20.700 HKD



**509** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 65686, Case  
No. 65686, 54 mm, 98 g, circa 1910



A gold Glashütte pocket watch with original box  
Case: 14k rose gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 SA - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，附原盒

50435 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.800 - 2.300 EUR 2.000 - 2.600 USD 15.500 - 19.800 HKD





**510** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 39941, Case  
No. 39941, 50 mm, 72 g, circa 1903



A gold Glashuette pocket watch sold on 1903/02/26 to company Ernst Hoffmann in Oppeln for 238 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 14k pink gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，於1903年2月26日由德國Oppeln的Ernst Hoffmann公司以238馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50410 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.000 - 2.500 EUR 2.200 - 2.800 USD 17.200 - 21.500 HKD



**511** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 41528, Case No. 41528, 50 mm, 77 g, circa 1898



A gold Glashuette pocket watch, sold on 1898/09/01 to company Leo Friedrichs in Hamburg for 420 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 18k gold, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，於1898年9月1日由德國漢堡的Leo Friedrichs公司以420馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50408 C: 2 D: 2, 34, 50 M: 2, 41  
2.600 - 3.200 EUR 2.900 - 3.600 USD 22.400 - 27.600 HKD



**512** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 66319, Case  
No. 66319, 33 mm, 28 g, circa 1911



A small Glashuette pocket watch with original box and original certificate, sold on 1911/12/23 to company Johann Schroeder, Bremen, for 222 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 14k pink gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 SA - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂小巧懷錶，附原盒及原廠證書，於1911年12月23日由德國不萊梅的Johann Schroeder公司以222馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50356 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.300 - 2.800 EUR 2.600 - 3.100 USD 19.800 - 24.100 HKD

**513** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA  
- A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 67584, Case  
No. 67584, Cal. 45, 57 mm, 137 g, circa 1910



A heavy Glashütte hunting case pocket watch sold on November 30th, 1910 to P. Kreßner company in Zwickau for 375 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 14k pink gold, case design "Louis XV", glazed movement. Dial: enamel.  
Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 SA - 朗格 - 厚實的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，於1910年11月30日由德國Zwickau的P. Kreßner公司以375馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50418 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.000 - 6.000 EUR 3.400 - 6.700 USD 25.800 - 51.600 HKD



**514** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA  
- A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 69555, Case  
No. 69555, 56 mm, 128 g, circa 1910



A heavy Glashütte hunting case pocket watch with golden watch chain  
Case: 14k rose gold, case design "Louis XV". Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate  
movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 SA - 朗格 - 厚實的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，附黃金錶鏈

50071 C: 2, 4 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.500 - 3.500 EUR  
2.800 - 3.900 USD  
21.500 - 30.100 HKD



**515** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S,  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 37418, Case  
No. 37418, Cal. 45, 56 mm, 138 g, circa 1897



A large and heavy Glashütte hunting case pocket watch sold on July 22nd, 1897 to Leopold Döring company in Leipzig for 357 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 14k pink gold, case design "Louis XV", glazed movement. Dial: enamel.  
Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/S 朗格 - 厚實的格拉蘇蒂大錶徑獵式懷錶，於1897年7月22日由德國萊比錫的Leopold Döring公司以357馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50399 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.200 - 4.000 EUR 3.600 - 4.400 USD 27.600 - 34.400 HKD





**516** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 40258, Case No. 40258, 32 mm, 35 g, circa 1898



An extremely attractive small Glashuette hunting case pocket watch in a Louis XV case, sold on 1898/07/09 to company M. H. Wilkens & Söhne, Hamburg for 367 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k rose gold, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.



朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 -  
高度引人注目的格拉蘇蒂小巧獵式  
懷錶，搭配路易十五世錶殼，於  
1898年7月9日由德國漢堡的M. H.  
Wilkens & Söhne公司以367馬克購  
得，附朗格後補證書

50357 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.300 - 3.500 EUR  
2.600 - 3.900 USD  
19.800 - 30.100 HKD



**517** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 73821, Case  
No. 73821, 35 mm, 38 g, circa 1917



A small Glashuette hunting case pocket watch of high quality in a Louis XV case, sold on 1917/04/30 to company Heinrich Abeler in Münster for 323 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 14k rose gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 - SA - 朗格 - 頂級品質的格拉蘇蒂小巧獵式  
懷錶，搭配路易十五世風格錶殼，於1917年4月30日由德國Münster的  
Heinrich Abeler公司以323馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50371 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.200 - 3.000 EUR 2.500 - 3.400 USD 19.000 - 25.800 HKD



**518** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S,  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 70158, Case  
No. 70158, Cal. 43, 54 mm, 102 g, circa 1911



A large Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, sold on October 9th, 1911 to Paul Prenzel company in Frankenberg for 306 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 14k pink gold, case design "Louis XV". Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/S 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂大錶徑獵式懷錶，於1911年  
10月9日由德國Frankenberg的Paul Prenzel公司以306馬克購得，附朗格後  
補證書

50402 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.600 - 3.300 EUR 2.900 - 3.700 USD 22.400 - 28.400 HKD

**519** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 83421, Case  
No. 83421, Cal. 43, 52 mm, 97 g, circa 1923



A Glashuette hunting case pocket watch sold on April 6th, 1923 to Max Richter company in Berlin for 1,000,000 Marks (inflation!) - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 14k gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，於1923年4月6日由德國柏林的Max Richter公司以1,000,000馬克(通貨膨脹!)購得，附朗格後補證書

50401 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.900 - 2.500 EUR 2.100 - 2.800 USD 16.400 - 21.500 HKD



**520** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 69884, Case  
No. 69884, 39 mm, 47 g, circa 1912



A small Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, sold on 1912/08/14 to company Robert Pleissner, Dresden, for 217 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 14k pink gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 SA - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂小巧獵式懷錶，於1912年8月14日由德國Dresden的Robert Pleissner公司以217馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50355 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.800 - 2.800 EUR 2.000 - 3.100 USD 15.500 - 24.100 HKD



**521** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/SA -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 74387, Case  
No. 74387, Cal. 43, 54 mm, 109 g, circa 1915



A fine, large Glashuette hunting case pocket watch sold on April 2nd, 1915 to R. Krahnefeld company in Chemnitz for 304 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 14k rose gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA - 朗格 - 精緻的格拉蘇蒂大錶徑獵式懷錶，於1915年4月2日由德國Chemnitz的R. Krahnefeld公司以304馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50419 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.400 - 3.000 EUR 2.700 - 3.400 USD 20.700 - 25.800 HKD





**522** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 53524, Case  
No. 53524, Cal. 28, 35 mm, 37 g, circa 1908



A lady's fine Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, sold on December 16th, 1908 to E. Zein company in Leipzig for 281 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 14k pink gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 - 精緻的格拉蘇蒂女仕獵式懷錶，於1908年12月16日由德國萊比錫的E. Zein公司以281馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50420 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.200 - 25.800 HKD



**523** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 68304, Case  
No. 68304, 53 mm, 98 g, circa 1909



A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, sold on 1909/09/01 to Fa. Paul Mahler in Hirschberg for 273 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 14k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 SA - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，於1909年9月1日由德國Hirschberg的Paul Mahler公司以273馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50434 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.900 - 2.500 EUR 2.100 - 2.800 USD 16.400 - 21.500 HKD



**524** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte - SA -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 71210, Case  
No. 71210, 35 mm, 36 g, circa 1910



A small Glashuette hunting case pocket watch with original box and certificate

**Case:** 14k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 - SA - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂小巧獵式懷錶，附原盒及證書



50388 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.500 - 3.000 EUR  
2.800 - 3.400 USD  
21.500 - 25.800 HKD

**525** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 48661, Case No. 48661, 52 mm, 89 g, circa 1905



A thin Glashütte hunting case pocket watch with original box, sold on 1905/01/16 to Conrad Felsing in Berlin for 424 Marks – with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 18k pink gold. Dial: gilt. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 薄的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，附原盒，於1905年1月16日由德國柏林的Conrad Felsing公司以424馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50362 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41  
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 25.800 - 34.400 HKD



**526** J. Assmann, Glashütte i/SA, Movement No. 24827, Case No. 24827, 52 mm, 98 g, circa 1925



A gold Glashütte hunting case pocket watch with original box and certificate

Case: 14k gold. Dial: gilt. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

J. Assmann 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，附原盒及證書

50285 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.600 - 2.500 EUR 1.800 - 2.800 USD 13.800 - 21.500 HKD





**527** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden,  
Movement No. 87446, Case No. 87446, 53 mm, 93 g,  
circa 1940



A gold Glashütte hunting case pocket watch in near mint condition - manufactured in quality 1A - from the property of Gerhard Lange. With original box and Lange extract from the archives.

Case: 14k gold. Dial: gilt. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

According to the Lange & Söhne sales records, this timepiece dating from the 1940s was delivered to **Gerhard Lange** himself for a price of 290 reichsmark. Gerhard Lange (1892-1969) was the son of Friedrich Emil Lange and the grandson of Adolph Lange; he had been a co-owner of the company Lange & Söhne since 1920 and later became its director, together with his two brothers.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 保存如新的格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，  
完工品管 1A，曾為 Gerhard Lange 先生(朗格家族成員)的私人財產，附原  
盒及朗格後補證書



50432 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.200 - 5.000 EUR  
3.600 - 5.500 USD  
27.600 - 43.000 HKD



**528** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 91958, Case No. 91958, 50 mm, 84 g, circa 1923



A gold Glashütte pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1923/09/21 to company Brinkmann & Lange in Bremen for 490 Swiss francs with original box and certificate and Lange extract from the archives

Case: 18k gold. Dial: gilt, engine-turned. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

1923 – Germany suffers from dramatic inflation. Thus the price of this Lange & Söhne watch is given in foreign currency; while the timepiece costs 490 Swiss francs, it is shipped by registered parcel insured for 288,000,000 German mark ...

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A，於  
1923年9月21日由德國不萊梅的 Brinkmann & Lange 公司以 490 瑞士法郎購  
得，附原盒，證書及朗格後補證書



50416 C: 2 D: 2, 8 M: 2, 41  
4.200 - 6.000 EUR  
4.700 - 6.700 USD  
36.200 - 51.600 HKD

**529** A. Lange, Dresden, Movement No. 7437, Case No. 7437, 44 mm, 77 g, circa 1872



A rare, small Glashuette pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1872/02/03 to company Charles William Schumann in New York for 145 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
**Case:** 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Charles William Schumann only bought his movements from Lange, the cases were produced in America.

朗格 德國Dresden - 罕見的格拉蘇蒂小巧懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1872年2月3日由紐約的Charles William Schumann公司以145馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50351 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD



**530** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 11818, Case No. 11818, 46 mm, 83 g, circa 1877



A very rare Glashuette pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - with hand setting by pressing the crown, sold on 1877/08/22 to company Charles William Schumann in New York for 145 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "CWS" (Charles William Schuhman), glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Due to the unusual hand setting system - which is operated by pressing the crown - this is a true rarity.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 非常罕見的格拉蘇蒂懷錶，完工品管 1A，附透過按下錶冠調整指針的罕見功能，於1877年8月22日由紐約的Charles William Schumann公司以145馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50374 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 5.000 EUR  
4.000 - 5.500 USD  
31.000 - 43.000 HKD





**531** Adolph Lange, Dresden, Movement No. 6165, Case No. 6165, 51 mm, 119 g, circa 1868



An early Glashütte hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1868/11/28 to company Charles William Schumann in New York for 145 Marks with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold, case maker's punch mark "CWS" (Charles William Schuhman). **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

An unusual detail: The pendant is marked with the date US patents No. 54831 of May 15, 1866. A. Lange had received the patent for their new crown wind system with hand setting system approximately two years before the watch was finished.

阿道夫·朗格，德國 Dresden – 早期格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1868年11月28日由紐約的Charles William Schumann公司以145馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50395 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 5.000 EUR 4.000 - 5.500 USD 31.000 - 43.000 HKD



**532** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 28285, Case No. 28285, 51 mm, 113 g, circa 1889



A gold Glashütte hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1889/10/26 to Dürrstein & Co in Dresden for 330 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k rose gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1889年10月26日由德國 Dresden 的 Dürrstein & Co 公司以330馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50366 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.600 - 5.000 EUR 4.000 - 5.500 USD 31.000 - 43.000 HKD



**533** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S  
- A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 58028, Case  
No. 58028, 52 mm, 85 g, circa 1905



**A Glashuette pocket watch**

**Case:** 14k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂懷錶

50405 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.600 - 2.200 EUR 1.800 - 2.500 USD 13.800 - 19.000 HKD



**534** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Move-  
ment No. 41934, Case No. 41934, 54 mm, 101 g,  
circa 1899



**A gold Glashuette pocket watch, sold on 1883/03/28 to company  
Hamacher & Hahn in Dortmund for 453 Marks - with Lange extract from  
the archives**

**Case:** 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw  
compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，於1899年12月8  
日由德國Dortmund的Hamacher & Hahn公司以453馬克購得，附朗格後補  
證書

50377 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.200 - 2.800 EUR 2.500 - 3.100 USD 19.000 - 24.100 HKD



**535** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Move-  
ment No. 60834, Case No. 60834, 51 mm, 93 g,  
circa 1908



**A gold Glashuette pocket watch, sold on 1908/11/10 to company  
Lennartz Michels in Aachen for 327 Marks - with Lange extract from the  
archives**

**Case:** 18k rose gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw  
compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，於1908年11月10  
日由德國Aachen的Lennartz Michels公司以327馬克購得，附朗格後補證  
書

50378 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.800 - 3.500 EUR 3.100 - 3.900 USD 24.100 - 30.100 HKD



536

A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 49435, Case No. 49435, 56 mm, 135 g, circa 1909



A gold Glashütte pocket watch – lever chronometer – quality 1A, sold on 1909/04/12 for the sum of 562 Marks to Fr. Häußler in Augsburg – with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k pink gold, engraved noble family crest, glazed movement.

**Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

The back of this Glashütte lever chronometer – which is in excellent condition – is decorated with the coat of arms of the noble **Gaessler** family. Whether the engraved "Moriz(l) von Gaessler" refers to the artist of the same name who was known as a painter in the Munich area at the end of the 19th century is not certain. Supporting the notion, however, is the fact that the watch was sold to Bavarian watchmaker Fr. Häußler in Augsburg – who happens to be the same Häußler who in 1944 purchased the Riefler wall clock No. 591 sold in our 92nd auction.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶 - 槓桿式擒縱天文台錶 -，品管 1A，於1909年4月9日由德國南方Augsburg市的 Häußler公司以562 馬克成交，附朗格後補證書

50350    C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
15.000 - 20.000 EUR   16.500 - 22.000 USD   129.000 - 172.000 HKD



**537** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S -  
A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 78193, Case  
No. 78193, 52 mm, 109 g, circa 1923



A silver Glashütte hunting case pocket watch, sold on 1923/12/22 to company J. Lotterhos in Mannheim for 250 Swiss francs (inflation) - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: silver, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂銀錶殼獵式懷錶，於1923年12月22日由德國曼海姆的J. Lotterhos公司以250瑞士法郎(通貨膨脹)購得，附朗格後補證書

50372 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.600 - 2.000 EUR  
1.800 - 2.200 USD  
13.800 - 17.200 HKD



**538** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 18809, Case No. 18809, 51 mm, 105 g, circa 1885



A silver Glashütte pocket watch, sold on 1885/05/30 to Dürrstein & Co in Dresden for 116 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: silver, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂銀懷錶，於1885年5月30日由德國Dresden的Dürrstein & Co公司以116馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50349 C: 3, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
1.100 - 1.600 EUR 1.300 - 1.800 USD 9.500 - 13.800 HKD



**539** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 30691, Case No. 30691, 53 mm, 123 g, circa 1892



A silver Glashütte half hunting case pocket watch, sold on 1892/11/12 to company Knauer in Munich for 157 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: silver, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂銀錶殼半獵式懷錶，於1892年11月12日由德國慕尼黑的Knauer公司以157馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50394 C: 2, 6 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.000 - 3.000 EUR 2.200 - 3.400 USD 17.200 - 25.800 HKD





**540** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation - A. Lange & Söhne  
Glashütte i/SA, Movement No. 79316, Case No. 79316,  
59 mm, 138 g, circa 1920



A large silver Glashuette deck watch with original box  
Case: silver. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw  
compensation balance.

朗格, 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA 德國鐘錶企業 – 格拉蘇蒂大錶徑觀測懷錶, 搭配  
銀錶殼, 附原盒

50227 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.500 - 3.000 EUR 1.700 - 3.400 USD 12.900 - 25.800 HKD



**541** A. Lange, Glasshütte / Fr. Gutkaes, Dresden (G & L), Movement No. 463, Case No. 463, 47 mm, 67 g, circa 1848



A rare and early Glashuette pocket watch with pin-pallet escapement  
from A. Lange's experimental period

Case: silver. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 1/2 plate movement, gold screw  
compensation balance with platinum regulation screws.

This keywind pocket watch dates from the very early days of the horological industry in Glashütte. During this period of experimentation **Adolph Lange** for some time favoured pin pallet escapements – in this case with an extra-long fork and steel pins, which were later replaced by stones; that type of escapement was relatively easy to make and Lange also considered it to have technical advantages. A nearly identical movement with number 356 is described by **Kurt Herkner** on page 36 of his book "Glashütte und seine Uhren" (Glashütte and its timepieces), where he also points out the observation holes for checking the meshing of the wheels. The signature "A. Lange, Glasshütte" on the dial seems to indicate that the watch was intended – even at that early point in time – for the English-speaking market.



朗格 格拉蘇蒂 / Fr. Gutkaes,  
Dresden (G & L) 德國 – 罕見  
的格拉蘇蒂早期懷錶, 附  
釘 - 鑄式擒縱, 是朗格實驗  
時期的作品

50134 C: 2, 24 D: 3, 32 M:  
2, 41  
4.500 - 7.000 EUR  
5.000 - 7.800 USD  
38.700 - 60.200 HKD

**542** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte - SA, Movement No. 60299, Case No. 60299, Cal. 41, 50 mm, 87 g, circa 1908



A Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, sold on May 19th, 1908 to company H. Schultze succ. in Breslau for 350 Marks - with original box, Lange extract from the archives and original blank certificate  
Case: 18k pink gold, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 - SA - 格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，於1908年5月19日由波蘭 Breslau的H. Schultze第二代公司以350馬克購得，附原盒，朗格後補證書及原廠空白證書

50413 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.000 - 3.500 EUR 3.400 - 3.900 USD 25.800 - 30.100 HKD



**543** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 32362, Case No. 32362, Cal. 43, 51 mm, 106 g, circa 1894



A Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, sold on February 16th, 1894 to Wilkens & Danger company in Bremen for 368 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k pink gold, monogrammed, case design "Louis XV". Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，於1894年2月16日由德國不萊梅的Wilkens & Danger公司以368馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50430 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.800 - 3.500 EUR 3.100 - 3.900 USD 24.100 - 30.100 HKD



**544** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S, A - Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 52699, Case No. 52699, Cal. 45, 55 mm, 116 g, circa 1903



A fine, large Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, sold on December 19th, 1903 to K. H. Heusslein company in Darmstadt for 337.42 Marks - with original box, Lange extract from the archives and original certificate

Case: 14k pink gold, glazed movement. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/S 朗格 - 精緻的格拉蘇蒂大錶徑獵式懷錶，於1903年12月19日德國Darmstadt的K. H. Heusslein公司以337.42馬克購得，附原盒，朗格後補證書及原廠證書

50406 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.500 - 30.100 HKD





**545** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation, Glashütte, Movement No. 20535, Case No. 20535, Cal. 43, 51 mm, 109 g, circa 1881



A rare Glashütte hunting case pocket watch, sold on August 12th, 1881 to Dürrstein & Co. company in Dresden for 230 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k pink gold, engraved monogram "CH", case design "Louis XV", gold dome with retailer's signature "Johannes Hartmann, königl. Hof-Uhrmacher, U. d. Linden 48, 49, Berlin". **Dial:** enamel, blue hours and golden minute markers. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，於1881年8月12日由德國Dresden的Dürrstein & Co.公司以230馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50417 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
2.600 - 3.600 EUR 2.900 - 4.000 USD 22.400 - 31.000 HKD



**546** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 28571, Case No. 28571, 53 mm, 112 g, circa 1889



A gold Glashütte hunting case pocket watch, sold on 1889/12/31 to Dürrstein & Co in Dresden for 308 Marks with original box and Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k rose gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，於1889年12月31日由德國Dresden的Dürrstein & Co公司以308馬克購得，附原盒及朗格後補證書

50348 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.000 - 4.000 EUR 3.400 - 4.400 USD 25.800 - 34.400 HKD



**547** A fine set of two Glashütte Assmann pocket watches, once owned by the same person



J. Assmann, Glashütte i/Sachsen, Movement No. 22318, Case No. 22318, 56 mm, 130 g, circa 1916

An impressive gold Glashuette lever chronometer – manufactured in quality 1A

**Case:** 14k gold, monogrammed, glazed movement. **Dial:** enamel.  
**Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, large gold screw compensation balance.

一套兩只精緻的Assmann格拉蘇蒂懷錶，曾被同一位收藏家同時收藏

J. Assmann 格拉蘇蒂 i/Sachsen 德國 – 印象深刻的格拉蘇蒂黃金槓桿式天文台錶，品管 1A

50136 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
11.000 - 15.000 EUR 12.200 - 16.500 USD 94.600 - 129.000 HKD



548

A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte bei Dresden,  
Movement No. 29589, Case No. 29589, 54 mm, 154 g,  
circa 1892



A large, heavy Glashütte quarter repeating hunting case pocket watch  
- manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1892/04/16 to H. Meyerhof  
in Kassel for 994 Marks - with original box and certificate and Lange  
extract from the archives

Case: 18k pink gold, glazed movement. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate  
movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

德國Dresden的朗格公司，格拉蘇蒂 - 厚實的格拉蘇蒂大錶徑二問獵式  
懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1892年4月16日由德國Kassel的H. Meyerhof先生以  
994馬克購得，附原盒，證書及朗格後補證書

50426 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
21.000 - 25.000 EUR 23.200 - 27.600 USD 180.600 - 215.000 HKD



**549** A. Lange & Sons, Dresden, Movement  
No. 19527, Case No. 6245, 52 mm, 139 g, circa 1880



A gold Glashuette pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - for the American market, with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k rose gold, glazed movement. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, ébauche: Adolf Schneider, gold screw compensation balance.

The case of this pocket watch was made by **C. A. W. Crosby** in Boston. Charles Augustus Wilkins Crosby was born in 1831; he worked for the company Burbank & Co. in Boston for some time before setting up his own business as a watchmaker and jeweller. He later became a partner of Edward Rivett in the Faneuil Watch Tool Company. Crosby died in 1894.

朗格，德國Dresden - 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，完工品管 1A，針對美國市場，附朗格後補證書

50398 C: 2 D: 2, 27 M: 2, 41  
4.000 - 5.000 EUR 4.400 - 5.500 USD 34.400 - 43.000 HKD



**550** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 40135, Case No. 40135, 54 mm, 120 g, circa 1896



A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - manufactured in quality 1A - sold on 1896/12/05 to company Ernst Kutter in Stuttgart for 422 Marks - with original box and Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k pink gold, monogrammed. Dial: enamel, signed Ernst Kutter, Stuttgart. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

**Ernst Kutter**, born in 1824 in Sulz on the Neckar, was a versatile watch- and clockmaker who among others trained with Matthias Hipp in Reutlingen. He did not only produce pocket watches but also precision pendulum clocks which were used for example in the observatories at Neuenburg, Vienna and Geneva. Friedtjof Nansen used a marine chronometer made by Kutter during one of his polar expeditions. In 1904 Kutter transferred his business to two of his employees; he died in 1905. The shop in Stuttgart founded by his father-in-law founded in 1825 still exists today.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，完工品管 1A，於1896年12月05日由德國斯圖加特的Ernst Kutter公司以422馬克購得，附原盒及朗格後補證書

50431 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
6.500 - 8.000 EUR  
7.200 - 8.800 USD  
55.900 - 68.800 HKD



**55I** Adolf Kittel, Altona, Movement No. 235, Case No. 235, 58 mm, 163 g, circa 1890



An important, extremely rare deck chronometer with 54h power reserve indication

**Case:** silver. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, Stuebner's pivoted detent escapement with short Glashütte detent, freesprung helical balance spring, heavy gold screw chronometer balance.

A chronometer of very similar design is illustrated and described in *Klassik Uhren, "Glashütte damals, Teil II"* by Waldemar Becker, Christian Pfeiffer-Belli, Edition 3/92, Munich 1992, p. 15. However, the movement of that watch No. 303 (which bears the signature "A. Kittel, Altona" on the dial) was made by Fridolin Stübner in Glashütte and has been signed accordingly. This chronometer probably came from the property of Adolf Kittel's grandson.

**Adolf Kittel** was born 1845 in Aurich and later went to Altona. In 1877 several of his clocks had already been awarded prizes in Hamburg and Altona; they also regularly took part in the naval observatory's chronometer tests. Kittel's specialities were for example chronometers without fusee, a new chronometer escapement and an auxiliary mechanism to balance temperature variations; for pendulum clocks Kittel designed his own free escapement and a barometer compensation for air pressure changes, which was fitted to the pendulum. Kittel also delivered a number of astronomical pendulum clocks to German and foreign observatories. At the industrial exhibition 1889 in Hamburg he exhibited an astronomical pendulum clock which was later owned by the Hamburg observatory (Kittel No. 25).

Kittel closed his workshop in Altona in 1911 and sold his remaining chronometers with help from Schorr. However, during the war and the recession afterwards his savings were soon eaten up and in 1919 he moved to Aurich to live with his family. Kittel's economic situation as well as his health kept deteriorating and he died on October 4, 1921.

Source: <http://www.friedensblitz.de/sterne/navschu/Kittel.htm>

**Fridolin Stuebner** was the most important maker of chronometers in Glashütte. Herkner remarks: "Lang's continued success at the important chronometer tests of the Hamburg observatory began with the marine chronometers regulated by Fridolin Stuebner".

Source: "Glashütte und seine Uhren" by Kurt Herkner, Dormagen 1978.

Adolf Kittel, Altona – 意義深遠，極罕見的觀測時計，附54小時動力儲存顯示



50459 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
22.000 - 30.000 EUR  
24.300 - 33.000 USD  
189.200 - 258.000 HKD



**552** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 61372, Case No. 61372, 35 mm, 43 g, circa 1909



A small Glashütte hunting case pocket watch, sold on 1909/11/01 to Georg Rammensee in Culmbach for 393 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k rose gold, monogrammed. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂小巧獵式懷錶，於1909年11月1日由德國Culmbach的Georg Rammensee先生以393馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50386 C: 2, 7 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.400 - 3.000 EUR 2.700 - 3.400 USD 20.700 - 25.800 HKD



**553** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 80314, Case No. 80314, 53 mm, 105 g, circa 1918



A gold Glashütte hunting case pocket watch, sold on 1918/07/26 to Conrad Felsing in Berlin for 669 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

**Case:** 18k gold. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，於1918年7月26日由德國柏林的Conrad Felsing先生以669馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50396 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.600 - 3.200 EUR 2.900 - 3.600 USD 22.400 - 27.600 HKD





**554** Deutsche Uhrenfabrikation Glashütte i/S  
- A. Lange & Söhne, Movement No. 35856, Case  
No. 35856, 54 mm, 116 g, circa 1893



A gold Glashuette half hunting case pocket watch, sold on 1893/12/18 to company H. Schultze Nachf. in Breslau for 286 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 14k pink gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

德國鐘錶企業 格拉蘇蒂 i/S - 朗格 - 格拉蘇蒂黃金半獵式懷錶，於1893年12月18日由波蘭Breslau的H. Schultze Nachf. 公司以286馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50376 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.400 - 3.000 EUR 2.700 - 3.400 USD 20.700 - 25.800 HKD



**555** Adolph Lange, Dresden, Movement No. 6901,  
Case No. 6901, 50 mm, 112 g, circa 1870



A Glashuette half hunting case pocket watch, sold on 1870/04/30 to company Charles William Schumann in New York - with Lange extract from the archives. Former property of the American Colonel James Neilson Potter.  
Case: 18k pink gold, dedication engraving, engraved coat of arms. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

**James Neilson Potter** was born in 1841 in Schenectady, New York; he was lieutenant and captain in the American Civil War and in 1864 was made a colonel in the 146th New York Infantry. After the war he held positions in industry for some time before retiring to spend the rest of his life in Europe. Potter died in 1906 in Stratford-on-Avon in England and was laid to his final resting place in Pau on the northern edge of the Pyrenees in France.

阿道夫 朗格，德國 Dresden - 格拉蘇蒂半獵式懷錶，於1870年4月30日由紐約的Charles William Schumann先生購得，附朗格後補證書，曾為美國陸軍上校James Neilson Potter的私人收藏

50705 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.700 - 5.000 EUR 4.100 - 5.500 USD 31.900 - 43.000 HKD



**556** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 62771, Case No. 62771, 59 mm, 164 g, circa 1911



A heavy and large Glashuette hunting case pocket watch - lever chronometer - manufactured in quality 1A, sold on 1911/11/17 to company Paul Keller in Samara for 659 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 18k gold, glazed movement. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, large gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 厚實的格拉蘇蒂大錶徑獵式懷錶，槓桿式天文台錶，完工品管 1A，於1911年11月17日由俄羅斯Samara的Paul Keller公司以659馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50375 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
13.000 - 16.000 EUR 14.400 - 17.600 USD 111.800 - 137.600 HKD



**557** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 44341, Case No. 44341, 55 mm, 131 g, circa 1903



A rare Glashütte hunting case pocket watch with chronograph and 30 min. counter, sold on 1903/04/25 to company Theodor Körner in Chemnitz for 654 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives  
Case: 18k pink gold, monogrammed, gold dome with presentation engraving.  
Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

Around 1900, senior engineer **Clemens Haage** published his "Verhaltensregeln für Dampfkessel-Heizer" (code of conduct for firemen on steam engines) with the "Dampfkessel-Revisions-Verein" of Saxony, a forerunner of today's Technical Control Boards and usually in charge of rather large works of engineering. In 1903, however, Haage was able to call his own the exquisite marvel of fine engineering that is now before us - on the occasion of his 25th anniversary (he was by now a director of the board), Haage was presented with this pocket watch, a fine and rare Glashütte chronograph with a 30-minute counter. The finishing was equally lavish: monogram and dedication on the perfectly preserved gold case were engraved by **Gustav Gessner**, who was one of the most famous and in-demand engravers in Glashütte, a member of the watch- and clockmaking school supervisory board and member of the municipal council. (Records report how the graduates happily took their graduation pieces to Gessner to have their names engraved after passing their exams at the school...)

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，附碼錶及30分鐘小錶盤，於1903年4月25日由德國Chemnitz的Theodor Körner公司以654馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50393 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 8, 41  
13.000 – 17.000 EUR 14.400 – 18.700 USD 111.800 – 146.200 HKD



**558** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 28248, Case No. 28248, 52 mm, 104 g, circa 1889



A gold Glashuette hunting case pocket watch manufactured in quality 1A, sold on 31/08/1889 to Dürrstein & Co in Dresden for 343 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 18k rose gold, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金獵式懷錶，品管 1A，於 1889年8月31日由德國Dresden的Dürrstein & Co公司以343馬克購得，附朗格後補證書

50352 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.600 - 43.000 HKD



**559** A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte i/SA, Movement No. 64012, Case No. 64012, Cal. 41, 51 mm, 89 g, circa 1913



A Glashuette pocket watch in ultra-flat design, sold on July 25th, 1913 to C. Liedl company in Linz, Austria for 369 Marks - with Lange extract from the archives

Case: 18k gold. Dial: two-tone silvered, engine-turned centre. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA – 超薄設計的格拉蘇蒂懷錶，於1913年7月25日由奧地利Linz的C. Liedl公司以369馬購得，附朗格後補證書

50407 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.500 - 30.100 HKD



560

A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte B/Dresden, Movement No. 28624, Case No. 28624, 52 mm, 114 g, circa 1890



A gold Glashütte pocket watch with independent jumping seconds mechanism "seconde morte", sold on 1890/04/30 to Dürrstein & Co in Dresden for 457 Marks - with original box and certificate and Lange extract from the archives

Case: 18k pink gold, monogrammed. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 B/Dresden 德國 – 格拉蘇蒂黃金懷錶，搭配獨立運轉的跳躍式中心秒針"seconde morte"，於1890年4月30日由德國Dresden的Dürrstein & Co公司以457馬克購得，附原盒，證書及朗格後補證書

50427 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41

26.000 - 30.000 EUR 28.700 - 33.000 USD 223.600 - 258.000 HKD



561

Audemars Piguet, "Quantième Perpétuel Automatic", Movement No. 226084, Case No. B73069-778, Ref. 5548BA, Cal. 2120/2800, 36 mm, circa 1982



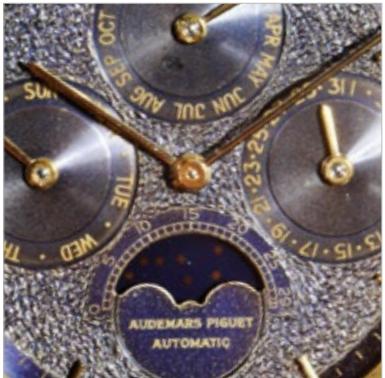
A rare automatic Geneva wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase, sold on November 24th, 1982 – with original box, Audemars Piguet extract from the archives, operating instructions, leather wallet, setting pin, Audemars Piguet hang tag and papers. In March 2019 the watch was given a general overhaul by Audemars Piguet and was handed over to us in a sealed service box.

**Case:** 18k gold, push back, Wempe "Le Bracelet" 18k gold/leather bracelet.  
**Dial:** blue/gold, textured, gold indexes.

The case of this fascinating perpetual calendar with moon phase by Audemars Piguet has a 36 mm diameter and is only 7 mm high. It is powered by the legendary Audemars Piguet calibre 2120 with 36 jewels, linear lever escapement and hand-engraved skeletonized 21k gold rotor. This highly complicated watch is truly a feast for the eyes and a delight to wear each day anew.

愛彼錶 "Quantième Perpétuel Automatic" – 罕見的日內瓦自動腕錶，附萬年曆及月相顯示，成交於1982年11月24日，附原盒，愛彼錶後補證書，操作說明書，皮革文件夾，調整筆，愛彼錶吊牌及相關文件，這款錶在2019年3月送回愛彼錶公司全面維修保養後，完封包裝送到我們公司

50593 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
 15.000 - 18.000 EUR  
 16.500 - 19.800 USD  
 129.000 - 154.800 HKD



562\* Audemars Piguet, Swiss, "Royal Oak Quartz", Case No. 1197, 26 x 34 mm, circa 1985



An elegant bi-color Geneva wristwatch

**Case:** 18k gold/steel, screwed on back, AP steel/gold bracelet, bracelet length 120 mm, total length 150 mm. **Dial:** anthracite, engine-turned "petite tapisserie" ("small needlepoint").

愛彼錶 瑞士 "Royal Oak Quartz" – 優雅的日內瓦雙色腕錶

50471 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
 2.200 - 3.500 EUR 2.500 - 3.900 USD 19.000 - 30.100 HKD



**563\*** Audemars Piguet, Swiss, "Royal Oak  
Quantième Perpétuel Automatique", Case No. 567 /  
C55171, Ref. 25654BA.00.0944BA.01, Cal. 2120,  
39 x 48 mm, 178 g, circa 1990



A heavy automatic Geneva wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase – with original box and integrated watchwinder

**Case:** 18k gold, screwed on back, AP 18k gold bracelet with deployant clasp, bracelet length 135 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** gilt.

With its octagonal bezel, "tapisserie" dial and integrated bracelet, the Royal Oak overturned the prevailing codes in 1972 and took its rightful place as a true modern icon.

The Royal Oak model was designed by Gerald Genta; its octagonal screwed bezel was inspired by the shape of a ship's porthole. It was produced in a series of 1000 pieces with the intention to be sold to lovers of luxury timekeepers. After a second series of 1000 Royal Oak "A" serial numbers Audemars Piguet moved on to the "B" series, "C" series, and so on.

This Royal Oak with perpetual calendar and moon phase is in excellent condition; the gold case has some slight, age appropriate surface scratches. The blue hands and the blue moon phase disc form a pleasant contrast to the deep, lustrous gold case and lend the timepiece its marvellous, unique look.

愛彼錶 瑞士 "Royal Oak Quantième Perpétuel Automatique" – 厚實的日內瓦自動腕錶，附萬年曆及月相顯示，附原盒及自動上鍊盒

50461 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
37.000 - 47.000 EUR 40.700 - 51.800 USD 318.200 - 404.200 HKD



**564\*** Audemars Piguet, "Royal Oak Automatic",  
Case No. 22, 35 x 45 mm, circa 2000



An elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch with date

**Case:** steel, screwed on back, AP steel bracelet, bracelet length 130 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** anthracite, engine-turned "grand tapisserie".

In 1972, Audemars Piguet launched the stainless steel **"Royal Oak"** model designed by Gerald Genta; its octagonal screwed bezel was inspired by the shape of a ship's porthole. The Royal Oak was actually designed as a luxury watch in a steel case, which was very novel at the time

愛彼錶 "Royal Oak Automatic" – 優雅的日內瓦自動腕錶，附日期顯示

50469 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
13.000 - 17.000 EUR 14.400 - 18.700 USD 111.800 - 146.200 HKD



**565\*** Audemars Piguet, Swiss, "Royal Oak  
Automatic", Case No. 1333/E-14319, Ref. 25860ST/  
0/1110ST/01, Cal. 2385, 39 x 49 mm, circa 2005



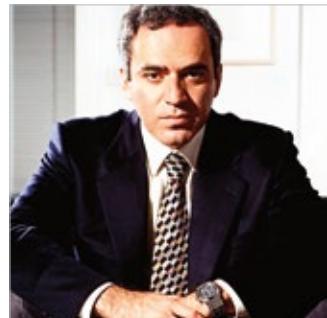
A sportive automatic Geneva wristwatch with chronograph and date, so called **"Kasparov"** – with original box

**Case:** steel, screwed on back, round chronograph pushers, AP steel bracelet, bracelet length 120 mm, total length 170 mm. **Dial:** night-blue, engine-turned "grand tapisserie" ("big needlepoint").

This highly sought-after Royal Oak reference is known among collectors as the "Kasparov", because world chess champion Garry Kimovich Kasparov wears this model.

愛彼錶 瑞士 "Royal Oak Automatic" – 運動風格的日內瓦自動腕錶碼錶，附日期，又稱"Kasparov"，附原盒

50470 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
16.000 - 20.000 EUR 17.600 - 22.000 USD 137.600 - 172.000 HKD



566

Audemars Piguet, Genève, "Royal Oak Offshore Alinghi Team Limited Edition", Automatic Chronograph, Movement No. 668906, Case No. G-04223, Ref. 26062FS.OO.A002CA.01, Cal. 2326/2848, 43 mm, circa 2007



An automatic Geneva wristwatch with chronograph and regatta countdown – No. 827 of a limited edition of 1,300 timepieces produced to commemorate the Alinghi team's repeat victory of the America's Cup in 2007 – with original Alinghi Audemars Piguet presentation box, certificate, warranty certificate and operating instructions

**Case:** carbon and ceramique, screwed on back with engraved depiction of the team in action, original caoutchouc strap with "AP" titanium buckle. **Dial:** black ceramique dial with "Méga Tapisserie" pattern, red Alinghi logo.

On the occasion of the Alinghi team's repeat victory of the legendary America's Cup, Audemars Piguet launched this new chronograph in 2007. The company chose a novel and unusual material for the case of its timepiece – forged carbon, a fiber that is frequently used in the aviation industry.

愛彼錶 日內瓦 "Royal Oak Offshore Alinghi Team Limited Edition", 自動碼錶 – 日內瓦自動腕錶, 附碼錶及帆船競賽專用倒數計時功能, 1300只限量款的第827號, 是為2007年又再次榮獲美國帆船杯冠軍的瑞士"Alinghi"隊, 所特別推出的腕錶, 附原廠瑞士"Alinghi"隊愛彼錶展示盒, 證書, 保證卡及操作說明書

50330 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
16.000 - 30.000 EUR 17.600 - 33.000 USD 137.600 - 258.000 HKD



**567** Chopard Manufacture, L.U.C., Swiss, Case No. 1368163, Ref. 16/1902, 40 mm, circa 2009



An elegant wristband chronometer in mint condition, with 65 hours power reserve – with original certificate and chronometer certificate  
Case: 18k rose gold, screwed on back, original 18k rose gold "Chopard" buckle.  
Dial: silvered.

蕭邦錶 L.U.C.系列，瑞士 – 優雅的全新腕錶，附65小時動力儲存，附原廠證書及天文台錶審核證書

50334 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
3.200 - 5.000 EUR 3.600 - 5.500 USD 27.600 - 43.000 HKD



**568** Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, "Patrimony Traditionnelle Automatic", Movement No. 994545, Case No. 1144760, Ref. 87172/000R, Cal. 2455, 38 mm, circa 2007

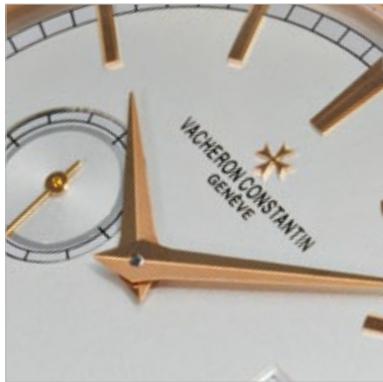


An elegant automatic Geneva wristwatch with date – with original box, leather wallet and original certificate  
Case: 18k pink gold, glazed screw back, 18k pink gold V&C buckle. Dial: two-tone silvered.

The "Patrimony" model embodies a beauty and technical sophistication that has grown to perfection over 250 years; it shows that at Vacheron and Constantin heritage and progress walk hand in hand. The round case and the timeless classic design of the "Patrimony Traditionnelle" are rooted in tradition; it has a finely polished bezel, curved lugs and a delicate reeding on the back. The faceted indexes and the dauphine hands intensify the clear structuring of the two-coloured dial – this watch is the epitome of elegance and quality.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 "Patrimony Traditionnelle Automatic" – 優雅的日內瓦自動腕錶，附日期，另附原盒，皮革文件夾及原廠證書

50141 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.500 - 10.000 EUR  
5.000 - 11.000 USD  
38.700 - 86.000 HKD





**569** Audemars Piguet, Swiss, "Automatic",  
Movement No. 274879, Case No. C82423, Ref. BA  
14682002, Cal. 2121/1, 33 mm, circa 1996



A thin automatic Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition, with date – with original box and original certificate

Case: 18k gold, glazed push back, AP 18k gold buckle. Dial: silvered.

The case of this fascinating 18k gold timepiece by Audemars Piguet has a 33 mm diameter and is only 8 mm high for extra wearing comfort. It is powered by the legendary Audemars Piguet calibre 2121 with 36 jewels, 8 adjustments, linear lever escapement and 21k gold rotor.

愛彼錶 瑞士 "Automatic" – 保存如新的日內瓦自動薄腕錶，附日期顯示，附原盒及原廠證書

50439 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51  
1.800 - 3.500 EUR 2.000 - 3.900 USD 15.500 - 30.100 HKD



**570** Uhrenmanufaktur Hentschel, Hamburg, "1877",  
Movement No. 27, Ref. 1877 – Masterpiece, Cal.  
Hamburger Manufakturkaliber Werk 1, 40 mm,  
circa 2015



A very elegant wristwatch with original box, original certificate and brochure

Case: 18k white gold, glazed push back, original 18k white gold buckle.  
Dial: silvered, engine-turned subsidiary dial for auxiliary seconds.

"For the discerning watch connoisseur who appreciates the finest materials, the best manufactory quality and Hanseatic understatement. The discreet elegance and classic beauty of this timepiece is impressively restrained – its charisma breathtaking. The silver coated dial shimmers in noble shades of gray and highlights the striking steel blue hands."

Source: [www.hentschel-hamburg.com](http://www.hentschel-hamburg.com)

Hentschel鐘錶企業，德國漢堡 "1877" – 罕見，優雅的腕錶，附原盒，原廠證書及小冊子

49049 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
10.000 - 15.000 EUR 11.000 - 16.500 USD 86.000 - 129.000 HKD



**571** Breitling à Genève, "Navitimer", Case No. 6600, Ref. 81610, Cal. Val 7750, 41 mm, circa 1995



A pilot's wristwatch with chronograph, date and slide rule function via turnable bezel

Case: steel/18k gold, push back, bidirectional rotating gold bezel. Dial: silvered, tachy scale.

百年靈 日內瓦 "Navitimer" – 飛行腕錶，附碼錶，日期及透過轉動錶圈的測量功能

50337 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.800 - 3.500 EUR 2.000 - 3.900 USD 15.500 - 30.100 HKD



**572** Breitling à Genève, "Navitimer Wempe 125th Anniversary Limited Edition", Case No. 677405, Ref. A41340, 41 mm, circa 2003



A rare automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph and slide rule function via turnable bezel – Edition Spéciale – limited edition No. 047 of 125 pieces made for the 125th anniversary of Wempe in 2003 – with C.O.S.C. rating certificate and certificate

Case: steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating, reeded turnable bezel with slide rule function, original buckle. Dial: black.

百年靈 日內瓦 "Navitimer Wempe 125th Anniversary Limited Edition" – 保存如新的自動腕錶，附碼錶及旋轉錶圈的計算功能，- Edition Spéciale - 特別限量款，德國鐘錶公司Wempe於2003年為慶祝成立125週年所推出的125只限量款，此錶為其中的第47號，附瑞士官方天文台錶檢定局的審核證書及證書

50164 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
1.800 - 3.800 EUR 2.000 - 4.200 USD 15.500 - 32.700 HKD





**573** Wempe "Zeitmeister", Glashütte i/SA, Chronometer, Movement No. 000459, Case No. 530101, Cal. ETA 7753, 42 mm, circa 2006



A heavy automatic wristwatch with chronograph, 30 min. and 12h counter, tachy scale and date - CHRONOMETER - with C.O.S.C. rating certificate

**Case:** steel, screwed back with relief engraving of the Glashütte observatory, original Wempe steel deployant clasp. **Dial:** white.

德國著名鐘錶公司 Wempe "Zeitmeister", 格拉蘇蒂i/SA, 天文台錶 - 厚實的自動腕錶, 附碼錶, 30分鐘及12小時小錶盤, 測速儀度標及日期, - CHRONOMETER - 天文台錶, 附瑞士官方天文台錶檢定局證書

50159 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
1.400 - 2.500 EUR 1.600 - 2.800 USD 12.100 - 21.500 HKD



**574** Girard-Perregaux "ww.tc Financial World Time Indicator", Movement No. 107007, Case No. A2 No. 087/500, Ref. 49805, Cal. 3387, 43 mm, circa 2007



An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with date, chronograph, world time with day/night indication and financial function, produced in a limited series No. 087 of 500 pieces in steel - with original box, certificate, guarantee card, brochures, operating instructions and original sales tag

**Case:** steel, screwed on glazed back, two screwed crowns, steel GP deployant clasp. **Dial:** grey and silvered.

The financial function is an addition to the world time function. It tells us when some of the world's stock exchanges are open for business. To show this, time-slots are featured opposite the appropriate city. A pointer on the hour ring moves in an anti-clockwise direction. When it is opposite one of the time-slots, that particular stock exchange is open. However, Girard-Perregaux does not guarantee that opening hours will be respected.



芝柏錶 "ww.tc Financial World Time Indicator" - 保存如新的自動腕錶, 附日期, 碼錶, 世界時區, 方便股票操作的世界各大股市開市時間顯示, 曙/夜顯示, 500只限量精鋼錶款的第87號, 附原盒, 證書, 保證卡, 小冊子, 操作說明書及原廠銷售吊牌

50327 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
6.500 - 8.500 EUR  
7.200 - 9.400 USD  
55.900 - 73.100 HKD

**575** Tag Heuer, Swiss, "Monaco V4", Movement No. 120/150, 39 x 48 mm, circa 2010



The first wristwatch with belt-driven movement and linear oscillating weight – limited edition No. 120 of 150, created for the 150th anniversary of Tag Heuer in 2010 – with original box, certificate, booklet, DVD and operating instructions

**Case:** platinum, screwed on glazed back, original platinum deployant clasp.  
**Dial:** skeletonized.

The **Monaco V4** model pays homage to the original "Heuer Monaco" dating from 1969. Tag Heuer invested five years of research before producing the Monaco V4 and launching it on the market; the model is constantly being retested and updated.

The V4 is fitted with four barrels, which are visible through the crystal caseback. The barrels are mounted on ball bearings and designed to resemble the four cylinders of a Formula 1 car engine. The watch is driven with five micro-belts that are controlled by two tensioning devices. The gear belts are made from polyether block amide and have a diameter of only 0.07 mm – which is about the same as a human hair and means that the belts are 10 times thinner than existing, comparable components.

泰格豪雅 "Monaco V4" – 全世界首款利用皮帶驅動系統及線性擺陀的腕錶，於2010年泰格豪雅公司為慶祝成立150週年，所推出的150只限量款，這是第120號，附原盒，證書，小冊子，DVD錄影帶及操作說明書

49053 C: 2, 10 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
36.000 - 46.000 EUR 39.600 - 50.700 USD 309.600 - 395.600 HKD



576

Ulysse Nardin, "Sonata Cathedral Dual Time",  
Movement No. 006156, Case No. 881, Ref. 676-88,  
Cal. UN-67, 42 mm, circa 2007



An extraordinary, heavy and large automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with date, second time zone, musical alarm and countdown indication – with original box, leather wallet, blank guarantee and operating instructions

**Case:** 18k rose gold, screwed on glazed back, crown with blue enamelled Ulysse Nardin logo, original black alligator leather strap with 18k rose gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** grey and partly silvered with "fausses côtes" decoration.

Ulysse Nardin's **"Sonata Cathedral Dual Time"** model offers the frequently travelling businessman an unusual and extravagant timepiece with a number of useful and convenient functions. The grey, partly silvered dial is spectacular, with the alarm time displayed in a subsidiary dial at 1 o'clock; the double-window date indication is positioned at 4 o'clock, while another sub-dial at 6 o'clock displays the second time zone. A fan-shaped alarm on/off indicator sits at 9 o'clock and is controlled with a button in the centre of the left crown. A sub-dial at 11 o'clock indicates a countdown to when the alarm will go off. Skeleton hands for the local time allow for a clear and unobstructed view of the dial. The automatic calibre UN-67 with 109 jewels provides a power reserve of approximately 42 hours.

It took the engineers and technicians at Ulysse Nardin nearly seven years to develop this proprietary, patented self-winding calibre, which combines the dual time function with an instant time zone adjuster and the novel alarm-setting mechanism with a countdown display. The patented dual time function allows



the setting of the hour hand forward and back by simply pressing the buttons + and -. The original local time is still displayed, while date, alarm and countdown update automatically when the time zone is adjusted.

A newly developed 24-hour mechanism activates the pleasant alarm tone; the novel system allows setting the alarm 24 hours in advance, i.e., select a wake-up time in the afternoon or in the morning of the next day.

雅典錶 "Sonata Cathedral Dual Time" – 獨特非凡，厚實的全新大錶徑自動腕錶，附日期，兩時區，鬧鈴及倒數計時顯示，附原盒，皮革文件夾，空白保證卡及操作說明書

50329 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41

13.500 - 18.000 EUR 14.900 - 19.800 USD 116.100 - 154.800 HKD



**577** Frédérique Constant, Genève, Case No. 02,  
Ref. FC980MC4H8, 42 mm, circa 2010



An automatic wristwatch with tourbillon with Silicium escapement wheel and day / night indicator - limited edition No. 02 of 88 pieces made in 18k white gold - with original box, original certificates and brochure

**Case:** 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18k white gold buckle.  
**Dial:** silver, engine-turned centre, window for tourbillon cage with limited edition serial number.

Frédérique Constant developed its tourbillon fully in-house with a number of unique features:

A Silicium escapement wheel, smart weight balancing, fast oscillation at 28,800 BpH and a individually numbered tourbillon cage. With its three main advantages compared to a regular escapement wheel, a Silicium escapement wheel is particularly useful in a tourbillon mechanism. In particular, the reduced weight of the Silicium escapement wheel and the better friction properties result in a substantially higher energy efficiency. As a result, Frédérique Constant tourbillon has an amplitude of over 300 degrees in dial-up and dial-down positions. Even in the crown-down position, it is over 275 degrees, which is substantially better than the performance of other high-end tourbillons.

Frédérique Constant 日內瓦 - 自動腕錶，附陀飛輪，矽製擒縱輪，晝/夜顯示，88只白色18K金限量款的第2號，附原盒，原廠證書及小冊子

50332 C: 2, 10 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
12.500 - 16.000 EUR 13.800 - 17.600 USD 107.500 - 137.600 HKD





**578** Hautlence, Horlogerie Suisse, "HL04 Jumping Hours Retrograde", Movement No. HL04.20/88, Case No. HL04-20/88, Ref. J 10H 00A 000 061, 43 x 51 mm, circa 2006



A remarkable and heavy wristwatch in near mint condition, with jumping hours and retrograde minutes - limited edition No. 20 of 88 pieces - with original box, original certificate, loupe and a pair of cuff links  
**Case:** 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18k white gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** skeletonized, silvered.

Swiss brand Hautlence produce their HL04 Jumping Hours Retrograde from 18k white gold. The case has a unique, rectangular form with canted corners; the 3D, multi-layered skeleton dial displays the jumping hours on the left. The retrograde minutes on the right are linked with a patented system of connecting rods. Every single part of this watch is handmade and finished in such a way that the edges emit a gentle glow that highlight the individual components. This extravagant mechanical timepiece unites functionality with supreme, precise timekeeping....

Hautlence, Horlogerie Suisse, "HL04 Jumping Hours Retrograde" 瑞士 - 獨特非凡，厚實，保存如新的腕錶，搭配跳躍式鐘點顯示及逆向彈跳分鐘顯示，88只限量款的第20號，附原盒、原廠證書，放大鏡及一對袖扣



50445 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
13.000 - 20.000 EUR  
14.400 - 22.000 USD  
111.800 - 172.000 HKD



**579** Zenith "El Primero Tourbillon Chronomaster", Case No. 9/25, Ref. 65 1260 4034, Cal. 4034, 45 mm, circa 2008



A heavy automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with tourbillon, chronograph, moon phase and date, sold on December 1, 2008 - small limited edition No. 9 of only 25 pieces! With original box, guarantee card and operating instructions  
**Case:** 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18k white gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** black, engine-turned, window for tourbillon cage.

真力時 "El Primero Tourbillon Chronomaster" - 保存如新，厚實的自動腕錶，搭配陀飛輪、碼錶，月相顯示及日期，成交於2008年12月1日，25只超迷你限量款的第9號! 附原盒，保證卡及操作說明書

50656 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
25.000 - 35.000 EUR 27.600 - 38.500 USD 215.000 - 301.000 HKD

## 580 Breguet "Classique 3130 Moon Phase Power Reserve", Movement No. 1550, Case No. 4857, Ref. 3130, 36 mm, circa 1995



An elegant automatic wristwatch with date, moon phase and 50h power reserve indicator

**Case:** 18k gold, push back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, 18k gold Breguet buckle. **Dial:** two-colour silvered, engine-turned.

The "Classique" watch is directly inspired by the work of Abraham-Louis Breguet. It embodies the principles with which he revolutionized watch design: purity of form, harmony of proportion and clarity of information, reflecting the ordered beauty of the movement within. Its features are the hallmarks of the Breguet style, from its finely fluted caseband to its hand-engraved "guilloche" dial.  
Source: [www.breguet.com](http://www.breguet.com)

寶璣 "Classique 3130 Moon Phase Power Reserve", 優雅的自動腕錶，附日期顯示，月相顯示及50小時動力儲存顯示

50157 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.500 - 10.000 EUR 8.300 - 11.000 USD 64.500 - 86.000 HKD



## 581 Breguet "Heritage Chronograph", Movement No. 0028070, Case No. 3382 K, Ref. 5460, Cal. 550, 32 x 48 mm, circa 2005



A heavy, automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date in extraordinary "Tonneau" shape - with original box  
**Case:** 18k gold, screwed on back, 18k gold Breguet deployant clasp. **Dial:** two-colour silvered, engine-turned centre.

Breguet's "Heritage Chronograph" has a unique look that is characterised by the distinctive tonneau shape and the coined edge case. The varied engine-turned patterns on the dial are stunning - the centre of the main dial shows a delicate, diamond point surface while the subsidiary dials have a wavy pattern. With the distinctive black Roman hours providing a powerful contrast and the blued Breguet hands, the dial embodies the stunning, sophisticated beauty that is common to all timepieces created by Breguet.

寶璣 "Heritage Chronograph" – 厚實的自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，搭配獨特非凡的"酒桶"造型，附原盒

50167 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
6.500 - 9.000 EUR  
7.200 - 9.900 USD  
55.900 - 77.400 HKD



582

Montblanc, Le Locle, "Star Nicolas Rieussec Monopusher Chronograph", Movement No. 100307, Case No. PB 211165, Ref. 7137, Cal. MB R 100, 43 mm, circa 2008



A large and heavy wristwatch in near mint condition, with decentralized time display, date, rotating auxiliary seconds and chronograph disc, 72h power reserve indicator on the back and twin barrels - No. 50 of a limited edition of 75 time pieces in total. With original box and operating instructions

**Case:** 18k gold, screwed on glazed back, rectangular chronograph pusher on the left side, 18k gold winding crown with inlaid Montblanc emblem in mother-of-pearl, original 18k gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** two-tone silvered.

The off-centred hours and minutes ring and the two totalisers lend this unusual chronograph its distinctive character; incidentally, the manual-wind movement was designed by the same engineer who drafted the first A. Lange & Söhne calibres in the early 1990s. The twin barrels ensure a high power reserve of 72 hours. The chronograph functions are operated through a single pusher in the crown. Montblanc's technical and development manager Yannick Renaudet explains: "You read this watch by its hands that are fixed - it is the dials that turn and so completely change the way of reading the time, and there is a complexity connected with the discs and the linkage of the discs."

By displaying the counters on discs instead of hands the watch reminds us of the original meaning of the word chronograph, which is "time writer" - so it is fitting that this timepiece should take its name from Nicolas Rieussec, who invented the first inking chronograph.

萬寶龍 瑞士力洛克市 "Star Nicolas Rieussec Monopusher Chronograph" - 保存如新，厚實的大錶徑腕錶，搭配偏心時間顯示、日期、碼錶盤，回轉秒針，錶背的72小時動力儲存顯示及雙發條盒，75只限量款的第50號，附原盒及操作說明書

50331 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
14.000 - 24.000 EUR 15.500 - 26.500 USD 120.400 - 206.400 HKD



**583** Breguet "Tradition 1391", Movement  
No. 0601658, Case No. 1391X, Ref. 7037BB,  
Cal. 505SR, 39 mm, circa 2006



An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with 60h power reserve indicator – with original box, operating instructions, certificate and Breguet tag

**Case:** 18k white gold, glazed push back, reeded band, original leather bracelet with 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered, eccentric engine-turned hour dial with Roman numerals.

The **"Tradition"** range is Breguet's fusion of traditional craftsmanship and trend-setting technology. The strikingly avant-garde design gives ample space to sophisticated complications. The skeleton dial displays hours, minutes and power reserve in a small, off-centre dial decorated with a classic engine-turned pattern. The 18k white gold case has finely reeded sides and a sapphire glass back.

寶璣 "Tradition 1391" – 保存如新的自動腕錶，搭配60小時動力儲存顯示，附原盒，操作說明書，證書及寶璣吊牌

50712 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41

11.500 - 15.000 EUR

12.700 - 16.500 USD

98.900 - 129.000 HKD



**584** Roger Dubuis Horloger Genevois à Genève  
"Excalibur Skeleton Double Flying Tourbillon", Move-  
ment No. 213, Case No. M512FH - 0039/0088,  
Ref. DBEX0283, Cal. RD01SQ, 46 mm, circa 2014



An impressive, skeletonized Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition with double flying tourbillon - limited edition, number 39 of 88 manufactured pieces - with original box, certificate of the Bureau du Poinçon de Genève, guarantee card and accessories  
Case: 18k rose gold, screwed on glazed back, engraved Roger Dubuis 18k rose gold deployant clasp, original leather bracelet. Dial: skeletonized.

This marvellous timekeeper created by Roger Dubuis is part of a limited edition of only 88 pieces worldwide and just perfect for any true watch enthusiast - it embodies all that contemporary "haute horlogerie" stands for. **The current retail price for this watch is appr. \$330,000.** The Excalibur model is fitted with inhouse hand-wound calibre RD 01SQ that drives the exquisite double flying minute tourbillon. The two tourbillon carriages sit between 4 and 5 o'clock and between 7 and 8 o'clock; they are visible due to the finely skeletonised dial and delight the onlooker with their beauty and perfection.

Roger Dubuis Horloger Genevois à Genève "Excalibur Skeleton Double Flying Tourbillon" 日內瓦, 令人過目不忘, 保存如新的日內瓦鏤空腕錶, 搭配雙飛行陀飛輪, 88只限量款的第39號, 附原盒, 日內瓦Bureau du Poinçon開立的日內瓦印記檢測證書, 保證卡及相關配件

50131 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
45.000 - 60.000 EUR 49.600 - 66.000 USD 387.000 - 516.000 HKD



**585** Radiomir Panerai, Movement No. 72163, Case No. OP6540, Individual No. BB1025461, Millesimazione No. D028/700, Ref. PAM00062 Cal. Officine Panerai OP VII, 40 x 43 mm, circa 2001



A white gold military-type diving automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with auxiliary seconds and date - chronometer - limited edition No. 28 of 700 pieces, with original box, C.O.S.C. rating certificate, guarantee card and brochures

**Case:** 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back, screwed "OP" winding crown, original leather bracelet and original 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** black.

沛納海 - 全新的白色18K金軍裝風潛水自動腕錶，搭配小秒針及日期，Chronometer 天文台錶，700只限量系列的第28號，附原盒，瑞士官方天文台錶檢定局審核證書，保證卡及小冊子

50711 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
8.500 - 11.500 EUR 9.400 - 12.700 USD 73.100 - 98.900 HKD



**586** Panerai "Luminor 1950 3 Days GMT Power Reserve Automatic", Movement No. 010370, Case No. OP6902, Individual No. SM3027689, Millesimazione No. 01937/2500, Ref. PAM00321, Cal. P9002, 45 x 44 mm, circa 2013



An automatic military-type diving wristwatch in almost mint condition, with date, power reserve indicator and second time zone "GMT" - limited edition No. 1937 of 2500 pieces - with original box, protective cover, second strap, screwdriver, operating instructions and certificate

**Case:** steel, glazed screw back, winding crown guard, original caoutchouc strap with steel buckle. **Dial:** black.

Officine Panerai's **automatic calibre P9002**, entirely made in-house, is used in a number of Luminor 1950 and Radiomir models. The design of this movement is quite unique - two barrels guarantee a power reserve of 72 hours and the calibre also has a date indicator and a seconds reset device, which means that the watch can be synchronized perfectly with a reference time signal. A specially made version of the Luminor 1950 case was designed for the movement; it keeps the proportions of the original case but has a slightly less convex sapphire crystal so that it is only slightly higher than the bezel.

沛納海 "Luminor 1950 3 Days GMT Power Reserve Automatic"  
- 保存如新的自動潛水腕錶，搭配軍裝風格，日期，動力儲存顯示及兩時區"GMT"，2500只限量款的第1937號，附原盒，保護套，備用錶帶，調整筆，操作說明書及證書

50345 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
4.500 - 6.500 EUR  
5.000 - 7.200 USD  
38.700 - 55.900 HKD



**587** Blancpain "Léman Répétition Minutes Aqua Lung - Pièce Unique 100 Metres", Ref. 2835-1230H, Cal. 351, 40 mm, circa 2009



An extremely rare, automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with minute repeater, "cathedral"-gong and patented water-resistance system - with original box, leather wallet with service booklet, operating instructions, cleaning cloth and Blancpain cigar humidor.

**Case:** titanium, screwed back with high relief, original steel deployant clasp.  
**Dial:** black/blue iridescent.

Blancpain proved their innovative spirit once again when they developed a revolutionary waterproof case design for their **Léman Aqua Lung minute repeater**, the world's smallest, ultrathin minute repeater mechanism. The novel case protects the watch to a depth of 100 m. Blancpain designed an extremely sophisticated gear system where the external repeater slide and the lever to activate the repeater are connected by two racks and a transmission shaft with two intermediate wheels. These are fitted with two "O-Ring" gaskets and ensure that the system is waterproof. The double-sided, coated sapphire crystal protects the titanium case - this material provides excellent acoustic values and gives the "cathedral" gong a marvellous strength. The automatic calibre 351 consists of 360 individual parts which have all been ornamented, mounted and adjusted by hand. Each and every one of these timepieces is one of a kind, which is attested by the delicate inscription on the dial.

寶珀 "Léman Répétition Minutes Aqua Lung - Pièce Unique 100 Metres" - 極罕見的全新自動三問腕錶，搭配"教堂"鐘聲敲擊機芯及專利設計的防水系統，附原盒，內附客服小冊子的皮革文件夾，操作說明書，拭鏡布及寶珀雪茄收藏盒

49052 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
85.000 - 120.000 EUR 93.600 - 132.000 USD 731.000 - 1.032.000 HKD



**588** Tutima "Military Flieger Chronograph", Case No. 76018428, Ref. 760-01, Cal. Lemania 5100, 43 x 43 mm, circa 2005



An aviator's automatic wristband chronograph with 12h counter and 24h indicator, day and date indication – with original box, operating instructions and certificate

**Case:** titanium, screwed crown, screw back. **Dial:** black.

Tutima "Military Flieger Chronograph" – 飛行自動腕錶碼錶，附12小時小錶盤，24小時時間顯示，日期及星期顯示，另附原盒，操作說明書及證書

50182 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD



**589** Vulcain Watch Co., Swiss, "Cricket-Nautical 300m-1000f", Case No. 969, Ref. 100107.024, 42 mm, circa 2010



A diver's wristwatch in mint condition, with alarm – new edition of the legendary "Cricket-Nautical 300m-1000f" from the 1960s – with original box, original accessories, operating instructions and blank guarantee

**Case:** steel, push back with engraving, button at 2 o'clock for alarm, crown at 4 o'clock to adjust decompression table, original steel buckle. **Dial:** black, inner rotating dial with decompression tables.

The **Vulcain Cricket Nautical** was launched in 1961 and is one of the rarest and most legendary diver's watches ever. The watch was developed by Hannes Keller, Arthur Droz and Max-Yves Brändly. Keller – a mathematician and physicist – was an avid diver and studied the phenomenon of decompression to enable longer and deeper dives. He fitted the watch with integrated decompression tables and an alarm function to remind the diver to return to the surface.

Vulcain Watch Co., "Cricket-Nautical 300m-1000f" 瑞士 – 全新的潛水腕錶，附鬧鈴，1960年代傳奇"Cricket-Nautical 300m-1000f"系列的新版，附原盒，原廠配件，操作說明書及空白保證卡

50303 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
1.500 - 2.500 EUR 1.700 - 2.800 USD 12.900 - 21.500 HKD





## 590 A collection of 2 Girard-Perregaux wristwatches



Girard-Perregaux, "Vintage 1945 XXL Chronograph", Case No. A 244, Ref. 25840-1, Cal. GP 3370, 36 x 54 mm, circa 2012

**A large automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date – with original box, operating instructions and guarantee card**  
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back. Dial: silvered.

一套2只芝柏錶腕錶

芝柏錶 "Vintage 1945 XXL Chronograph" – 大錶徑自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡

50542 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.600 - 4.500 EUR 2.900 - 5.000 USD 22.400 - 38.700 HKD



## 591 Cartier, Swiss, "Santos 100", Case No. 737527CE, Ref. 2656, 38 x 51 mm, circa 2005



**A large automatic bi-color wristwatch with original box, Cartier certificate and operating instructions**

Case: steel/18k gold, screwed on back, winding crown set with a faceted sapphire, steel/18k gold Cartier deployant clasp. Dial: silvered.

Louis Cartier created the "Santos" model in 1904 for his friend Alberto Santos-Dumont, the famous aviator; Santos wanted a timepiece he could wear on his wrist when in the air, so he did not have to use his pocket watch.

Cartier celebrated their 100 year anniversary with the introduction of the "Santos 100", a new, larger version of the classic model. This piece is made of stainless steel and 18K gold. The dial features luminous sword hands, Roman hours and the secret Cartier signature at 7 o'clock.

卡地亞瑞士 "Santos 100" – 雙色大錶徑自動腕錶，附原盒，卡地亞證書及操作說明書

50344 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.000 - 4.500 EUR 3.400 - 5.000 USD 25.800 - 38.700 HKD

**592** Chronoswiss "Chronoscope Automatik", Movement No. 0367, Case No. 02 013, Ref. CH 1521R, Cal. 125, 38 mm, circa 2003



An elegant automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with chronograph and regulator dial - with original box, certificate and operating instructions

**Case:** 18K rose gold, glazed screw back, original 18k rose gold buckle.

**Dial:** silvered.

Chronoswiss "Chronoscope Automatik" - 優雅，保存如新的自動腕錶，附碼錶及標準時計面盤，附原盒，證書及操作說明書

50642 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.900 - 4.000 EUR 3.200 - 4.400 USD 25.000 - 34.400 HKD



**593** Chronoswiss "Digiteur", Movement No. 519, Case No. 73/99, Ref. CH 1371 WR, Cal. FEF 130, 28 x 45 mm, circa 2006



A wristwatch in mint condition, with regulator dial, produced in a small limited series: No. 73 of 99 pieces - with original box, original certificate and guarantee

**Case:** 18k white gold, screwed on glazed back, pink gold highlights, original black alligator leather strap with 18k white gold buckle. **Dial:** rose gilt.

Chronoswiss "Digiteur" - 搭配標準時計面盤的全新腕錶，99只迷你限量款的第73號，附原盒，原廠證書及保證卡

50326 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
3.000 - 6.000 EUR 3.400 - 6.700 USD 25.800 - 51.600 HKD



**594** Blancpain "Villeret Equation Marchante Pure",  
Case No. 43/50, Ref. 6038-344255B, Cal. 3863A,  
38 mm, circa 2004



An extremely rare, automatic platinum wristwatch in mint condition, with perpetual calendar and equation of time - limited edition No. 43 of 50 pieces - with original box, certificate, operating instructions and cleaning cloth

**Case:** platinum, glazed push back, original platinum deployant clasp.  
**Dial:** silvered, window for equation mechanism.

When Blancpain launched their **"Villeret Equation du Temps Marchante"** model in 2004, the company created a benchmark in the history of watchmaking: they presented a wristwatch with perpetual calendar and equation of time display in combination with a minute hand that displayed solar time. The timepiece was available in a limited edition of platinum and rose gold pieces and fitted with the self-winding calibre 3863. Produced in a small, limited series of only 50 pieces, the watch combines precise technology with timeless elegance and exudes a refined, classic appeal.

寶珀 "Villeret Equation Marchante Pure" – 極罕見的全新自動腕錶，附萬年曆，均時差，搭配鉑金錶殼，50只限量款的第43號，附原盒，證書，操作說明書及拭鏡布

50328 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
42.000 - 60.000 EUR  
46.300 - 66.000 USD  
361.200 - 516.000 HKD



**595** Swatch, Swiss, "Irony Gold Medal", Case No. 262/618, 37 x 42 mm, circa 1996



A rare wristwatch with high precision quartz movement – limited edition of 618 examples of the Victory Ceremony series in gold; launched on occasion of the 100th Olympic Games taking place in Atlanta in 1996. With original leather box autographed by American sprinter Michael D. Johnson, winner of the Olympic gold medal in 1996 in Atlanta in the 400 m sprint – with certificate and operation instructions

**Case:** 18k gold, matt, monocoque case, crown set with garnet cabochon, original 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** gold.

Each of the three **Victory Ceremony models** (gold, silver, bronze) was manufactured in a limited edition consisting of only 618 watches. This is equivalent to the number of gold medals awarded at the Centennial Olympic Games in Atlanta in 1996. The watch comes in an attractive leather box similar to those in which Olympic medals are presented. This box has been autographed by legendary U.S. sprinter **Michael Duane Johnson** (born on September 13, 1967 in Dallas); Johnson won four Olympic gold medals and eight World Championship gold medals in the 200 m and 400 m in the span of his career. Between 1993 and 1999 Johnson managed to win all four World Championship titles in the 400 m and produced a series that still stands today. He also won the Olympic 400 m in 1996 and 2000.

Source: [www.wikipedia.org/wiki/Michael\\_Johnson\\_\(Leichtathlet\)](http://www.wikipedia.org/wiki/Michael_Johnson_(Leichtathlet)), as of 09/26/2019

Swatch 瑞士 "Irony Gold Medal" – 罕見的腕錶，附精密石英機芯，618只奧運頒獎儀式(金牌, 銀牌, 銅牌)的黃金限量款，這是為慶祝於1996年在亞特蘭大舉辦的第100次奧運，所特別推出的限量款，附極具吸引力的皮革錶帶，以及1996年在亞特蘭大獲奧運金牌的傳奇人物麥可·詹森的親筆簽名，另附證書及操作說明書

49041 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.200 - 5.000 EUR 2.500 - 5.500 USD 19.000 - 43.000 HKD





**596** Vacheron & Constantin à Genève, "Phidias Automatic", Movement No. 837791, Case No. 650365, Ref. 48020/967J-7, 35 mm, 126 g, circa 1990



A heavy automatic Geneva wristwatch with date and brilliant-cut diamond indexes - with original certificate

**Case:** 18k gold, screwed on back, turnable bezel, solid 18k gold V&C bracelet, bracelet length 140 mm, total length 175 mm. **Dial:** silvered, engine-turned.

The Phidias case is round, flowing smoothly to connect to the bracelet. The most distinctive element of the Phidias is the bracelet, with a distinct central bar element in each link.

江詩丹頓 日內瓦 "Phidias Automatic" – 厚實的日內瓦自動腕錶，附日期及鑲鑽錶盤刻度，附原廠證書

50180 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD



**597** Breguet "Type XX Aéronavale Automatique", Movement No. 9560, Case No. 4188 H, Ref. 3800, Cal. 582, 39 mm, circa 2004



A heavy automatic wristwatch with flyback chronograph

**Case:** 18k rose gold, screwed crown, engraved screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division. **Dial:** blue.

This wrist chronograph is a remake of the legendary Breguet aviator's chronograph with flyback function dating from 1954. The "sister" model "Transatlantique" (reference 3820) deviates from the classic original in that it features an additional date indication.

寶璣 "Type XX Aéronavale Automatique" – 厚實的自動腕錶，附飛返計時碼錶

50156 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.500 - 10.000 EUR 8.300 - 11.000 USD 64.500 - 86.000 HKD



**598** Junghans "Chronoscope", Design by Max Bill,  
Case No. 809-0916, Ref. 27.4600, Cal. 7750, 40 mm,  
circa 2018



An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with chronograph and date.  
With original box and operating instructions  
Case: steel, screw back, original leather strap with buckle. Dial: silvered.

Bauhaus student, designer, architect and sculptor **Max Bill** (1908-1994) inspired the charmingly classic, puristic styling of this timepiece and gave the watch its name.

Junghans "Chronoscope", Max Bill 大師設計 – 全新的自動腕錶碼錶，附日期，附原盒及操作說明書

50158 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
500 - 1.200 EUR 600 - 1.400 USD 4.300 - 10.400 HKD



**599** Zenith "Pilot Montre D'Aeronef Type 20", Movement No. 69522, Case No. 228030, Ref. 16.1930.681/31.C725, Cal. 681, 40 mm, circa 2013



An automatic wristwatch in mint condition, studded with brilliant-cut diamonds – with original box, operating instructions and guarantee card  
Case: steel, screwed on back, brilliant-cut diamond bezel, original leather strap with original buckle. Dial: silvered.

This very elegant "Montre D'Aeronef" is decorated with 70 diamonds, quality F-G/VS (approximate total weight 0.95ct).

真力時 "Pilot Montre D'Aeronef Type 20 Ladies" – 全新的鑲鑽自動腕錶，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡

50110 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.100 - 34.400 HKD



**600** Longines, "Honour and Glory" - A set of two chronographs in mint condition with original box, leather wallet, guarantee, booklet, two operating instructions and original sales tag



Longines Watch Co., Movement No. 9896440, Case No. 9896440 4507, Ref. 4507 11, Cal. 24'', 66 mm, 258 g, circa 1953

A Swiss split seconds chronograph with 30 min. counter

Case: steel. Dial: silvered. Movm.: 2/3 plate movement, Glucydur screw balance.

Longines, Case No. 30491911, Cal. L651, 37 mm, circa 2003

An automatic wristwatch with chronograph and date

Case: 18k white gold, push back, Longines buckle. Dial: silvered.

This set consists of a vintage timepiece and a modern wrist chronograph; it was created to commemorate the 125 year anniversary of timekeeping in Sports in 2003 and launched as a special limited edition of 125 sets only.

浪琴錶 "Honour and Glory" 紀念版套裝，包括一只經典運動計時器及一只仿照原計時器設計的計時腕錶，附原盒，皮革文件夾，保證卡，小冊子，操作說明書及原廠銷售吊牌

浪琴錶公司，  
機芯號 9896440，錶殼號 9896440 4507，參考號 4507 11，Cal. 24''，66 mm，258 g，約 1953

瑞士追針計時碼錶，30分鐘小錶盤

浪琴錶，

錶殼號 30491911，Cal. L651，37 mm，約 2003

全新自動腕錶，附碼錶及日期

這是浪琴錶公司在2003年為慶祝125年來在世界體育活動計時工作上所作的貢獻，特別推出包括一只經典運動計時器及一只仿照原計時器設計的計時腕錶的組合，限量發行125套

50639 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51

3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD



## 601 L. Leroy & Cie., Paris, Movement No. 15931, Case No. 13416, Height 150 mm, circa 1910



A carriage clock with quarter hour/hour strike, quarter repeater and alarm

**Case:** brass, gilt, moulded, facet glazed on all sides, waved handle on top.  
**Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** rectangular brass full plate movement, signed, gilt, keywind, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, additional hammer for alarm, 3 barrels for going train, hour strike and alarm, platform with lever escapement, freesprung helical balance spring, gold screw compensation balance.

The clock possesses a beautifully executed escapement and a majestic, warm sound when it strikes.

L. Leroy & Cie., 巴黎 – 旅行鐘，附刻/整點報時，二問及鬧鈴

50066 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
850 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.400 - 12.900 HKD



## 602 Kohlschitter, Milan, Height 145 mm, circa 1850



An important Italian carriage clock with alarm, date and rare variant of the one-tooth lever escapement by Thomas Robjohn

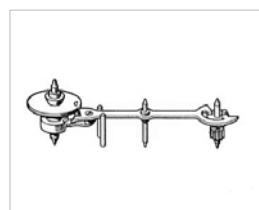
**Case:** brass, gilt, moulded, facet glazed on all sides, waved handle with fluted middle part. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** rectangular brass full plate movement, keywind, 1 hammer / 1 bell, large barrel for going train, additional barrel for alarm mechanism, platform with one-tooth lever escapement, three-arm brass balance.

**Josef Kohlschitter** was born in 1813 in Zinnwald (Zumwalde) near Teplice (Bohemia). He was watchmaker of the Royal Italian Navy and mechanic of the Brera Observatory, Milan, and was honoured for his merits by multiple medals. He founded the watchmaker school in Milan and worked as its director. Josef Kohlschitter died in Milan on January 17, 1882.

Source: [https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Kohlschitter,\\_Josef](https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Kohlschitter,_Josef), as of 10/10/2019.

Kohlschitter 米蘭 – 意義深遠的意大利旅行鐘，附日期及鬧鈴，由 Thomas Robjohn 設計的罕見“單齒槓桿式擒縱”

50531  
C: 2, 11 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.000 - 7.000 EUR  
5.500 - 7.800 USD  
43.000 - 60.200 HKD





**603** Breguet à Paris, No. 2844, Movement No. 2844 815, Height 145 mm, circa 1878

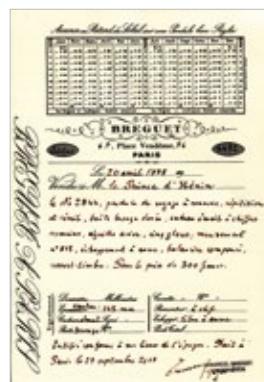


A fine hour repeating carriage clock with half hour / hour strike and alarm - sold on April 20th, 1878 for 300 Francs to Prince d'Hénin - with original leather box, key and Breguet certificate No. 4472  
**Case:** bronze, gilt. **Dial:** enamel. **Movm.:** brass movement, 2 hammers / 1 gong, 3 barrels for going train, hour strike and alarm, platform with lateral lever escapement.

The Hénins were a family of Belgian, French and Dutch nobility, tracing their line back to 1187. The family name refers to the fiefdom of Hénin in the current Département Pas-de-Calais, even though this fiefdom was inherited and remained the property of the family for only 15 years (1229-1244).

The watch was presumably bought by Thierry Armand Baudouin Laurent († 1934), Comte d'Alsace, Prince de Hénin from the line of Cuvilliers-Fosseux (Pas de Calais) who took the name Hénin-Liéstadt d'Alsace in the 17th century and later adopted the title of Comte or Marquis d'Alsace; the line died out in 1960.

Source: <https://de.wikipedia.org>



寶璣 巴黎 – 精緻的旅行鐘，搭配整點問功能，半/整點報時及鬧鈴功能，在1878年4月20日由d'Hénin王子以300法郎購得，附皮革原盒，鑰匙及編號4472的寶璣證書

50518 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
 2.200 - 3.000 EUR  
 2.500 - 3.400 USD  
 19.000 - 25.800 HKD

**604** Faton à Paris, Height 150 mm, circa 1820



An ornamental quarter hour repeating carriage clock with quarter hour / hour strike and alarm

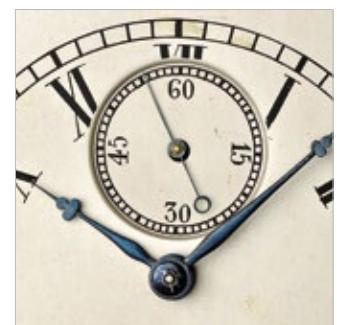
**Case:** gilt, facet glazed sides and top. **Dial:** silvered. **Movm.:** rectangular brass full-plate movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, 1 hammer / 1 rear bell for alarm, 3 barrels, fine platform with lateral lever escapement, blued helical balance spring, chronometer compensation balance with 4 weights and 2 screws.

The case is elaborately decorated with engraved, gilt brass tendrils. The most remarkable feature of this timepiece is the unusual reverse side of the movement with two blued gongs that imitate the shape of the movement in that they are rectangular instead of coiled as usual.

According to Tardy, **Faton** was a nephew of Breguet and produced escapements for him circa 1812.

Faton 巴黎 – 裝飾風格的旅行鐘，搭配刻/整點報時，二問及鬧鈴

50534 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
 8.000 - 10.000 EUR 8.800 - 11.000 USD 68.800 - 86.000 HKD



## 605 Nicolas Vallin, Height 150 mm, circa 1610

One of the earliest existing English tabernacle clock cases with concealed compass

**Case:** brass, firegilt. **Dial:** silver, engraved compass rose, single blued iron hand.



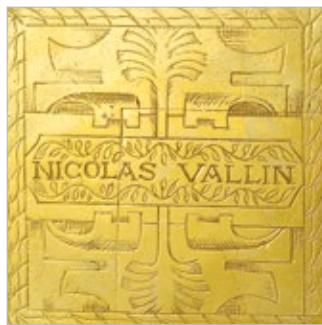
All sides as well as the floor are elaborately engraved with contemporary motifs, mythological figures and mythical beasts. Dragons, devils, angels and stags, mythical birds and the figure of Mercury cavort among flower garlands, strapwork ornamentation, flames and clouds of smoke. On top of the case sits an open-work, engraved dome for the bell; it is embellished with four balusters in each corner and a detachable baluster finial on top, under which a compass hides.

**Nicolas Vallin** and his father John (circa 1535–1603), a Flemish clockmaker, presumably emigrated to England around 1590, which was a time of political unrest in the Netherlands. Nicolas quickly rose to become the most eminent watch- and clockmaker in London; both he and his father died in the plague of 1603.

Nicolas Vallin 倫敦著名鐘錶大師,  
高 150 mm, 約 1610

早期頗果僅存的英國塔鐘造型錶殼的其中之一，暗藏指南針

50535 C: 2 D: 2  
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD



## 606 Julien Senard à Paris, Height 190 mm, circa 1750



An important miniature "Capucine pendule" with alarm – one month power reserve

**Case:** brass, polished, oblong case, the angles with baluster finials, disc feet, top part with 1 hammer / 1 bell surmounted by a baluster, iron wall hooks.

**Dial:** applied silvered chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours, gilt centre with engraved signature, central alarm disc with radial Arabic numerals, finely cut hands. **Movm.:** rectangular brass full plate movement of high quality with alarm and weight drive via rope drum, verge escapement with spindle wheel on top and short pendulum, finely executed train with 6 axes.

French maker **Julien Senard** lived in the Rue St. Barthélémy in Paris. He became a master in 1754, but unfortunately died in the same year.

Julien Senard 巴黎 – 意義深遠的迷你"Capucine pendule"古老座鐘，附鬧鈴機芯 - 一個月動力儲存

50636 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 16, 41  
3.000 - 5.000 EUR  
3.400 - 5.500 USD  
25.800 - 43.000 HKD



**607** Les Frères Wiss à Gèneve, Height 170 mm,  
circa 1790



An ornamental quarter hour repeating Pendule d'Officier with  
quarter hour/hour strike and alarm

**Case:** brass, in the style and shape of a Neuchatel pendulum clock, front with engraved flower decor, glazed dial, handle on top, bun feet. **Dial:** enamel.

**Movm.:** brass clock movement, keywind, 5 hammers / 2 bells, finely ground rack strike levers applied on the back side, verge escapement, three-arm brass balance.

The **Wiss brothers** Jacob and Pierre Isaac worked as watch- and clockmakers in Geneva between 1760 and 1775. In 1775 they became partners in Abraham Amalric's business and they established the company "Wiss Frères & Almaric" together.

Les Frères Wiss 目內瓦 – 裝飾風格的官方旅行鐘，附刻/整點報時，二問及鬧鈴

50532 C: 2 D: 2, 32 M: 2, 41, 51  
4.200 - 6.000 EUR 4.700 - 6.700 USD 36.200 - 51.600 HKD



# 608\* Augsburg, Height 285 mm, circa 1630

An early figure clock with automaton and hour strike "The Blackamoor" – a rare example of a type of clock that was later called "cercles tournants"

**Case:** brass and copper, firegilt, engraved, chased and chiselled, remains of polychrome enamelling, rear bell. **Dial:** firegilt brass globe with hour ring with engraved Roman hours "I-XII". **Movm.:** circular brass full plate movement, firegilt, 2 barrels for going and striking train, 1 hammer, remains of the original stackfreed, verge escapement, locking plate with internal teeth, three-arm brass balance.

The circular, two-part base rests on three feet in the form of lions. The walls are decorated with strapwork, pomegranate motifs and stylized columns. On the base sits an elaborately chased and engraved plate supporting the gilded blackamoor figure. The man in the garb of a Roman general wears a crown, a tiny monkey sits at his feet. He indicates the time on the celestial globe on top of a stylized tree trunk with his sceptre. When the bell strikes the hour, the man turns his head towards the globe.

The harmonious design of this early automaton clock makes it stand out from the group of 16th century figural clocks with popular, mundane subjects in exquisitely engraved and ornamented, firegilt cases. The movement was altered and modernized several times, indicating that the clock was passed through the generations and held in great esteem.

德國Augsburg – 早期的"黑人"人像造型座鐘，搭配活動雕飾及整點報時，一個後製"cercles tournants"座鐘的罕見版本

50567 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 47, 48, 49  
7.000 - 12.000 EUR 7.800 - 13.300 USD 60.200 - 103.200 HKD



609\*

Probably Augsburg, Height 270 mm,  
circa 1620

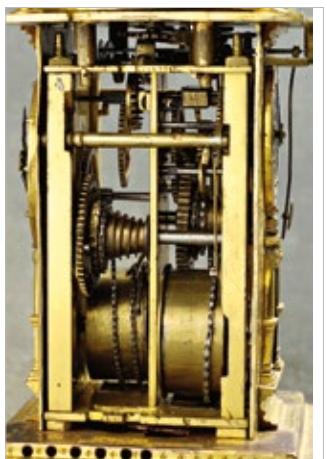
**An important Renaissance-style tabernacle clock with automaton and quarter hour / hour strike: "Cavalcade of Moors"**

**Case:** copper, firegilt, lavishly engraved ornaments: strapwork, flowers and tendrils; partly glazed, 1 hammer / 1 bell in the base. **Dial:** front - silver, inlaid radial Roman numerals "I-XII", 12 touch pieces, polychrome enamelled centre with floral Champlevé decoration, blued hands. back - control dial for striking train, polychrome enamelled Champlevé centre, single blued hand. **Movm.:** brass frame, brass train, chain/fusee twice for going and striking train, short pendulum, verge escapement.

The square, curved base is supported by four bun feet. The base plate is pierced because of the bell that has been fitted into the base; it is intricately ornamented with engraved scrollwork and pomegranate flowers. The clock case rises high from the base, with four fluted corner pilasters and four baluster finials on top. The automaton moves 6 figures in traditional Moorish garb on foot and on horseback on a disc under an arcade inside the baluster frame. The case is topped by a domed roof with engraved tiles and baluster finials, and a spire with brickwork and crenels.

疑來自德國Augsburg – 意義深遠的文藝復興時期塔鐘，搭配活動雕飾，刻/整點報時功能，沼澤騎士

50566    C: 2, 48 D: 2 M: 2, 30, 48  
12.500 - 16.000 EUR   13.800 - 17.600 USD   107.500 - 137.600 HKD



610\*

Claude Pascal Hagae Hollandiae, Height  
330 mm, circa 1665



**An early Dutch "pendule religieuse" in the Hague tradition**

**Case:** ebonized and red tortoiseshell-veneered wood, moulded, windows to the sides, glazed front flanked by columns, broken arched pediment. **Dial:** hinged dial plate with applied silver chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours set on a black velvet surround. Hinged repoussé signature silver cartouche below covering an aperture for the controlling of the pendulum, pierced and florally decorated steel hands. **Movm.:** rectangular brass movement 120 x 100 mm, large barrel, verge escapement, keywind, baluster movement pillars, count wheel, silk suspended short pendulum.

This piece is literally an "attic find". The clock was found in Canada clearing an attic.

Similar clocks by Claude Pascal are illustrated and described in: "Spring driven Dutch pendulum clocks 1657-1710" by Dr. Reiner Plomp, Schiedam 1979, vol. 1, pp. 284-291.

**Claude Pascal** (before 1635-c. 1673) probably originating from Geneva, married in The Hague in 1655. The previous year, Christiaan de Wielick had been apprenticed to him. After the death of Salomon Coster, Pascal made at least six pendulum clocks for Paris clients for whom Huygens acted as the intermediary. Claude Pascal himself was in Paris in 1670 and died between 1672 and 1674. His daughter Anne Marie married the clockmaker Pierre Batard in 1678. Pascal was not only a clockmaker, but also maker of watches, one of them preserved in the Victorian and Albert Museum in London.

Source: "Spring driven Dutch pendulum clocks 1657-1710" by Dr. Reiner Plomp, Schiedam 1979, p. 182.

Claude Pascal Hagae Hollandiae 荷蘭海牙 – 荷蘭早期宗教式古老座鐘，搭配海牙風格錶殼

50709 C: 2, 40 D: 2 M: 2, 30, 48  
10.000 - 20.000 EUR 11.000 - 22.000 USD 86.000 - 172.000 HKD

To be sold without reserve!



**6II** Isaac-Paul Du Hamel à Paris, Height 410 mm,  
circa 1665



A rare religieuse pendulum clock, The Hague, with hour strike and unusual, chased silver mountings

**Case:** ebony-veneer, chased silver mountings, moulded, the sides with silver frames, glazed front with pediment concealing the bell, bun feet. **Dial:** dial plate with applied silver chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours and Arabic minutes set on a purple velvet ground. Signature plaque decorated with volutes and two putti, rectangular cut-out for controlling the pendulum. **Movm.:** rectangular brass movement 110 x 80 mm, large barrel, count wheel, verge escapement, keywind, cycloidal cheeks.

The front side of the clock is lavishly ornamented with magnificent, chased silver fittings: On the arched pediment two putti support a shield in the shape of a baroque-style rocaille framed by cornucopiae; the shield is crowned by a vase of flowers. The face is surrounded by a marvellous garland of roses, dog roses, acanthus and ornamental ribbons.

**Isaac-Paul Du Hamel**, the maker of this splendid clock with its particularly beautiful silver ornamentation, worked as "Horloger du Roi" and "Marchand Horloger Privilégié du Roi" in Paris until 1678, when he resigned from his positions for the sake of his wife Marguerite de Génicourt. Around 1684 he began working with his son Louis Du Hamel. Records exist of five religieuse clocks he had produced until 1700.

Isaac-Paul Du Hamel 巴黎 – 罕見的宗教風格 "Hague Stil" 古老座鐘，附整點報時功能，搭配罕見的滾銀邊雕飾錶殼

49006 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
36.000 - 40.000 EUR 39.600 - 44.000 USD 309.600 - 344.000 HKD



612

Isaac Thuret, Paris, Height 405 mm, circa 1680



An important Louis XIV miniature pendule with half hour/hour strike, created during the experimental period of the early pendulum clocks; in a typical "tête du poupée"-style case developed by André Charles Boulle

**Case:** ebonized wood, red tortoiseshell veneer, brass inlays. **Dial:** gilt brass, florally engraved, signed, gilt brass chapter ring. **Movm.:** convex shaped brass full plate movement, 2 barrels, 1 hammer / 1 bell, locking plate, verge escapement, vertical blued three-arm balance with fixed short pendulum and additional silk string suspension.

The typical convex-shaped Louis XIV-style rests on an integrated rectangular moulded base with four brass bun feet. The walls are veneered with red tortoiseshell, the front is decorated with brass inlays in "première contre partie" technique. The bell on top sits in a square gilt brass baluster balustrade surmounted by a gilt cast brass figure of a young lady on an elaborate leaf bell cover.

The convex form of the gilt brass dial corresponds to the shape of the case itself and is protected by a glazed front door. Delicate floral engraving decorates the top part of the dial, the sides and the centre; The signature "I. Thuret AParis" sits at the lower end. The applied chapter ring has inlaid Roman hours and Arabic minutes.

The combination of verge pendulum and balance indicates that the clock was intended as a portable model - either between different rooms in the house or even for travel. This remarkable timepiece - created by one of the most renowned French makers - is one of the earliest pendulum clocks we know. The cooperation between Christian Huygens and Isaac Thuret was legendary.

**Isaac Thuret** (1649-1706) was one of the most important French makers. In 1684 Thuret became Horloger du Roi (Louis XIV) and Horloger de l'Observatoire de Paris and in 1686 was established in the Galeries du Louvre. He maintained the clocks in the Fontainebleau Palace and between 1689 and 1694 also looked after the clocks in the Paris observatory and of the Académie des Sciences. On January 22, 1675, he made a watch with the first balance spring for Huygens, pretending it to be his own invention. Later he apologized for this to Huygens. Thuret also made clocks with verge escapement, cycloidal cheeks and seconds-pendulum for Huygens, one of which is preserved in the Museum Boerhaave in Leiden. He also made a great number of "relieuses".

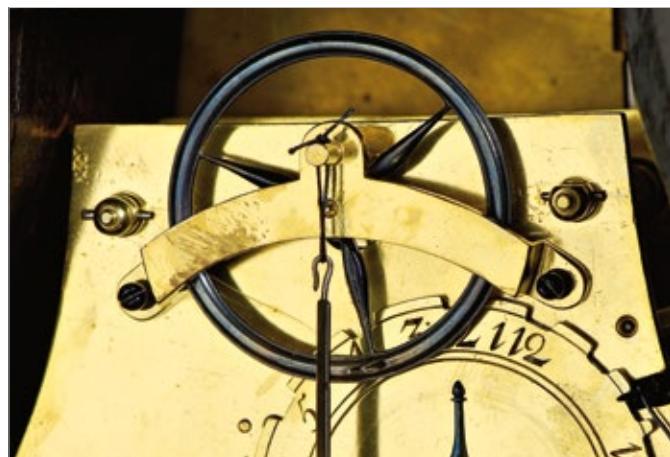
Lit.: H.B. Vehmeyer "Clocks their origin and development 1320-1880", vol II, Wilsele 2004, page 994.

Doll's head clocks, often known by their French name "**tête du poupée**", were popular in the later half of Louis XIV's reign. They are named for their profile which resembles a head and shoulders. The doll's head clock is almost always ornamented with Boulle marquetry.

This clock by Isaac Thuret is illustrated and described in H.M. Vehmeyer "Clocks their origin and development 1320-1880", vol II, Wilsele 2004, pp 836f.

Isaac Thuret 法國鐘錶大師，巴黎 - 意義深遠的路易十四世迷你古老座鐘，搭配刻/整點報時，早期座鐘實驗階段的作品，座鐘錶殼是源自於頂級藝術大師Boulle的“tête du poupée”典型創作風格

49004 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
22.000 - 30.000 EUR 24.300 - 33.000 USD 189.200 - 258.000 HKD



**613** Christiaen Reijnaert (Christiaen Reijnaert), Ha-  
ghe (The Hague), Height 435 mm, circa 1670



An important and early hour striking Dutch "pendule religieuse" in the Hague tradition

**Case:** ebonised fruitwood-veneered, moulded base, windows to the sides, glazed front, the front door locked on the right side with the winding key, moulded triangular gable. **Dial:** brass plate, covered with black velvet (later), applied silvered chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours, outer 60 minutes track, pierced and engraved silvered hands, mounted "lambrequin" with engraved signature covering an aperture for the controlling of the pendulum. **Movm.:** rectangular brass movement, signed, 120 x 100 x 40 mm, large barrel, count wheel, verge escapement, finely cut and open worked steel click work for striking train, keywind, 1 hammer / 1 bell, baluster pillars, cycloidal cheeks, short pendulum with silk string suspension.

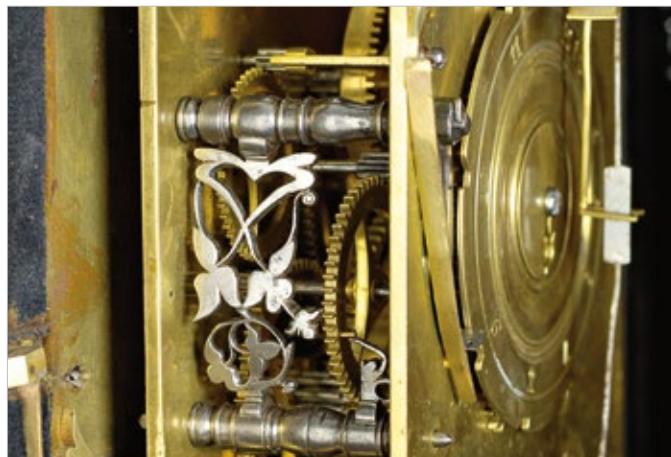
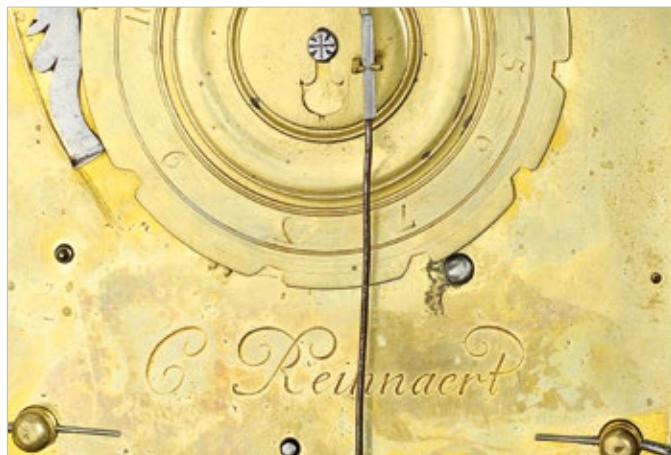
Similar clocks of this maker are illustrated and described in: H.M. Vehmeyer "Clocks their origin and development 1320-1880", Vol. I, Wilsele 2004, pp 318.

**Christiaan Reijnaert (1647-1699)** was an orphan and from 1657 on was apprenticed to Salomon Coster, where he stayed for ten years. He married Christina Visbach, Peter Visbach's sister, in 1667. In 1669/70 Reijnaert is mentioned as a clockmaker in The Hague and a few years later, in 1676, in Leiden; here he became city clockmaker.

Source: H.M. Vehmeyer "Clocks their origin and development 1320-1880", Vol. II, Wilsele 2004, page 990.

Christiaen Reijnaert (Christiaen Reijnaert), Haghe 荷蘭海牙 – 意義深遠的  
荷蘭早期宗教風格 "Hague Stil" 古老座鐘，附整點報時功能

49007 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
30.000 - 35.000 EUR 33.000 - 38.500 USD 258.000 - 301.000 HKD



**614** Le Roy & Fils, Palais-Royal, Galerie  
Montpensier 13 & 15, Paris, Movement No. 12574,  
Height 580 mm, circa 1860



An outstanding 8-day precision table clock with half hour/hour strike, perpetual calendar, moon phase, moon age, barometer, two thermometers and a rare Coupe Perdu escapement in the style of Casimir Desfontaines, with central second

**Case:** gilt bronze, round-arched, profiled case on six toupee feet, beveled glass panels on all sides, flanking volutes and urn finial top. **Dial:** enamel chapter rings with gilt profiled bezels. **Movm.:** square, gilt brass full plate precision movement, 2 barrels, solid moulded pillars, 1 hammer, 1 bell, pendulum fine adjusting mechanism with toothed disk with locking device, heavy gridiron compound pendulum, heavy, beveled brass bob. Additional gilt oblong full plate movement for calendar; an exquisite barometer mechanism is attached.

The hour dial with radial Roman numerals in the upper part; sunk center with applied escapement. Two calendar dials below: moon age and moon phase with days of the week on the left; dial with date and months on the right. Barometer display "Baromètre Métallique" below in the centre, two flanking thermometers with "Centigrade" und "Reaumur" scales on the left and "Fahrenheit" and "Reaumur" scales on the right.

This clock was last auctioned at Christie's in London on March 30, 1977.

Described and illustrated in "The French Clocks" by Tardy, vol. III, Paris 1982, page 95.

The Parisian company Leroy or Le Roy was founded by Bazile-Charles Leroy; in 1828 the name changed to **Le Roy et Fils**, when his son Louis-Charles Le Roy became a partner in the business. From 1829 on they worked as makers to the courts of the Dukes of Bourbon and Chartres.

Louis-Charles sold the company to Georges Casimir Halley des Fontaines in 1845 but the name stayed the same.

Despite a number of different owners the company name remained unchanged until the company closed in 1980. Le Roy et Fils are renowned for their high quality pocket watches and marine chronometer.

Source: [https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Le\\_Roy\\_et\\_Fils](https://watch-wiki.org/index.php?title=Le_Roy_et_Fils), as of 03/28/2019

Le Roy & Fils 皇家宮廷，位於巴黎的Galerie Montpensier 13 & 15 – 絶佳出色的精密8天動力機芯座鐘，搭配半/整點報時功能，萬年曆，月相顯示，月齡，氣壓計，兩個溫度計，罕見的Coupe Perdu隱藏擒縱，是出自法國Casimir Desfontaines鐘錶大師，以及附中心秒針

50533 C: 2, 8 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
14.500 - 19.000 EUR 16.000 - 20.900 USD 124.700 - 163.400 HKD



**615** French, Height 720 mm,  
circa 1890



An extremely rare, unusually large "Pendule Industrial" in the shape of a wind mill, with automaton, barometer and 2 thermometers

**Case:** brass and steel, partly gilt, partly blued, black marble base, masoned wind mill, rotating wind mill vanes, hinged clock case, aneroid barometer, 2 thermometers to the sides with Centigrad / Reaumur and Fahrenheit units. **Dial:** silvered, Arabic hours, gilt centre, blued hands. **Movm.:** circular brass full-plate movement, platform with ring balance and cylinder escapement.

An almost identical, but by far not so large "Pendule Industrial" is part of the permanent collection of the Palace Museum in Beijing and is illustrated in the exhibition catalogue page 275 and in: Derek Roberts: "Mystery, novelty, and fantasy clocks", 1999, Schiffer Publishing Ltd., pages 265 and 268.

法國 - 極罕見非凡的大型 "Pendule Industrial" 風車磨房造型古老座鐘，附活動雕飾，氣壓計及2個溫度計

50740    C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
8.500 - 12.000 EUR  
9.400 - 13.300 USD  
73.100 - 103.200 HKD



616

Iohan Kraus, Prag (Johann Krauss Prague),  
Height 470 mm, circa 1750



A Prague Rococo bracket clock with quarter hour / hour strike, moon phase and date. In 2018 this clock was given a full maintenance service

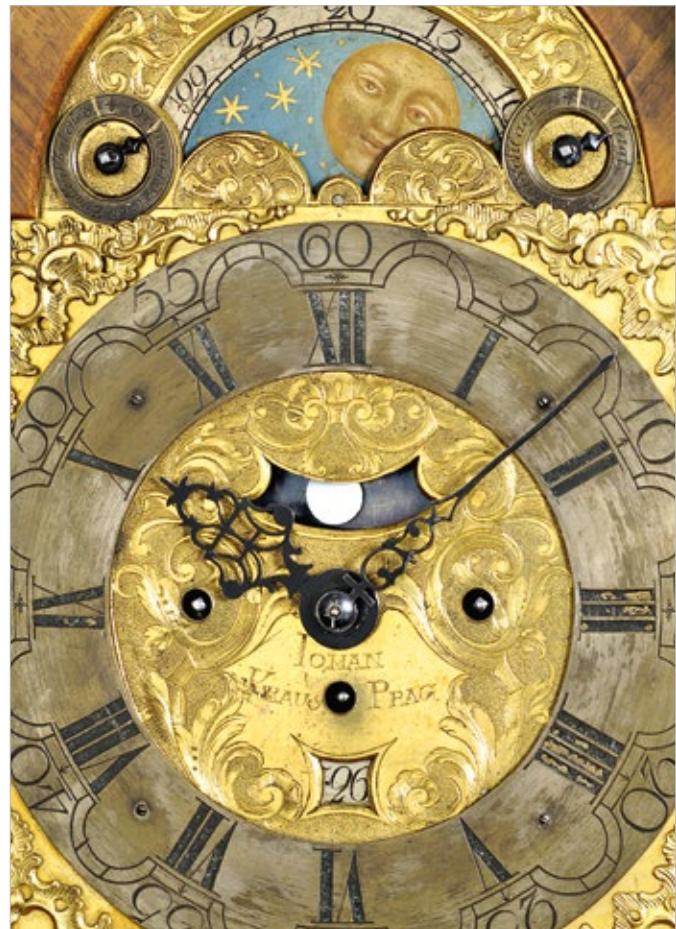
**Case:** walnut, veneered, brass. **Dial:** applied silvered chapter ring, gilt brass background. **Movm.:** rectangular shaped brass movement, gilt, finely engraved with acanthus and a Rocaille, chain/fusee for going train, 2 barrels for striking train, verge escapement, 2 hammers / 2 bells, silk suspended short pendulum.

The moulded body made of veneered walnut wood rests on four brass rocaille feet. Front and side have glass panels, the sides are open-worked. Inverted bell top with flambeau finials, solid brass handle decorated with volutes and shell work.

Intricately ornamented dial with silvered chapter ring and Roman hours. Gilt centre area lavishly engraved with Rococo ornaments, window for mock pendulum and date window, framed by a gilt brass background and splendidly decorated with applied rocailles. Above, a semicircular opening for polychrome moon phase with corresponding moon age on silver ground, flanked by two silvered rings for quarter hour / hour strike. The left is inscribed with "Ordinari Stundt / Zu allen Viert die S" (for choosing hour or quarter hour strike), the right ring with "Schlagt / Nicht Schlagt" for strike/silence.

Iohan Kraus, Prag (Johann Krauss Prague) 布拉格 – 布拉格洛可可風格豎立座鐘，附刻/整點報時，月相顯示及日期，此座鐘於2018年全面維修保養過

50319 C: 2, 32 D: 2 M: 2, 16, 41  
1.900 - 2.500 EUR 2.100 - 2.800 USD 16.400 - 21.500 HKD



**617** Frederik Ludwig Gillis, Liverpool, Height 1660 mm, circa 1850



An exquisite English precision regulator

**Case:** mahogany, back with mirror, glazed on all sides. **Dial:** silvered.

**Movm.:** finely engraved pierced brass plate movement, Graham escapement with sapphire pallets, mercury steel pendulum, pendulum spring suspension.

When a clockmaker aims for the perfect combination of style, beauty **and** engineering, the final result of his work might look like this fine regulator made by **Frederick Ludwig Gillis**: A low-key, yet marvelous mahogany case, pierced and ornamented movement plates, gilded movement frame and weight with exquisite engraving and last but not least a sturdy Graham escapement; the inside of the back plate still has the original mirror, which provides a magnificent background for the gilt double pulley with two large wheels in their ornamented cage. This is a remarkable example of English clockmaking dating from a time when the rise of the railway and the large steam boats began in Liverpool, the original Philharmonic Hall was being built and the observatory took up its work.

Frederik Ludwig Gillis 英國利物浦 – 英國細膩非凡精密校準掛鐘

50730 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41

7.000 - 15.000 EUR 7.800 - 16.500 USD 60.200 - 129.000 HKD



## 618 Moda, Swiss, 40 x 40 mm, 96 g, circa 1950



A new old stock vintage travel alarm clock with 8 day power reserve and original box

Case: outer case - alligator. Clock case - metal, pink gilt. Dial: black.

This well preserved travel clock is in an elegant, folding case made of rust-red alligator leather.

Moda 瑞士 - 復古旅行鬧鐘，庫存新品，附8天動力，及附原盒

50203 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41, 51

300 - 1.000 EUR 400 - 1.100 USD 2.600 - 8.600 HKD



## 619 Alpina, "Exact Time", Movement No. 6517, Width 205 mm, circa 1960



A rare triangular display window clock with jumping centre seconds and 3 days movement

Case: brass, gilt. Dial: silvered. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, 79 mm, hacking feature, Glucydur screw balance.

Alpina "精準時間"罕見的三角櫥窗造型座鐘，附跳躍式秒針及3天動力

50070 C: 2, 23 D: 2 M: 2, 41

800 - 1.200 EUR 900 - 1.400 USD 6.900 - 10.400 HKD





**620** Erwin Sattler, München, "Modell 1547",  
Cal. 1560, Height 980 mm, circa 1998

A precision regulator in mint condition with calendar and moon phase - 8-day power reserve - with certificate by Erwin Sattler  
Case: walnut. Dial: enamel. Movm.: rectangular-shaped brass movement, Graham escapement with adjustable steel pallets, wooden pendulum rod and -brass bob.

Simple and beautiful in a case that is only 10 cm deep - **Erwin Sattler** showed his usual excellent craftsmanship when he created this eye catcher that looks at home anywhere, be it a classical or a more modern setting.

Erwin Sattler "Modell 1547", 德國慕尼黑 - 全新的精密調校掛鐘, 附月曆, 月相顯示及8天動力機芯, 附Erwin Sattler的證書

50309 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.500 - 3.500 EUR 2.800 - 3.900 USD 21.500 - 30.100 HKD



**621\*** Technicum Cantonal, Ecole d'Horlogerie et de Microtechnique Sainte-Imier, "garde-temps électronique", 275 x 100 x 180 mm, circa 1970

Demonstration model of a tuning fork clock, devised by the Chambre suisse de l'Horlogerie; with extensive documentation and installation instructions in French, used for teaching purposes at the Technicum Cantonal in St. Imier. The "Accutron" models **Bulova** had introduced in the early 1960s used the principle of the tuning fork mechanism.

Technicum Cantonal, Ecole d'Horlogerie et de Microtechnique Sainte-Imier, "garde-temps électronique" - 瑞士鐘錶學院教學用的音叉時鐘機芯模型, 附法文描述及安裝說明, 是根據音叉時鐘的基準而製作

50568 C: 2  
900 - 1.500 EUR 1.000 - 1.700 USD 7.800 - 12.900 HKD

**622** Nomos, Glashütte/SA "Tangente", Case No. 6/125, Cal. ETA 7001, 35 mm, circa 2003



Anniversary watch with original box - limited edition No. 6 of 125 pieces, made for the 125th anniversary of the celebrated German jeweller Wempe in 2003  
Case: steel, glazed push back. Dial: silvered.

Wempe Jewellers produced this special edition in 2003 on the occasion of the company's 125 year anniversary. At the time the company had branches in 21 cities and a series of 125 watches was created for each one of them - for every city the city arms or the landmark was engraved on the movement of its watches. This watch bears the landmark of Hannover.

Nomos, 格拉蘇蒂/SA "Tangente" – 週年慶紀念錶款，附原盒，德國鐘錶公司Wempe於2003年為慶祝成立125週年所推出的125只限量款，此錶為其中的第6號

50163 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
500 - 1.500 EUR 600 - 1.700 USD 4.300 - 12.900 HKD



**623** Nomos, Glashütte/SA "Tangomat", Movement No. 320, Case No. 166, Cal. Epsilon, 38 mm, circa 2005



An attractive automatic wristwatch with auxiliary seconds and original box  
Case: steel, screwed on glazed back, original buckle. Dial: silvered.

Nomos, 格拉蘇蒂/SA "Tangomat" – 引人注目的自動腕錶，附小秒針，附原盒

50161 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
500 - 1.000 EUR 600 - 1.100 USD 4.300 - 8.600 HKD



**624** Nomos, Glashütte/SA "Club Automat Datum", Case No. 169, Ref. 775, Cal. 2892, 41 mm, circa 2005



An automatic wristwatch in near mint condition, with date - with original box  
Case: steel, screw back, original buckle. Dial: silvered.

With a diameter of 41 mm the "Club Automat Datum" is one of the largest watches in the range of the company and a perfect fit for stronger wrists that favour a more robust timepiece.

Nomos, 格拉蘇蒂/SA "Club Automat Datum" – 保存如新的自動腕錶，附日期，附原盒

50162 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
500 - 1.000 EUR 600 - 1.100 USD 4.300 - 8.600 HKD





**625** Glashütte Original Klassik Jubiläum Chronometer "Chronometer 1845-1995", Movement No. 001285, Case No. 200, Ref. 1255010105, Cal. GUB 12-50, 36 mm, circa 1995



An elegant Glashütte wristwatch in mint condition, with date - chronometer - limited edition No. 200 of 300 pieces, sold on November 13th, 1995. With original box, original certificate, operating instructions and chronometer test certificate

**Case:** 18k rose gold, glazed push back, crown set with ruby cabochon, original 18k gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

This model fitted with manual wind calibre GUB 12-50 was launched in the market in 1995 as a limited special edition, on the occasion of the 150 year anniversary of the watchmaking industry in Glashütte established by Ferdinand Adolf Lange in 1845.

格拉蘇蒂 原創經典週年慶天文台錶 "Chronometer 1845-1995" – 優雅的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，附日期，- 天文台錶 -，300只限量款的第200號。成交於1995年11月13號，附原盒，原廠證書，操作說明書及天文台錶審核證書

50318 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.100 - 34.400 HKD



**626** Glashütte Original "Senator Sixties", Movement No. 41593, Case No. 00172, Ref. 39-52-01-01-04, Cal. GUB 39, 39 mm, circa 2008



An elegant automatic wristwatch with centre seconds - with original box, operating instructions and certificate

**Case:** 18k rose gold, screwed on glazed back, original 18k rose gold buckle. **Dial:** silvered.

Inspired by the exciting 1960s, this timepiece is extremely bold and stylish. The convex dial, the large size and the extravagant font of the four Arabic numerals perfectly convey the typical style elements of the 1960s.

原廠格拉蘇蒂 "Senator Sixties" – 優雅的自動腕錶，搭配中心秒針，附原盒，操作說明書及證書

50165 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41  
2.800 - 4.000 EUR 3.100 - 4.400 USD 24.100 - 34.400 HKD

## 627 A collection of 4 vintage wristwatches



A. Lange & Söhne Glashütte - SA, Movement  
No. 48428, Case No. 48428, Cal. 28, 31 x 31 mm, circa 1907

A rare Glashütte wristwatch, sold on November 12, 1907 to the Ludwig Teubner company in Dresden for 331 mark – with extract from the archives of the Glashütte watch and clock museum

Case: 18k pink gold. Dial: enamel. Movm.: 3/4 plate movement, gold screw compensation balance.

As shown in the extract from the archives, this timepiece was originally designed as a lady's pocket watch and later modernized into a wristwatch. Quite unusually the watch is fitted with an index spring fine adjusting system, which was typically used for men's pocket watches only.

一套4只復古腕錶

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 - SA – 罕見的格拉蘇蒂獵式懷錶，在1907年11月12日由德國Dresden 的Ludwig Teubner公司以331馬克購得，附格拉蘇蒂鐘錶博物館的後補證書

50248  
C: 2, 22 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
600 - 1.500 EUR  
700 - 1.700 USD  
5.200 - 12.900 HKD



## 628 Tutima Uhrenfabrik AG, Glashütte (SA), Movement No. 202078, Case No. 202078, 39 mm, circa 1942



An aviator's rare chronograph of the German "Luftwaffe" with flyback mechanism and 30 min. counter

Case: metal, grey matt nickel-plated, screw back, bidirectional rotating bezel.  
Dial: black.

When the manufacturers Urofa ("Uhren-Rohwerke-Fabrik Glashütte AG") and Ufag ("Uhrenfabrik Aktiengesellschaft Glashütte") were certified for the production of military goods in 1938, they were given very explicit specifications for the development of a chronograph for the German Air Force with regard to accuracy, usability and thermal resistance. The cases were required to withstand a pressure of 15 bar for 1.5 hours. Tolerance for the accuracy was set at -3 to +12 seconds per day at -10° to +40° C; the design included a flyback mechanism as well as a shock protection system. The chronograph parts were integrated in the movement and not constructed as separate modules (as is common today). Some of the wheels, parts of the gear train and other parts were imported from Switzerland. After a development phase of approximately two years (from 1939 to 1941), this type of aviator's chronographs was manufactured from 1941 to 1945.

Source: [www.glashuetteuhren.de](http://www.glashuetteuhren.de)

Tutima 鐘錶企業，格拉蘇蒂 (SA) – 罕見的德國空軍飛行腕錶碼錶，飛返計時功能及30分鐘小錶盤

50703 C: 2, 10 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
3.500 - 5.000 EUR 3.900 - 5.500 USD 30.100 - 43.000 HKD



**629** Glashütte Original "PanoReserve", Movement No. 049, Case No. 049/100, Ref. 65-01-03-03-04, Cal. GUB 65, 39 mm, circa 2010



A heavy platinum wristwatch in near mint condition, with panorama date and power reserve, limited edition No. 49 of 100 pieces – with original box and operating instructions

**Case:** platinum, screwed on glazed back, crown set with onyx cabochon, original platinum buckle. **Dial:** black and silvered.

This version of the **PanoReserve** has a platinum case and features a contrasting black/silver dial, complemented by the characteristic Panorama Date and the fan-shaped power reserve indicator.

The case back's sapphire crystal provides a clear view of the finely finished movement, including the typical Glashütte three-quarter plate with Glashütte ribbing, blued screws, and hand-engraved balance cock with duplex index spring fine adjusting device.

格拉蘇蒂 原創 "PanoReserve" – 保存如新，厚實的鉑金腕錶，搭配日期窗及動力儲存，100只限量款的第49號，附原盒及操作說明書

50335 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
8.500 - 12.000 EUR 9.400 - 13.300 USD 73.100 - 103.200 HKD



**630** Lang & Heyne, Dresden, "Friedrich August I., No. 14", Movement No. FA I.-14, Cal. 01, 43 mm, circa 2005



An elegant wristwatch in near mint condition with original box, certificate / rating certificate and operating instructions  
**Case:** 18k gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, original caramel brown alligator leather strap with 18k gold Lang & Heyne buckle. **Dial:** enamel.

The model "Friedrich August I" is a classic and elegant piece and pays homage to the passionate love Augustus II the Strong (also known in Saxony as Frederick Augustus I) had for the fine arts.

The design of the dial and the movement is inspired by the pocket watches made in Glashütte around 1900. The three-part enamel dial features Arabic numerals, a red minute ring and exquisitely worked, gold Louis XV hands. The  $\frac{3}{4}$  plate gilt movement has screwed gold chatons, a diamond endstone on the hand-engraved balance cock and an index spring fine adjustment system. The movement is capable of 18,000 beats per hour (2.5 MHz) and has a power reserve of 46 hours.

The watch manufactory **Lang & Heyne** in Dresden was established in 2001 by master watchmaker Marco Lang and his apprentice Mirko Heyne. The company develops their own movements and uses them to create fine timepieces that take their inspiration from the watches produced in Saxony in the 18th and 19th century.

Lang & Heyne, Dresden, "Friedrich August I., No. 14" 德國 – 保存如新，優雅的腕錶，附原盒，證書 / 機芯審核證書及操作說明書

49048 C: 2 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
16.000 - 26.000 EUR 17.600 - 28.700 USD 137.600 - 223.600 HKD



**63I** Glashütte Original "Senator Meissen Tourbillon",   
Movement No. 47, Case No. 80 / 055072, Ref. 1-94-  
11-01-01-04, Cal. 94-11, 40 mm, circa 2009

A heavy automatic wristwatch in mint condition, with flying tourbillon and "Meissen" porcelain dial – with original box, operating instructions, setting pin, booklets and original price tag

**Case:** 18k rose gold, screwed on glazed back, cut-out at 6 o'clock, revealing the tourbillon cage with steel bridges in combination with auxiliary seconds, original 18k rose gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** porcelain, swords brand Meissen.

This highly unusual timepiece is a result from the cooperation of two renowned Saxon manufactories – the Meissen porcelain manufactory and the watch- and clock manufactory Glashütte Original – and unites two of the most remarkable Saxon inventions: Meissen porcelain and the flying tourbillon. As we all know, the latter was the brainchild of Alfred Helwig, who worked as a teacher at the German watch- and clockmaking school in Glashütte.

A particular challenge in the creation of this masterpiece was the milling of the circular cut-out for the flying tourbillon on the 0.8 mm thin porcelain dial – a challenge that could only be met by falling back on experience accumulated in Meissen over generations. Keeping in with tradition, the dial features Roman hours as well as the Glashütte Original logo and the Meissen crossed swords, which have been hand-painted painstakingly on the white dial.

The "Senator Meissen Tourbillon" has a 40 mm rose gold case with a sapphire caseback that reveals the automatic manufacture calibre 94-11. The watch has a 48 hour power reserve.

格拉蘇蒂 原創 "Senator Meissen Tourbillon" – 厚實的全新自動腕錶，搭配飛行陀飛輪及德國著名邁森瓷器的手繪瓷錶盤，附原盒，操作說明書，調整筆，小冊子及原廠銷售吊牌

49050 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
52.000 - 65.000 EUR 57.300 - 71.500 USD 447.200 - 559.000 HKD



**632** A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "SAXONIA Großdatum", Movement No. 15795, Case No. 127496, Ref. 105.021, Lange Manually Wound Manufacture Calibre L941.3, 34 mm, circa 2000



A Glashuette wristwatch with oversized date in mint condition, sold in August 2000 - with original box, operating instructions and guarantee certificate

**Case:** 18k gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, pusher at "2" for quick setting of calendar, 18k gold "Lange" buckle. **Dial:** solid silver.

The **SAXONIA** is regarded as the perfect example of a harmonious dial. A great care for detail focussed on the essential creates perfection - the clever design and the small case underscore the elegant appeal of the watch. The double window with the large date has become a trade mark of the brand and is a striking feature that catches the eye of any viewer.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA "SAXONIA Großdatum" – 全新的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，附大型日期窗，成交於2000年8月，附原盒、操作說明書及保證書

50317 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
7.500 - 11.000 EUR 8.300 - 12.200 USD 64.500 - 94.600 HKD



**633** A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGEMATIK GROSSDATUM (OVERSIZED DATE) Sax-O-Mat", Movement No. 4604, Case No. 114808, Ref. 308.025, Cal. L921.4, 37 mm, circa 1997



A heavy automatic platinum Glashuette wristwatch with oversized date - with original box

**Case:** platinum, sapphire glass screwed on back, pusher at "10" for quick setting of calendar, original L&S platinum buckle. **Dial:** silvered, luminous indexes, luminous hands.

In 1997 A. Lange & Söhne launched the "**LANGEMATIK Sax-O-Mat**" with engraved and finely finished 21K gold and platinum micro-rotor. This is the first automatic wristwatch ever produced by this Saxon maker of high-end timepieces. The model also features a reset function of the second hand, the so-called ZERO RESET. The second hand automatically jumps to zero when the crown is pulled, hence the spelling O in the name "Sax-O-Mat".

In 1997, the reverse and reduction gear of the automatic winding mechanism with four micro ball bearings was considered state-of-the-art.

朗格·格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "LANGEMATIK Sax-O-Mat" – 厚實的格拉蘇蒂自動腕錶，搭配大型日期窗及鉑金錶殼，附原盒

50148 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
7.500 - 10.000 EUR 8.300 - 11.000 USD 64.500 - 86.000 HKD



634

A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 1",  
Movement No. 53, Case No. 110046, Ref. 101.001,  
Cal. L901.0, 38 mm, circa 1994



A heavy Glashütte wristwatch with power reserve indicator, oversize date, twin barrel and 72 hours power reserve - with original box, operating instructions and warranty certificate. This is one of the earliest LANGE 1 models of the first collection, which was presented in 1994. In 1994, the specially developed manual wind calibre L901.0 set a benchmark in terms of quality. While this model was originally designed with a solid back, few examples were actually delivered before the solid back was replaced by the transparent sapphire crystal requested by retailers and customers. For this reason the reference is different to the 101.021 that was used later for the yellow gold version of the LANGE 1. Case: 18k gold, screwed on back, 18k gold L&S buckle. Dial: silvered.

The design of the LANGE 1 follows a coherent principle: the centres of the subsidiary seconds dial, the main dial and the outsize-date display are at the corners of an isosceles triangle. The proportions of the outsize-date display are harmonious as well: they respect the rule of the golden ratio.

Source: [www.alange-soehne.com](http://www.alange-soehne.com)

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "LANGE 1" – 厚實的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，附大型日期窗及動力儲存顯示，附原盒，操作說明書及保證卡，這是1994年出廠的第一代LANGE 1系列的其中之一

50149 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
10.000 - 15.000 EUR 11.000 - 16.500 USD 86.000 - 129.000 HKD



**635** A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "CABARET",  
Movement No. 9144, Case No. 117757, Cal. L931.3,  
27 x 43 mm, circa 1997



**An elegant Glashuette wristwatch with oversized date**

**Case:** 18k pink gold, screwed on glazed back, 18k pink gold L&S buckle.

**Dial:** silvered.

The rectangular **CABARET** watch has a large double aperture for the large date. The exquisite movement is decorated with Glashuette stripes that can be seen through the sapphire glass back. The cabaret watch is available in a number of different gold and platinum variations; the dials are light or dark, the colour of the numerals matches that of the case. This watch has applied pink gold indexes and Roman numerals. This model is no longer produced.

朗格，格拉蘇蒂 i/SA，"CABARET" – 優雅的格拉蘇蒂腕錶，搭配大型日期窗

50150 C: 2 D: 2 M: 2, 41, 51  
5.500 - 10.000 EUR 6.100 - 11.000 USD 47.300 - 86.000 HKD



636

A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, RICHARD  
LANGE "Pour le Mérite", Movement No. 78710, Case  
No. 213202, Ref. 260.032, Cal. L044.1, 40,5 mm,  
circa 2015



An extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch in mint condition – limited  
18k pink gold edition No. 169 of 200 pieces – with original box, Lange-  
booklet, Lange-guarantee seal dated May 27, 2015 and operating  
instructions

**Case:** 18k pink gold, screwed on glazed back made of sapphire glass, original  
chestnut brown alligator leather strap with 18k pink gold buckle. **Dial:** three-part  
enamel dial.

A. Lange & Söhne's **"Pour le Mérite"** takes its name from the German order  
"Pour le Mérite" and features a design which has only been realised twice before,  
in a Tourbillon 1994 and in the Tourbograph 2005 – and never before in a  
RICHARD LANGE. The mechanism is fitted with an unusual gear with chain/fusee,  
a very sophisticated system to use in a wristwatch because the chain consists of  
more than 600 individual elements. The highly complicated mechanism optimizes  
the accuracy of the watch and can be watched through an aperture in the three  
quarter plate. The hand-engraved balance cock captivates us with its special  
design. One of the most distinguishing features of this timepiece is the highly  
elegant, exquisitely worked three-part enamel dial. A production technique  
mastered by only a few specialised craftsmen nowadays.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, RICHARD LANGE "Pour le Mérite" – 極罕見的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，200只18K粉紅金限量款的第169號，附原盒，朗格的介紹書籍，2015年5月27日朗格保固卡及操作說明書

50324 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
65.000 - 100.000 EUR 71.500 - 110.100 USD 559.000 - 860.000 HKD



**637** A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 31 MONATS-WERK", Movement No. 80047, Case No. 190003, Ref. 130.032F, Cal. L034.1, 46 mm, 231 g, circa 2009



An extremely rare, large and heavy 18k pink gold Glashütte wristwatch in mint condition, with oversized date and 744 hours power reserve indicator – with original box, Lange-booklet, Lange-guarantee seal dated November 28, 2009, operating instructions and winding key

**Case:** 18k pink gold, sapphire glass screwed on back, original chestnut brown alligator leather strap with 18k pink gold deployant clasp. **Dial:** solid silver, argenté.

The **LANGE 31** is the world's first mechanical wristwatch with a power reserve of 31 days and a patented constant-force escapement. To deliver a power reserve of this magnitude, the movement must be able to store a large amount of energy. This task is handled by two mainsprings that are both 1850 millimetres long – about ten times as long as in mechanical wristwatches with a conventional power reserve.

Mainsprings of this length imposed considerable challenges on the engineers. The first obstacle was to transmit their tremendous energy to the movement in a gentle and uniform manner. For this purpose, they developed a patented constant-force escapement. The second challenge presents itself when winding the watch, a very time-consuming and cumbersome task, given the length of the springs. This is why the **LANGE 31** is wound with a key. It generates much more leverage than a winding mechanism based on a crown.

Source: [www.alange-soehne.com](http://www.alange-soehne.com)

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "LANGE 31 MONATS-WERK" – 極罕見，厚實的格拉蘇蒂全新大錶徑腕錶，附大型日期窗及744小時動力儲存顯示，搭配18K粉紅金錶殼，附原盒，朗格專業書籍，2009年11月28日朗格保固卡，操作說明書及上弦鑰匙

50325 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
55.000 - 80.000 EUR 60.600 - 88.000 USD 473.000 - 688.000 HKD





638

A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "1815 RATRAPANTE PERPETUAL CALENDAR", Movement No. 109347, Case No. 222249, Ref. 421.025FE, Cal. L101.1, 41,9 mm, circa 2016



An extremely rare Glashütte wristwatch in mint condition, with split seconds chronograph and perpetual calendar with indications of date, weekdays, months, moon phases, leap year and power reserve. The movement is also fitted with hand-engraved bridges and cocks. With original box, Lange-booklet, Lange-guarantee seal dated April 18, 2016, operating instructions and setting pin

**Case:** platinum, sapphire glass screwed on back, Lange platinum deployant clasp.

**Dial:** solid silver, argenté, solid gold winding crown.

The 1815 RATRAPANTE PERPETUAL CALENDAR unites two refined classic complications in a wristwatch: a ratrapante-chronograph and a perpetual calendar with a moon-phase display. When they designed these functions, Lange's masters prioritised the use of traditional solutions that challenge the watchmaker's abilities to the extremes. In this movement with a total of 631 individual parts, the process of adjusting all switching sequences and thus of assuring optimised rate accuracy is a particularly challenging task. The perpetual calendar mechanism alone consists of 211 parts, and another 206 components constitute the ratrapante-chronograph mechanism. In the L101.1 manufacture calibre, high rate accuracy is guaranteed by a screw balance which is powered by a balance spring developed and crafted in-house. The 1815 RATRAPANTE PERPETUAL CALENDAR was introduced in 2013. The dial is crafted from solid silver, the moon disk is made of solid gold. The hands are made of rhodiumed gold, blued steel and gold-plated steel. Source: [www.alange-soehne.com](http://www.alange-soehne.com)

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "1815 RATRAPANTE EWIGER KALENDER" – 極罕見的格拉蘇蒂全新腕錶，搭配追針計時碼錶，萬年曆，日/月/星期三曆顯示，月相顯示，閏年顯示及動力儲存顯示，另外機芯內有手工雕飾的支架橋和軸承，附原盒，此錶的朗格專業書籍，2016年4月18日的朗格保固卡，操作說明書及調整筆

49045 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41

150.000 - 170.000 EUR 165.000 - 187.100 USD 1.290.000 - 1.462.000 HKD





R KALENDER

Willkommen in der W  
Welcome to the world o  
Bienvenue dans l'univers  
Bienvenido al mundo de A  
Bienvenuti nel mondo d  
Benvenuti nel mondo d  
Добро пожалов  
A. ランゲ&ソ  
歡迎

**639** A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/SA, "LANGE 1 TOURBILLON PERPETUAL CALENDAR", Movement No. 98846, Case No. 202131, Ref. 720.025F, Lange automatic manufacture calibre L082.1, 41,9 mm, circa 2013



An important automatic Glashütte wristwatch in new condition, with tourbillon with patented stop-seconds mechanism visible on the back side, perpetual calendar with outsize date, retrograde day-of-week display, peripheral month ring and leap-year display, day/night indicator and moon phase - limited platinum edition No. 25 of 100 - with original box and integrated watch winder, Lange-booklet, Lange-guarantee seal dated July 9, 2013, operating instructions, setting pin, loupe, cleaning cloth and original sales tag

**Case:** platinum, screwed on sapphire glazed back, recessed pushers for adjusting all of the calendar indications or for individual corrections of month, weekday and moon phase, Lange platinum deployant clasp. **Dial:** solid silver, argenté, eccentric Roman hours, auxiliary seconds, large double window for date, white gold leaf hands. **Movm.:** one-way winding 21k gold and platinum micro-rotor winding, 5 adj., 75 rubies and 1 diamond, screwed gold chatons, balance with in-house balance spring, hand-engraved balance cock.

To prevent any impairment of the good legibility of the dial, the tourbillon mechanism with the patented stop-seconds function is visible only from the caseback side of the "**LANGE 1 TOURBILLON PERPETUAL CALENDAR**". The relief-engraved tourbillon and intermediate wheel cocks frame the tourbillon ensemble that is composed of 69 individual parts. The large central rotor in 21-carat gold with a platinum centrifugal mass generates a fully-wound power reserve of 50 hours. Each of the three train bridges is embellished with solarisation. On the front the calendar displays with the patented peripheral month ring are harmoniously embedded in the dial. It delivers at-a-glance readings of the date, day of week, month, leap year and moon phases. All indications of the perpetual calendar - oversized date, retrograde weekday, month ring, leap year and moon phase indication - switch instantaneously and therefore always delivers a doubt-free reading.

朗格 格拉蘇蒂 i/SA, "LANGE 1 TOURBILLON EWIGER KALENDER" – 意義深遠的格拉蘇蒂全新自動腕錶，搭配錶背的陀飛輪透視窗，專利設計的停秒功能，大型日期窗，萬年曆，逆跳式星期顯示，月份顯示圈，閏年顯示，日夜顯示以及月相顯示，100只鉑金限量款的第25號 - 附原廠自動上鍊錶盒，此錶的專業朗格書籍，2013年7月9日的朗格保固卡，操作說明書，調整筆，放大鏡，拭鏡布及原廠價格吊牌

49047 C: 1 D: 1 M: 1, 41  
220.000 - 300.000 EUR 242.100 - 330.000 USD 1.892.000 - 2.580.000 HKD





A. LANGE & SÖHNE  
GLASHÜTTE I/SA

720.025FX/LS7202AD  
A. LANGE & SÖHNE  
GLASHÜTTE I/SA  
LANGE UHREN GMBH

Das Bu  
Garantie &

## References

Lot Nr.: 157 [https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Werner\\_von\\_Bломберг](https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Werner_von_Bломберг)  
Lot Nr.: 184 <http://users.frii.com/rdruss/frogmenbook.html>  
Lot Nr.: 229 <https://theolympians.com>  
Lot Nr.: 253 Photo: Getty Images  
Lot Nr.: 367 <https://www.musee protestant.org/de/notice/die-familie-delessert/>  
Lot Nr.: 469 [https://jedipedia.fandom.com/wiki/Anakin\\_Skywalker](https://jedipedia.fandom.com/wiki/Anakin_Skywalker)  
Lot Nr.: 565 <https://www.chartwellspeakers.com>

**For further interesting information about the watches and  
clocks in our current auction catalog visit**

**更多關於圖錄的最新鐘錶資訊，請參觀我們的網站**



**www.uhren-muser.com**

**Additionally you will find more detailed photographs of the  
objects and the bundled lots, as well as for any additions or  
amendments to the current catalogue.**

**您更可在此獲得第一手追加的鐘錶詳細資訊，特別是整  
套鐘錶系列！**

## Aufträge für die 101. Auktion am 16. November 2019 Order for the 101<sup>st</sup> Auction on November 16, 2019

Lot Nr. / Lot No. Objekt / Title or Description

Gebot bis / Bid price EUR

## **Schriftliche Gebote**

Um Ihre schriftlichen Gebote berücksichtigen zu können, bitten wir Sie um die Zusendung des ausgefüllten und unterschriebenen Bieterformulars vor der Auktion per Post, Fax oder E-Mail. Wir empfehlen wegen der Kürze der Zeit schriftliche Gebote zusätzlich auch telefonisch mitzuteilen. Bitte beachten Sie, dass bei schriftlichen Geboten die Lot-Nummer, nicht aber die Objektbezeichnung verbindlich ist.

### Telefonische Gebote

**Telefonische Gebote**  
Sollten Sie nicht die Möglichkeit haben persönlich an unserer Auktion teilzunehmen oder schriftliche Gebote abzugeben, können Sie sich von unserem Telefon-Team anrufen lassen. Um Ihre Gebote berücksichtigen zu können, muss auch hierfür die Anmeldung per Post, Fax oder E-Mail erfolgen. Zur Anmeldung benutzen Sie bitte das Bieterformular für schriftliche Gebote und tragen anstelle Ihres Höchstgebotes „TELEFON“ ein. Bitte teilen Sie uns mindestens eine Telefonnummer mit, unter der Sie am Auktionstag zu erreichen sind. Festnetz wird bevorzugt. Bitte beachten Sie, dass wir telefonische Gebote erst ab einem unteren Schätzwert von EUR 1000 annehmen können. Mit Abgabe des Auftrages erklärt sich der Bieter damit einverstanden, dass der Bietvorgang aufgezeichnet werden kann. Bitte beachten Sie, dass bei telefonischen Geboten die Lot-Nummer, nicht aber die Objektbezeichnung verbindlich ist.

### **Written Bids**

The auctioneer accepts completed and signed absentee written bids submitted to us by fax, post or email in advance of the auction. Due to shortage of time we recommend to confirm written bids additionally by telephone. Please note that for written bids the lot number and not the description is binding.

## Telephone Bids

If you cannot attend the auction or place written bids you can also participate by telephone, a staff member from Auktionsen Dr. Crott will call you during the auction, different languages being available. All telephone bids must be confirmed in writing on a completed bid form sent by post, fax or email. Please use as well the bid form for written bids leaving out your maximum bid and writing just behind telephone bid. Please provide at least one telephone number at which you can be reached during the sale, possibly by fixed-line telephone. Please note that we will accept telephone bids only for lots starting from a minimum estimate price of EUR 1000. In submitting a bid placement, the bidder declares that he agrees to the recording of the bidding process.

Please note that for telephone bids the lot number and not the description is binding.

Name / Surname

Vorname / First name

Strasse, Nr. / Street, No.

PLZ, Stadt / ZIP Code, City

Land / State \_\_\_\_\_

Telefon / Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Sprache / Language  US  CHN  FR  D

### Unterschrift / Signature

Datum / Date

Mit meiner Unterschrift erkenne ich die rückseitigen Versteigerungsbedingungen an.  
With my signature I do accept the Conditions of Sale on the reverse side.

**Geschäftsanschrift** / Business address  
Friedrichsplatz 19  
68165 Mannheim  
Germany

**Telefon** / Phone +49 621 32 88 650  
**Fax:** +49 621 41 40 04  
**E-mail:** info@uhren-muser.com  
**Internet:** www.uhren-muser.com

**Bankverbindung** / Bank details:  
Baden-Württembergische Bank Stuttgart  
**SWIFT/BIC-Code:** SOLADEST600  
**IBAN-Code:** DE73 6005 0101 0405 1382 54

# Versteigerungsbedingungen

1. Die Versteigerung erfolgt im Namen und für Rechnung der Auftraggeber.
2. Der Versteigerer ist berechtigt, Nummern zu vereinen, zu trennen, außerhalb der Reihenfolge zu versteigern oder zurückzuziehen.
3. Die Vorbesichtigung gibt dem Käufer Gelegenheit, die zur Versteigerung gelangenden Gegenstände zu prüfen und sich von der Beschaffenheit zu überzeugen. Gegen den Versteigerer gerichtete Beanstandungen können nach dem Zuschlag nicht berücksichtigt werden. Die Katalogbeschreibungen sind nach bestem Wissen und Gewissen vorgenommen, stellen keine Beschaffenheitsvereinbarung gem. § 434 BGB dar.
4. In den Geschäftsräumen des Versteigerers haftet jeder Besucher - insbesondere bei Besichtigungen - auch ohne eigenes Verschulden für jeden von ihm verursachten Schaden.
5. Der Zuschlag erfolgt nach dreimaligem Aufruf an den Meistbietenden. Wenn mehrere Personen gleichzeitig dasselbe Gebot abgegeben, entscheidet das Los. Der Versteigerer ist befugt, den erteilten Zuschlag zurückzunehmen und die Sache neu anzubieten, wenn irrtümlich ein rechtzeitig abgegebenes höheres Gebot übersehen wurde oder sonst Zweifel über den Zuschlag bestehen. Bei Nickerreichen des Mindestpreises kann der Zuschlag „unter Vorbehalt“ erteilt werden und bedarf der Zustimmung des Auftraggebers. Der Ersteigter ist an den Zuschlag „unter Vorbehalt“ für 3 Wochen gebunden. Ein Lot, das den Limitpreis nicht erreicht, kann ohne gleichzeitigen Hinweis vom Auktionsator für den Einlieferer zurückgekauft werden. Das Auktionshaus behält sich vor, für den Einlieferer Objekte unter dem Limitpreis zurückzukaufen.
6. Zahlung muss unmittelbar nach Kauf erfolgen. Der Zuschlag verpflichtet zur Abnahme. Mit der Erteilung des Zuschlages gehen Besitz und Gefahr an der versteigerten Sache unmittelbar an den Ersteiger über, das Eigentum erst bei vollständigem Zahlungseingang.
7. Der Kaufpreis setzt sich zusammen aus dem Betrag, auf den der Zuschlag erteilt wird (Zuschlagsumme) sowie einem Aufgeld von 25% (Objekte ohne Stern) auf die Zuschlagsumme, das vom Versteigerer erhoben wird. In dem Aufgeld ist die gesetzlich vorgeschriebene Mehrwertsteuer enthalten. Diese wird erstattet, wenn binnen Monatsfrist ein zollamtlicher Ausfuhrausweis erbracht wird oder die Ausfuhr durch den Versteigerer zu bewirken ist.
- 7a) Der Kaufpreis setzt sich zusammen aus dem Betrag, auf den der Zuschlag erteilt wird (Zuschlagsumme) sowie einem Aufgeld von 22% auf die Zuschlagsumme. Auf den Kaufpreis wird eine Mehrwertsteuer in Höhe von 19% (Objekte mit einem Stern) erhoben. Diese wird erstattet, wenn binnen Monatsfrist ein zollamtlicher Ausfuhrausweis erbracht wird oder die Ausfuhr durch den Versteigerer zu bewirken ist.
8. Der Kaufpreis ist bar nach erfolgtem Zuschlag in Euro-Währung (EUR) an den Versteigerer zu zahlen. Während oder unmittelbar nach der Auktion ausgestellte Rechnungen bedürfen wegen der Überbelastung einer besonderen Nachprüfung und eventuellen Berichtigung; Irrtum vorbehalten.
9. Schriftliche Auktionsaufträge können erteilt werden und müssen spätestens einen Tag vor Auktionsbeginn vorliegen. Die darin genannten Preise gelten als Höchstgebot, der Zuschlag kann also auch zu einem niedrigeren Preis erfolgen. Das unter Punkt 7 genannte Aufgeld wird zusätzlich in Rechnung gestellt.
10. Bei Zahlungsverzug werden Zinsen in Höhe von 1% je angebrochenem Monat berechnet. Der Käufer kommt spätestens unabhängig von einer Mahnung in Verzug, wenn er nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Zuschlag zahlt. Bei Zahlung in ausländischer Währung gehen ein etwaiger Kurserlust und Einlösungsspesen zu lasten des Ersteigerers. Entsprechendes gilt für Schecks, die erst nach vorbehaltloser Bankgutschrift als Erfüllung anerkannt werden können. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott kann bei Zahlungsverzug wahlweise Erfüllung des Kaufvertrags oder nach Fristsetzung Schadensersatz wegen Nichteilung verlangen. Der Schadensersatz kann in diesem Falle auch so berechnet werden, dass die Sache nochmals versteigert wird und der säumige Käufer für einen Mindererlös gegenüber der vorangegangenen Versteigerung und für die Kosten der wiederholten Versteigerung einschließlich des Aufgeldes einzustehen hat.
11. Die Abnahme der ersteigerten Gegenstände muss innerhalb von acht Tagen erfolgen. Am Auktionsstag können die Gegenstände im Auktionsraum entgegengenommen werden, an den folgenden Tagen nur in unserem Büro zu den Geschäftzeiten Mo - Fr 9.00 - 17.00 Uhr, Termine nur nach Vereinbarung. Die Haftung für etwaige Beschädigung oder den Verlust übernimmt der Versteigerer nicht. Jede Verwahrung und jeder Transport erfolgen auf Gefahr und Kosten des Käufers. Erfüllungs-ort und Gerichtsstand für beide Teile ist Mannheim. Es gilt deutsches Recht.
12. Kaufgelder und Kaufgeldrückstände sowie Nebenleistungen kann der Versteigerer im eigenen Namen einziehen und einklagen.
13. Die Abgabe eines mündlichen oder schriftlichen Gebotes bedeutet die Anerkennung dieser Versteigerungsbedingungen.
14. Porto und Versand gehen zu Lasten des Käufers.
15. Bei eintretendem Konkurs oder Vergleichsverfahren des Käufers gilt das Aussonderungsrecht nach § 47 und § 48 InsO als vereinbart.
16. Sollte eine Bestimmung ganz oder teilweise unwirksam sein, so bleibt die Gültigkeit der übrigen unberührt.
17. Der Einlieferer, der Versteigerer sowie die Bieter versichern, solange sie sich nicht gegenseitig äußern, dass die Versteigerung bzw. der Erwerb aller abgebildeten Gegenstände aus der Zeit des Dritten Reiches nur aus Zwecken der Kunst, der Wissenschaft, der Forschung oder der Lehre, der Berichterstattung über Vorgänge des Zeitgeschehens oder der Geschichte der staatsbürgerlichen Aufklärung, der Abwehr verfassungswidriger Bestrebungen oder ähnlicher Zwecke erfolgt (§§86a, 86 StGB).
18. Die abgebildeten Uhren erscheinen nicht immer massstabsgerecht.
19. Im Zweifelsfalle ist die deutsche Version dieser Versteigerungsbedingungen der maßgebliche und bindende Text.
20. Das Gebot muss den Gegenstand unter Aufführung von Lot-Nummer und Katalog-/Objektbezeichnung benennen. Im Zweifel ist die Lot-Nummer maßgeblich; Unklarheiten gehen zu Lasten des Bieters.

21. Mit dem Antrag zum telefonischen Bieten erklärt sich der Kunde mit der Aufzeichnung von Telefon-gesprächen einverstanden. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott haftet nicht für das Zustandekommen und die Aufrechterhaltung von Telekommunikationsverbindungen oder Übermittlungsfehler.

22. Der Kunde ist damit einverstanden, dass sein Name, seine Adresse und Käufe für Zwecke der Durchführung und Abwicklung des Vertragsverhältnisses elektronisch von Auktionen Dr. H. Crott gespeichert und verarbeitet werden.

## Conditions of Sale

1. The sale is on behalf and for account of the seller.
2. The auctioneer has the right to combine any two or more lots or to divide or withdraw any lot or to alter the sequence at his sole discretion.
3. The preview provides every buyer with the opportunity to examine the lots to be auctioned and to convince himself of their condition. Claims against the auctioneer cannot be considered after the knocking down. The catalogue descriptions do not represent any agreement on the condition of goods under § 434 of the BGB (German Civil Code).
4. Every visitor to the premises of the auction house is held responsible for any damage caused wilfully or unintentionally; this especially applies during the previews.
5. The buyer shall be the highest bidder after a thrice repeated call and fall of the hammer. Should several persons bid simultaneously, the decision will be made by lot. The auctioneer is entitled to withdraw the knocking down and to offer the lot anew if a higher bid given in time was overlooked or if any other doubts have arisen. In case the reserve price has not been reached the knocking down may be given conditionally pending the approval of the owner. The buyer is obliged to the knocking down „conditionally“. A lot which fails to reach its reserve price may be re-bought by the auctioneer on behalf of the seller without any simultaneous announcement to this effect.
6. Payment must be made immediately upon purchase. The knocking down obliges for collection. Possession and risk with respect to the sold lot pass immediately to the buyer, ownership upon full payment.
7. The purchase price consists of the knock down price plus a surcharge of 25% (objects with no star), the latter being the auctioneer's commission include the „value added tax“. The „value added tax“ will be refunded within one month if export can be proved through the production of customs documents or if the auctioneer arranges the export himself.
- 7a) The purchase price consists of the knock down price plus a surcharge of 22% plus 19% tax (objects with one star). The „value added tax“ will be refunded within one month if export can be proved through the production of customs documents or if the auctioneer arranges the export himself.
8. Following the knock down the purchase price must be paid to the auctioneer in European currency (EURO). Invoices issued during or immediately after the auction should be carefully reviewed; all invoices are subject to error and may be corrected subsequently.
9. Written orders may be submitted not later than one day prior to the beginning of the auction. The prices contained in such orders represent maximum bids, i.e. the knocking down may be at lower price. In addition to the price the surcharge mentioned under point „7“ above will be charged.
10. In default of payment we will charge interest on the outstanding amount at a rate of 1 per cent per month for every month or part thereof. The buyer will default in payment, irrespective of a reminder, if he does not pay within 30 days after the final knock-down. If payment is made in a foreign currency, any exchange rate losses and bank charges shall be borne by the buyer. The same shall apply to cheques, which will not be recognized as payment until Auktionen Dr. H. Crott has received an unconditional credit note from its bank. If the buyer defaults in payment, Auktionen Dr. H. Crott may at its discretion insist on performance of the contract or, if the buyer still has not paid by the date set by Auktionen Dr. H. Crott claim damages for non-performance. In the latter case, Auktionen Dr. H. Crott may determine the amount of the damages by putting the lot between the price bid by him and the price realized on the resale, if this is lower, plus the cost of the resale plus the premium.
11. The auctioned objects must be collected by the buyer within eight days. On the day of the auction the lots can be handed over in the auction room, on the following days in our office only, at business hours: Mo-Fr 9 am to 5 pm, by appointment only. The auctioneer is not responsible for any damages or loss of the objects. The storage and transportation are at the risk and expense of the buyer. Place of performance and competency of court for both parties is Mannheim. German law is applied.
12. Purchase price and any purchase price arrears as well as surcharges and costs may be claimed by the auctioneer in his own name (the auctioneer may sue in his own name).
13. All persons taking part in the auction shall accept the above conditions upon making any oral or written offer.
14. Shipment and transportation can be arranged on behalf of and at the expenses of the buyer.
15. In case of buyer's bankruptcy or composition proceedings, the right of segregation (§ 47 and § 48 InsO) is applied.
16. If any of the provisions of these terms is found invalid, all remaining provisions of these terms shall remain fully valid and applicable.
17. All dimensions on catalogue photos are approximate.
18. In case of doubt the German version of these conditions of sale is the authoritative and binding text.
19. The bid must specify the object and the lot number as well as the catalogue and object description. If in doubt, the lot number is binding, all responsibilities for the correct details of the bid lie with the bidder.
20. All telephone bidders consent to the communications being recorded. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott will not be responsible for effecting and maintaining telecommunication and online connections or for transmission errors.
21. The customer agrees that their name, address and purchases are stored and processed electronically by Auktionen Dr. H. Crott for purposes of execution of the contractual relationship.

# Dr. Crott Auctioneers

## Assessment system

# 克洛特博士拍賣公司

## 评估標準

Case	Case	Case	Case	Case	Case
<b>Dial / Hands</b>					
<b>Movement</b>					
1 as new	41 refinished	1	新款	41	重新壓印
2 very good	42 custom made	2	非常好	42	特殊配製
3 good	43 later original	3	好	43	後製的原版
4 slightly scratched	44 later	4	輕微抓痕	44	後製
5 scratched	45 some parts replaced	5	抓痕	45	部分補充過
6 a dent	48 re-built	6	一處凹凸痕	48	整修過
7 dents	49 new rhodium-plating	7	多處凹凸痕	49	重新鍍治
8 slightly oxydized		8	輕微氧化		
9 oxydized		9	氧化		
10 slightly worn	<b>Dial / Hands</b>	10	少有使用過		<b>字盤/指針</b>
11 worn		11	使用過		
12 very worn	41 refinished	12	頻繁使用過	41	重新壓印
13 damaged	42 custom made	13	損壞	42	特殊配製
14 slightly repaired	43 later original	14	稍微修補	43	後製的原版
15 repaired	44 later	15	修補	44	後製
16 small restaurations	45 some parts replaced	16	稍微維護	45	部分補充過
17 restaurations	48 to be cleaned	17	維護	48	需要清潔
18 alterations	49 hands later original	18	更動	49	後來的原版指針
19 additions	50 hands later	19	補充	50	後來追加的指針
20 lacking elements	51 hands part. replaced	20	欠缺零件	51	部分追加的指針
21 not original		21	不是原廠		
22 later custom made		22	不是原廠， 有追加整理		
23 slightly worn	<b>Movement</b>	23	輕微損耗		<b>機蕊</b>
24 worn		24	損耗		
25 very worn	41 capable of running	25	嚴重損耗	41	走動正常
26 later original crown	42 custom made	26	後補上的原廠頂冠	42	特殊配製
27 later crown	43 later original	27	後補上的頂冠	43	後製的原版
28 re-gilt	44 later	28	全新的鍍金	44	後製
29 partly re-gilt	45 some parts replaced	29	部分重新鍍金	45	部分補充
30 to be restored	46 later escapement	30	需要維護	46	後製的擒縱裝置
31 hairline	47 later balance	31	極細的裂紋	47	後製的擺輪
32 hairlines	48 re-built	32	多處極細的裂紋	48	整修過
33 slightly chipped	49 cleaning needed	33	輕微剝落	49	cleaning needed
34 chipped	50 broken balance-staff	34	多處剝落	50	擺輪斷裂
35 pearl missing	51 cleaning recommended	35	缺一顆珍珠	51	建議整修
36 pearls missing		36	缺多顆珍珠		
37 jewel/stone missing		37	缺一顆鑽		
38 jewels/stones missing		38	缺多顆鑽		
39 slightly damaged		39	輕微損壞		
40 damaged		40	損壞		

# Our assessment system for catalogued items

Dear Customer,

in order to improve our service to you, our catalogue features an assessment system which allows you to easily access information regarding the condition of each item we offer for sale.

Although we take great care to be as objective as possible in assessing the items, we must point out that our opinions are inevitably subjective.

We draw your attention to the fact that our grading system of items is solely for information purposes and represents our opinion of the condition of the item. In no way does this constitute a guarantee or a statement of fact for which Auktionen Dr. Crott can be made liable. In addition Auktionen Dr. Crott will accept no liability for incomplete information or a wrong representation of an item.

All catalogued items are carefully examined and assessed. Age and rarity are taken into consideration as well as the esthetic and technical aspects, also in regard to the technical innovations at the period of manufacture.

At the end of each description you will find the grading key consisting of numbers and letters. These grade the item with regard to the condition of the case, dial, hands and movement. The abbreviations are: C Case, D Dial resp. Hands, M Movement. The numbers following these letters indicate our assessment of the condition of the case, dial and movement and are used in combination with the table on the left.

Example:

C: 3, 28 D: 3 M: 2, 42

Case: good, re-gilt

Dial/Hands: good

Movement: very good, custom made

# 我們對拍賣品的評估標準

敬愛的客戶

為了增加您對鐘錶的認識，以及節省您寶貴的時間，我們對所有拍品，都作了品相報告。

在評估標準上，我們是絕對的竭盡心力，但請您務必理解，一切的文字陳述，評價，均是您作為參考用，本公司不負擔任何法律責任，也不表明本公司對拍賣品的真實性，價值所作的任何擔保。

在圖錄中，對每一拍品的介紹，歷史由來，機蕊構造等等，均作參考性意見，一切以原物為主，本公司不承擔責任。對於圖錄上的拍品，我們一再的審核，評估。

事實上，整個製造過程，關於藝術，歷史由來，審美觀點，都是極被重視的。

在每一拍品的文字陳述外，所有的拍品也都附帶三種評估標準，包括C代表錶殼，D代表錶盤及M代表機蕊。所附的數字表示，您可在評估標準的頁面上，一目了然。

範例:

C: 3, 28 D 3, M: 2, 42

錶殼: 好，全新的鍍金

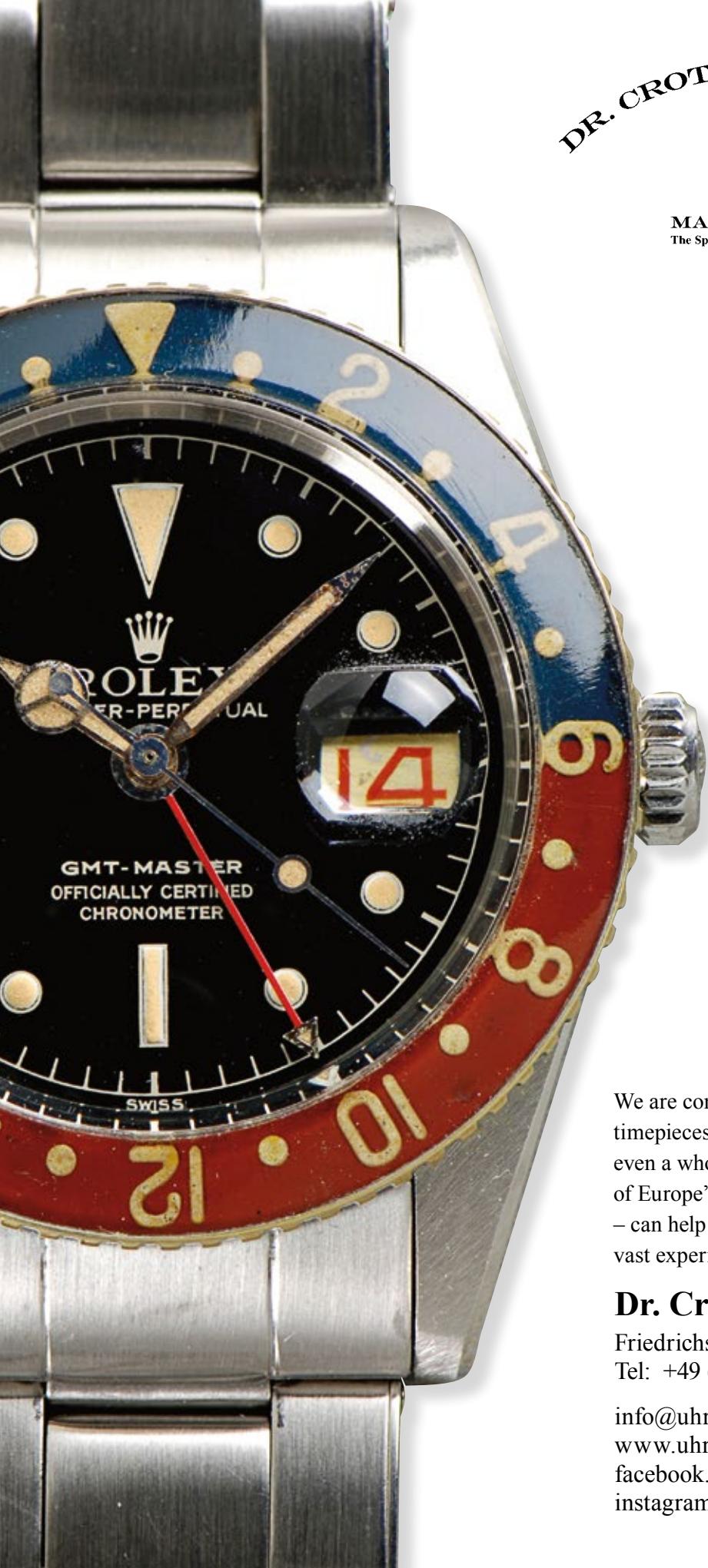
錶盤: 好，

機蕊: 非常好，特殊配製

# 102nd Auction:

May 9, 2020

Mannheim, Hotel Speicher7



We are constantly looking for high quality timepieces; if you have individual pieces or even a whole collection for sale, we – as one of Europe's leading specialist auction houses – can help you. Discretion is assured and our vast experience is at your service.

## Dr. Crott Auctioneers

Friedrichsplatz 19, D-68165 Mannheim  
Tel: +49 (0)621 32 88 650

info@uhren-muser.com  
www.uhren-muser.com  
facebook.com/drcrott  
instagram.com/drcrott



# Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chronometrie



**Zeitmessung - Unser Thema**

**Freude an Uhren - Unsere Motivation**



## **Unsere Bibliothek**

**Die bedeutendste Fachbibliothek zur Zeitmesskunde in Europa**

**Kontakt:** Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chronometrie

Gewerbemuseumsplatz 2

90403 Nürnberg

Tel. +49 911 236 9823

Fax: +49 911 236 9824

Email: [geschaefsstelle@dg-chrono.de](mailto:geschaefsstelle@dg-chrono.de)

[bibliothek@dg-chrono.de](mailto:bibliothek@dg-chrono.de)

**Forschung**

**Publikationen**

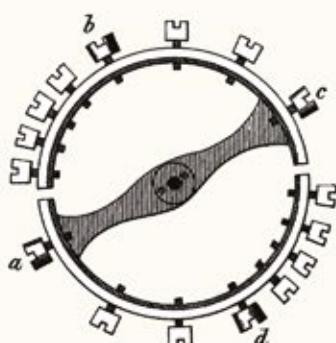
**Expertenwissen**

**Veranstaltungen**

**Erfahrungsaustausch**

**Fach- und Regionalkreise**

**Information: [www.dg-chrono.de](http://www.dg-chrono.de)**



O M E G A



NEW

30 mm

CHRONOMETER

 EDITION LEXER

All you want to know about 30 mm-Chronometers is in this book

Format: 30 x 24 cm, 560 pages, more than 1000 photos and illustrations

Info + order: [edition.lexer@gmx.net](mailto:edition.lexer@gmx.net)

Sie möchten wissen ob Ihr Chronometer an einem Observatoriums Wettbewerb teilgenommen hat?

Die Antwort finden Sie kostenlos und unverbindlich unter:

[www.uhren-hidding.de](http://www.uhren-hidding.de)



**Auszug**  
aus der Chronometer  
Datenbank

Die Präzisions-Taschenuhr

hat an der 1. Wettbewerb-Prüfung, die in Hamburg vom 3. September bis 24. Dezember 1914/15 abgehalten wurde, teilgenommen und entspricht den Anforderungen wissenschaftliche Zwecke sowie für den Geschäftszweck und auch in der Luftfahrt stellt.

Hersteller	A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte
Feinsteller	M. Riedel, Glashütte
Werkgruppe	0.57 mm
Art	Art. 46
Hemmung	Anker
Uhrwerk	Spiral mit Nickelstahlzahnrad, Ø 18 mm

Die Präzisions-Taschenuhr wurde eingetragen in die Chronometer-Datenbank.

**I. KLASSE**

entsprechend dem Reglement sind die folgenden Bewertungen:

Mittlere tägliche Gangschwankung 20°	A = 0.00 sek
Mittlere tägliche Gangschwankung 30°	B = -0.05 sek
Hauptfehler	C = 0.00 sek
Gesamtfehler	C = 0.00 sek
Temperaturfehler 20°	A = 0.00 sek
Temperaturfehler 30°	B = -0.05 sek
Langfristige Gangänderung 20°	C = 0.00 sek
Langfristige Gangänderung 30°	C = 0.00 sek
Größter Gangunterschied aller Abschnitte	G = 0.00 sek
Gütekennz.	GZ = 0.00 sek

An der 1. Wettbewerb-Prüfung nahmen 7 Taschenuhren deutscher Taschenuhren N°. 83191 belegte den 2. Platz. Die erzielte Platzierung 13,56 und das letztplazierte 129,10.

Raesfeld, den 10. Februar 2015

*W. Hidding*

Diese Informationen stammen aus der Observatoriums-Chronometer-Datenbank (<http://www.uhren-hidding.de/chronometerdatenbank.php>) alle Angaben aus den veröffentlichten Ergebnissen.



**Auszug**  
aus der Chronometer Datenbank

Das Chronometer

„A. Lange & Söhne, Glashütte i/Sa.“ N°. 193

hat an der 38. Wettbewerb-Prüfung, die in der Deutschen Seewarte im Winter 1914/15 abgehalten wurde, teilgenommen und ist einer eingehenden Prüfung in Bezug auf seine Verwendbarkeit für die Zwecke der Schifffahrt unterzogen worden.

Bei dieser Prüfung hat das Chronometer nachfolgendes Ergebnis erzielt:

$$A+2B+C = 0.68 \text{ sek}$$

Die Deutsche Seewarte erachtete hierauf das Chronometer N°. 193 für Schiffszwecke in jeder Beziehung für geeignet.

Das Chronometer wurde eingetragen in die

**KLASSE I.**  
„VORZÜGLICH“

Das Chronometer erhält ein Preisgeld von 1000 Mark.

entsprechend dem Reglement sind die folgenden Bewertungen erreicht worden:

mittlere tägliche Gang bei 30° =	A = -0.58 sek
mittlere tägliche Gang bei 25° =	B = -0.15 sek
mittlere tägliche Gang bei 20° =	C = -0.002 sek
mittlere tägliche Gang bei 15° =	A+2B+C = 0.27 sek
mittlere tägliche Gang bei 10° =	0.20 sek

38. Wettbewerb-Prüfung nahmen 73 Chronometer deutscher Ursprungs teil, nommer N°. 193 belegte den 3. Platz. Alle Instrumente waren einer eingehenden Prüfung in Bezug auf die Verwendbarkeit für die Zwecke der Schifffahrt unterzogen worden. Das erstplatzierte erreichte A+2B+C = 0.66 und das letztplazierte 2.97.

Raesfeld, den 22. Februar 2014

*W. Hidding*

Diese Informationen stammen aus der Observatoriums-Chronometer-Datenbank (<http://www.uhren-hidding.de/chronometerdatenbank.php>) alle Angaben aus den veröffentlichten Ergebnissen des Observatoriums.

Auf Wunsch erstellen  
wir Ihnen gerne einen  
Auszug zu Ihrem  
Chronometer mit  
allen in der  
Chronometer-Datenbank  
vorhandenen Daten.

- Begutachtungen
- Beratung
- Handel
- Reparaturen
- Restaurierungen
- Pflege von Sammlungen

**Klassische & Antike Uhren**

**A. HIDDING**  
UHRMACHERMEISTER

Freiheit 5 -46348 Raesfeld  
Fon: 02865 / 68 53 - Fax: 02865 / 60 35 39

[www.uhren-hidding.de](http://www.uhren-hidding.de)  
info@uhren-hidding.de



# **TORGE BERGER**

---

VINTAGE CLOCKS & CHRONOMETER

**MASTER CLOCK & WATCHMAKER**

---

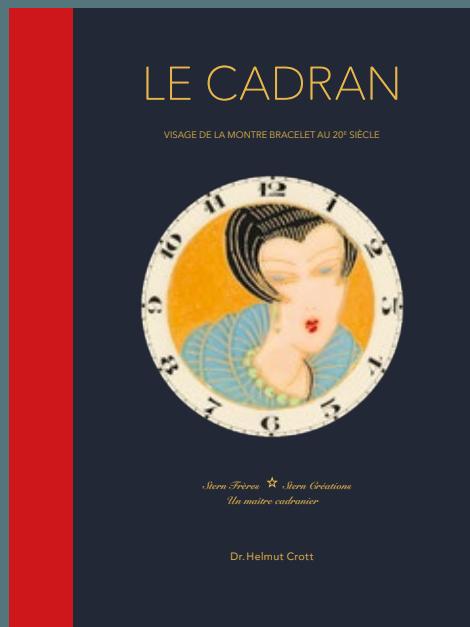
• buy • sell • trade • restore •

**+49.151.65524208**

**torge.berger@t-online.de**

**Follow me on Instagram: t.b.watchmaker**

# LE CADRAN



Filling up a niche in the horological literature this book, dedicated to the dial of wristwatches in the 20th century, reveals the remarkable history of the famous Geneva dial maker Stern. On 392 pages with more than 600 illustrations this reference book offers a deep look at the different methods of dial making, from simple silver decoration with printed hour markers to complex and unique cloisonné-champlevé enamel dials. Furthermore a selection of dials from iconic vintage watches are fully analysed in a separate chapter.

LE CADRAN by Dr. Helmut Crott,  
edited in French and printed in 300 copies.

For purchase and delivery please visit:  
[www.vintagewatchexpert.com](http://www.vintagewatchexpert.com)



# ○ Faszination Zeit – Zeit erleben. Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte

Glashütte in Sachsen blickt auf eine langjährige Uhrmachertradition zurück und steht für feinste deutsche Uhrmacherkunst. Die Faszination und wechselvolle Geschichte der mechanischen Zeitmessung können Sie im Deutschen Uhrenmuseum Glashütte erfahren.

Für den Service Ihrer historischen Uhr befindet sich im Museum eine spezialisierte Restaurierungswerkstatt. Eine weitere Dienstleistung unseres Hauses ist die Erstellung von Herkunftszertifikaten.

Besuchen Sie das Deutsche Uhrenmuseum Glashütte täglich von 10 – 17 Uhr.

Schillerstraße 3 a, 01768 Glashütte / Sachsen

Weitere Informationen unter Telefon 035053 46 12 102 oder [www.uhrenmuseum-glashuette.com](http://www.uhrenmuseum-glashuette.com)



*Glashütte*  
ORIGINAL

Eine Stiftung der Stadt Glashütte und der Uhrenmanufaktur Glashütte Original.

Deutsches  
Uhrenmuseum  
*Glashütte*

**LE-UV: MODERNSTE TECHNIK  
FÜR INNOVATIVE LÖSUNGEN.**



**DER UMSCHLAG DIESES AUKTIONSKATALOGES  
WURDE MIT UNSERER FINELINE UV® TECHNIK  
IM LE-UV OFFSETDRUCK HERGESTELLT.**

**WIR VEREDELN MIT FINELINE UV® PRINTPRODUKTE  
MIT MATT-GLANZ-EFFEKT, SELBST BEI FEINSTEN  
DETAILS MIT HÖCHSTER PRÄZISION UND PASSENHAUIGKEIT.**





